GN
20
.I5
1938
c.1

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

# INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS

WASHINGTON, D. C.
January, 1938

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL LIBRARY
2101 CONSTITUTION AVENUE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. STOP 44

PRICE $1.00

Copyrighted material

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

# INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS

WASHINGTON, D. C.
January, 1938

Copyrighted material

1419

Copyrighted material

INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword

Section I, United States and Canada

Section II, South and Central America, Mexico and the West Indies:

Argentine, Brazil, Chile, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, West Indies.

Section III, Europe:

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Jugoslavia, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Section IV, Asia:

China, India, Irak, Japan, Siam, Syria.

Section V, Africa:

Egypt, French North Africa, Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, Union of South Africa.

Section VI, Australia, New Zealand and New Guinea.

Alphabetical Index

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

# INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS

## FOREWORD

This Directory had its origin in a card catalogue of the professional anthropologists of the United States and Canada, begun in 1926, while the writer was Chairman of the Division of Anthropology and Psychology of the National Research Council. Such a record was needed for the routine business of the Division, particularly in the years when a psychologist was serving as Chairman, because information regarding the personnel of anthropology and its special interests and fields of endeavor was nowhere available.

Difficulties were, of course, encountered at the very beginning. What was an anthropologist? What was a professional? The latter query was, as a matter of fact, never pushed, for it quickly became clear that many persons whose major activities were in other fields were carrying on investigations of anthropological significance, and not a few amateurs were doing research of such quality that it was desirable for the National Research Council to keep in touch with them. It was therefore decided to try to include everyone believed to possess serious interest in matters anthropological, as well as those who, by publication or otherwise were playing a part in the advancement of anthropological knowledge.

That point of policy settled, it remained to define the limits of anthropology, a task calling for the establishment of criteria so arbitrary that the then Chairman was not, nor apparently have any of his successors been, willing to hazard the undertaking. So the catalogue, like Topsy, "just growed" although not entirely without guiding principles; for the names were sought of all contributors to the four generally recognized subdivisions of anthropology: ethnology (including social anthropology), archaeology (other than strictly classical), physical anthropology, and linguistics.

Through the years the Directory has expanded. Its compilation and upkeep have been in the capable hands of Mrs. Marion Hale Britton, whose devoted service as Secretary to the Division has lightened the load of so many Chairmen. Dr. Carl E. Guthe, who has had extensive contacts with anthropologists throughout the country during his chairmanship of the Committee on State Archaeological Surveys, has also been of great assistance. Dr. Aleš Hrdlička gave patient and invaluable help in beginning the collection of foreign names. Others, too numerous to mention separately, have helped all along the way; but to all of them we wish to express our gratitude, as well as to the American Anthropological Association to whom we are indebted for financial assistance.

Copyrighted material

The Directory has proved so useful in the Division office and in the work of its Committees that the present Chairman, Dr. Walter S. Hunter, has arranged to make it more widely available. Of course, the list is far from complete. Fuller information, naturally, is at hand regarding the anthropologists of the United States than regarding those of foreign countries, particularly the U.S.S.R. As the pages of the Directory have been typed for mimeographing during such time as Mrs. Britten could spare from other duties, the work has been long in preparation. Hence the earlier sheets contain errors and omissions of which we are already aware. But it has seemed best to issue the list in its present imperfect form, both to avoid further delay and in the hope that its distribution may result in the acquirement of data permitting a future more accurate and more comprehensive compilation. For this reason, it is earnestly requested that anthropologists communicate to the Division not only such corrections as should be made in their own and their colleagues' records, but also the names and, if possible, the addresses of persons who should be included in a revised edition.

The names of persons from whom no answers were received in response to our inquiry, and concerning whom no information was found elsewhere, are marked with an asterisk (*); those about whom we secured information unverified by the individual himself are marked with a double asterisk (**). A few were included of whose death we were informed later; these are marked with the symbol (†).

A. V. Kidder
Division of Historical Research
Carnegie Institution of Washington

Copyrighted material

INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY

OF

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

SECTION I
UNITED STATES AND CANADA

ABERLE, Sophie Bledsoe D., United Pueblos Agency, Albuquerque, New Mexico; b. 1899, Schenectady, N.Y.; A.B., Stanford, 1923, A.M., 1925, Ph.D., 1927, M.D., Yale Univ. Sch. of Med., 1930; Asst.Histol., Stanford Univ., 1924-25, Embryol. and Neurol., 1925-26, Research Asst., Inst.Psychol., Yale Univ., 1927-29, Instruc., Yale, 1931-34; mem. Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Am.Assn.Anat., A.A.A.S.; research under way on growth and development of Pueblo Indian children; field trips to New Mexico, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934.

*ADAMSON, Thelma, New York City.

AGINSKY, Bernard W., Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.; home, 2685 University Ave., New York; b. 1905, New York; B.S. N.Y. Univ., 1931, M.A., 1932, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1934, two years law school; research work for Social Science Research Council, Columbia Univ., 1934-36; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., Am. Sociol.Soc.; interested in ethnology, social organization, law; research under way on structure of societies, kinship nomenclautres and their derivatives, and on Californian Indians; field trips to Pomo Indians of Calif., summers of 1934, 1935, to Karok Indians of Calif., 1935-36.

AGINSKY, Ethel G., Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.; b. 1910, Scranton, Pa.; B.A. New York Univ., 1932, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1933, Ph.D., 1934; Research Asst. in Linguistics to Prof. Boas, 1934-36; mem. Ling.Soc.Am., Am.Folklore Soc.; interested in linguistics, ethnology; research under way on grammar of some Salish languages of Puget Sound; field work on Mende, a west African language, 1933, on Puyallup and Twana, Salish languages, 1935-36.

*ALDRIDGE, C. M., 2039 McGill College Ave., Montreal, Canada.

ALEXANDER, Hartley Burr, Claremont, Calif.; b. 1873, Lincoln, Neb.; A.B., Univ. of Nebraska, 1897, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1901; Editor Webster's Dictionaries, 1903-08, Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Nebraska, 1908-28, Prof. of Philosophy, Scripps College, 1927—; mem. Am.Phil.Assn., Am.Anthrop.Assn., SW Archaeol.Fed., Soc.d.Amér.Paris; interested in philosophy and anthropology, esp. the American Indian field; research under way on Am.Indian myth and ritual; field trips to Jemez Valley, New Mexico, summers, 1927-34.

ALEXANDER, Hubert Griggs, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.Mex.; b. 1909, Lincoln, Neb.; B.A. Pomona Coll., 1930, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1934; in-

Copyrighted material

structor in Philosophy and locturer in Anthropology, Univ. of New Mexico, 1935--; mem. Am. Philos. Society, Pacific Division; interested in philosophy, anthropology, archaeology and linguistics; research under way on report of excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico; field trips to Jemez, 1933, 1934, 1935.

ALLYN, Harriett May, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.; born 1883, New London, Conn.; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1905; M.Sc., Univ. of Chicago, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; Instruc. in Zool., Lake Erie Coll., 1908-09, Instruc. in zool., Vassar Coll., 1912-13; instruc. in zool. and Dean, Hackett Mod. Coll., Canton, China, 1913-19, 21-23, instruc. in zool., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1920-21, Prof. in zool., Monticello Semin., 1923-24, instruc. in zool., Vassar Coll., 1924-25, asst. prof. in zool., Vassar, 1925-28, assoc., 1928-29, Academic Dean and Prof. of Anthrop., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1929--; mem., Sigma Xi, Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Soc. of Woman Geographers; interested in physical anthropology and prohistoric archaeology; field trips to Am. School of Prehistoric Research digging at St. Leon, France, 1926, digging in Palestine, 1929, visits to Am. Southwest, 1931, visits to Mound Builders Sites, 1932, digging near Ft. Collins, Colo., 1935.

von ALPENFELS, Ethel Josephine, 4326 University Way, Seattle, Wash.; home, 3525 Chapin Place, Seattle; b. 1908, Denver, Colo.; life certificate, Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1925, B.A., Univ. of Washington, 1934, work at Univ. of Calif., 1930, M.A. to be completed, 1936; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Washington Beta; interested in anthropology, ethnology; research under way on material culture of the Modoc and material culture of Indians of Oregon; field trips to Modoc, Klamath Falls Indian Reservation, 1934.

AMSDEN, Charles Avery, Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, Calif.; home, 4118 Monterey St., Los Angeles; b. 1899, Forest City, Iowa; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1922, Licence en Droit, Univ. of Toulouse, France, 1921; Am. Consular Service, 1922-27, Curator, Southwest Museum, 1927-28, Secretary and Treasurer, 1928--; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo.; Southwestern Archaeo. Federation; interested in earliest man in America, the Southwest, technology of native crafts; research under way on early human occupation in the California desert; field trips to Arizona, 1913-15, New Mexico, 1929, California coast, 1928, Nevada and California, 1930-35.

ANDRADE, Manuel J., Dept. of Anthropol., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; home, 5821 Dorchester Ave., Chicago; b. 1885, Santander, Spain; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1932; assoc. prof. of anthropol., Univ. of Chicago, 1931--; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of Am., A.A.A.S., Illinois Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi; interested in linguistics, experimental phonetics, folklore; research under way on comparative study of languages of the Maya stock, comparative study of the folklore of North America; field trips to Dominican Republic, 1927, Quiloute Reservation, State of Washington, 1928, Yucatan, Mexico, 1929, State of Veracruz, Mexico, 1930, British Honduras, C.A., 1931, State of Chiapas, Mexico, 1932, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1933, Guatemala, C.A., 1934.

ANDREWS, James Madison, 78 Evans Road, Brookline, Mass., or Care Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass. (permanent); b. 1905, Schenectady, N.Y.; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1928, A.M., 1933; Assoc., Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ.,

Copyright Not Claimed

1934-35; interested in general anthropology and sociology, physical anthropology, material culture and archaeology, southeast Asia; research under way in Siamese anthropology, including metric measurements and morphological observations of Lao, Thai, Mon and Khmer, collection of objects of material culture, dietary data, and household economics of same; field trips to Ile d'Orleans, Quebec Province, Canada, 1931, excavations of skeletal material at South Dartmouth, Mass., 1932, Siam, 1934-35.

de ANGULO, Jaime, Big Sur, Monterey Co., Calif.; b. 1887, Paris, France; Bach. es-let., Paris, 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; interested in Am. Indian linguistics; research under way on dialects of the Pomo language.

ARENSBERG, Conrad Maynadier, Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., home, 3 Linnaean St., Cambridge; b. 1910, Pittsburgh, Pa.; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1931, Ph.D., 1934; Research asst., Dept. of Anthropol., Harvard Univ., 1931-34, Junior Prize Fellow, 1934-37; interested in social anthropology; research under way on County Clare, Irish Free State, in social anthropology; field trips to Newburyport, Mass, 1931, Ireland, 1932-33 and 1934-35.

ASHLEY-MONTAGU, Montague Francis, 477 First Ave., New York City, home, 444 East 66th St., New York City; b. 1905, London, England; M.A., Cantab., Ph.D., London; Honorary Research Assoc. British Museum, 1926, Research, Columbia Univ., 1927-28, Research, Univ. of Florence, Italy, 1928-29, Curator of Physical Anthropology, Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, London, 1929, Anthropologist to Div. of Child Research, New York Univ., 1931-33, Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, New York Univ., 1931--; Fellow, Royal Anthropol. Inst., mem. Am. Assn. of Phys. Anthropol., N.Y. Soc. of Phys. Anthropol., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Am. Assn. of Mammalogists, Sigma Xi; A.A.A.S., Hon. Corresp. Mem. of Anthropol. and Ethnol. Soc. of Florence; interested in physical anthropology, growth, comparative anatomy of primates, ethnology, general study of cultures; research under way on the significance of missing teeth in human dentition, variations in the muscles of human body, evolution of the human nose, evolution of the human lip, sexual beliefs of Australian aborigines, biological knowledge of primitive peoples.

BAKER, William E., Boise City, Okla.; b. 1877, Noblesville, Indiana; did not have college educ., taught school and continued studies for teacher's certificate with average of 93%, attended weekly Shortcourse each year for last 14 years, has studied geology for 21 years, archaeology for 12 years, and paleontology 2 years; County Agricultural Agent, Cimarron Co., Okla., 1922-1935; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Okla Acad. Sci., Soc. of Am. Archaeology; interested in study of Indian flint artifacts and types relating to cultures of Great Plains Area; research on Pliocene, Pleistocene and recent strata according to fossil remains and flint artifacts in Great Plains; continual field work in holidays and vacations over Colorado, New Mexico, Texas Panhandle, Oklahoma Panhandle and extreme west Kansas.

BALDWIN, Gordon C., Tree Ring Laboratory, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, home, 1038 East 4th St., Tucson; b. 1908, Portland, Oregon; A.B., Univ. of Arizona, 1933, M.A., Univ. of Arizona, 1934; Asst. Curator of

Copyrighted material

Arizona State Museum, 1934, Asst. in Tree Ring Research for Carnegie Institution, 1935--, Instructor in Tree Rings, Univ. of Arizona, 1935--; mem. Arizona Arch. and Hist. Soc.; interested in Southwestern Archaeo., Ethnology, Tree rings; research under way, tree ring research on early Pueblo chronology; field trips to Ft. Apache, Ariz., Kinishba Pueblo, 1931, to same and Chino Valley, Ariz., King Ruin, 1932, same and ethnol. trip through northern Ariz., 1933, Tuzigoot Pueblo, Clarkdale, Ariz., 1933-34, pit-house site at Mimbres, New Mexico, 1934.

•BARBEAU, C. Marius, National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

BARNARD, Helen Donovan, Anthropology Dept., Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas, home, 408 West 19th St., Austin; b. 1910, Muncie, Indiana; B.A., Univ. of Texas, 1932, M.A., 1936; Tutor in Anthropology, Univ. of Texas, 1932-36, Curator of Anthropology Museum, 1934--; interested in archaeology of Texas, Southwest and Mexico and Central America; research under way on designs of pottery found in Northeast and East Texas, also general survey of Texas archaeology.

BARNETT, Homer G., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley; b. 1906, Bisbee, Ariz.; A.B., Stanford, 1927; Teaching Asst., U. of Calif., 1935-36; mem. Am. Ethnol. Soc.; Interested in North American ethnography; Research under way on trait distribution and general ethnography of British Columbia Coast Salish; field trips to Taft, Calif., 1933, Southwestern Oregon, 1934, British Columbia, 1935.

BARRETT, Samuel Alfred, Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; home, 848 No. 14th St., Milwaukee; b. 1879, Little Rock, Arkansas; B.S., Univ. of California, 1905, M.S., 1906, Ph.D., 1908, Sc.D., Lawrence Univ., 1929; Asst. Anthropol., Univ. of Calif., 1906-08, Ethnologist, George G. Hoye South American Expedition, 1908-09, Curator of Anthropology, Milwaukee Public Museum, 1909-20, Director, 1920--; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Assn. of Museums, Wisc. Archaeo. Soc., Wisc. Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad., Soc. of Am. Archaeo.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of North and South America and Africa; research under way on Pomo material culture; field trips to Ecuador, 1908-09, to California tribes (Pomo, Miwak, Maidu, Klamath and others), 1899 to 1908, to various tribes in Wisconsin, New York, Arizona, Nevada, California, Montana, British Columbia, Ontario, 1909 to 1920, to Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, Soudan in Africa for ethnological data, 1928-29

BARTLETT, Katharine, Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, Ariz.; home, P.O.Box 307, Flagstaff; b. 1907, Denver, Colo.; A.B., Univ. of Denver, 1929, M.A., 1930; Asst., Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Denver, 1928-30, Curator of Anthrop., Museum of Northern Ariz., 1930-33, Curator of Anthrop and Archaeo., and Asst. Curator of Art and Ethnol., 1933--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo., Colo.-Wyoming Acad. of Sci., 16th Internat. Geol. Congress; interested in archaeology nd ethnology of the Southwest; research under way on archaeology of prehistoric pueblos of northern Arizona, Stone Age culture of the Little Colorado Valley, history and ethnology of the Hopi and Navajo; field trips -- continuous.

BASCOM, William Russell, 1610 Madison St., Madison, Wisc.; b. 1912, Princeton, Ill.; B.A., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1933; Lab. of Anthrop. Fellow; Asst., Univ.

Copyrighted material

of Wisconsin, 1935-36; interested in ethnology and archaeology; research under way on medicine visions of the Kiowa; field trips to Brookport, Illinois, 1934, to Santa Fe Laboratory of Anthropology (Kiowa), 1935.

BEAGLEHOLE, Ernest, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; b. 1906, Wellington, New Zealand; B.A., Univ. of New Zealand, 1926, M.A., 1927, Ph.D., Univ. of London, 1931, study at Yale Univ., 1932-34; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn.; Polynesian Soc.; interested in cultural anthropology, personality study in primitive societies; research under way on ethnology of Pukapuka (Northern Cook group); field trips to Hopi Indian Reservation, Ariz., 1932 and 1934, to Pukapuka, 1934-35.

BEAGLEHOLE, Pearl, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; b. 1910, Iron River, Michigan; B.A., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1929, M.A., 1930, study at London School of Economics, Columbia Univ., Yale Univ.; interested in personality study, Polynesian linguistics, social anthropology; research under way on ethnology of Pukapuka (Danger Island), Northern Cook Group (with Ernest Beaglehole), phonetic analysis of Polynesian dialects, dictionary of the Pukapukan dialect, analysis of observations on personality problems in Pukapuka; field trips to Hopi Indians of Arizona, 1932 and 1934, Pukapuka, 1934-35.

BEALS, Ralph Leon, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 1933 Keeler Ave., Berkeley; b. 1901, Pasadena, Calif.; A.B., Univ. of Calif., 1926, Ph.D., 1930; Teaching Fellow, Univ. of Calif., 1928-1930, Fellow, National Research Council, 1930-32, Research Assoc., Univ. of Calif., 1932-34, Museum Technician, Field Div. of Educ., Nat. Park Service, 1934-35, Lecturer, Univ. of Calif., 1934 and 1935; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo., Am. Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi; interested in American ethnography, esp. Mexico and middle America; research under way on studies of Cahita and Mixe Indians of Mexico; field trips to Misenan (southern Maidu), Calif., 1928, Yaqui and Maya, Sonora, Mexico, 1930-32, Cora and Huichol, Nayarit, Mexico, 1933, Zapotec, Oaxaca, Mexico, 1934, Mixe, Oaxaca, Mexico, 1935.

BEAN, Robert Bennett University, Virginia; home, 5 Wayside Place, University, Va.; b. 1874, Pleasant Hill, Botetourt County, Va.; B.S., Va. Polytechnic Institute, M.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; student asst. in Anat., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902-3, instructor in Anat., Univ. of Mich., 1905-07; Asst. Prof. of Anat., Philippine Med. School., 1907-08, Assoc. Prof., 1908-10, Assoc. Prof. of Anat., Tulane Univ., 1910-14, Prof., 1914-16, Prof. of Anat., Univ. of Virginia, 1916--; mem. Am. Assoc. Anat., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Assoc. Phys. Anthropol., Sigma Xi, Fellow, A.A.A.S., Corres. mem., Societa Romana Antropologia, past president New Orleans Acad. of Sci.; interested in physical anthropology, races of man; research under way on old Virginians, negroid skeletons; field trips to the Igorots, Mountain Province, Philippine Islands, 1908, to the Taytaians and Kaintas of Luzon, Philippine Islands, 1909, throughout state of Virginia and in Ann Arbor, Mich., New Orleans, La., and Camps Lee and Gordon and Truck Camp in Virginia, 1905-7 and 1910-20 (for physical measurements).

*BEAUBIEN, Paul, Walnut Canyon National Monument, Flagstaff, Arizona.

BECHTEL, Georgo, 6151 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois; b. 1906, Chicago; B.A., Tulane Univ., 1926, Ph.D., Yale Univ., 1934; Instructor in Latin,

Copyrighted material

Sewanee Military Acad., 1926-28; Instruc. in Latin, Whitman Coll., 1928-31, Research Asst. in Linguistics, Yale Univ., 1932-34, Sterling Fellow in Linguistics, Yale Univ., 1934-35, Fellow of Am. Coun. of Learned Soc., 1935-36; mem. Linguistic Soc. of Am., Am. Oriental Soc.; interested in linguistics, primarily Indo-European comparative grammar, and general linguistic phenomena, esp. Hittite; reserrch under way on development of cuneiform writing and Hittite syntax; field trips to San Carlos Reservation, Arizona, 1933.

BECKWITH, Martha Warren, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; home, Women's Univ. Club, 106 East 52nd st., New York City; b. 1871, Wellesley Heights, Mass.; B.S., Mount Holyoke, 1893, M.A., Columbia Univ., 1906, Ph.D., 1918, also studied at Univ. of Chicago; instruc. in English in various women's colleges, research Prof. on the Folklore Foundation, Vassar, 1920--, Research Assoc., Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1934--; mem. Am. Folklore Soc., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Brit. Folklore Society, "Folklore Fellows" of Helsingfors, Finland, Modern Language Assoc., Fellow of Am. Anthropol. Asan.; etc.; interested in American folklore, esp. story-telling, among Negro (Jamaican), Indian (Dakota Sioux, Mandan, Hidatsa), Polynesia (Hawaiian), Colonial (Dutchess Co., New York, etc.); research under way on translation and editing of historical and antiquarian papers by the Hawaiian historian S. M. Kamakau, and index of Hawaiian legendary characters and narrative themes with Polynesian variants; field trips to Hawaii, 1913-14, Jamaica, British West Indies, 1919-25, Dakota Sioux, 1926, Mandan and Hidatsa, 1928-32, Hawaii, 1930, 1934, 1935-36.

BELL, Earl H., 109B Social Science Bldg., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.; home, 1618 South 26th St., Lincoln; b. 1903, Shellrock, Iowa; A.B., Iowa State Teachers Coll., 1925, Ph.D., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1932; Asst. Prof. of Anthropol., Univ. of Nebraska, 1932--; Mem. Am. Anthropo. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo., Wisc. Archaeo. Soc.; interested in American archaeology and ethnology, general anthropology; research under way on archaeology of the Plains, antiquity of man in America; field trips in Wisconsin, 1929 and 1930, archaeological survey field work in Nebraska, 1932, 1933, 1934, with U.S. National Museum to Alaska, 1935.

BENEDICT, Ruth Fulton, Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York City; home, 247 West 72nd St., New York City; b. 1887, New York City; A.B., Vassar College, 1909, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1923; Lecturer, Columbia Univ., 1924-31, Asst. Prof. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ, 1931--, Editor of the Journal of American Folk-Lore, 1923--; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.Y.Acad. of Sci., Am. Folklore Soc.; interested in cultural anthropology and Indians of the Southwest; research under way on Zuni mythology, and concordance of Shoshonean Folklore; field trips to Serrano, Southern California, 1922, Zuni, New Mexico, 1923, 1924, Cochiti, New Mexico, 1924, Pima, Arizona, 1926, Mescalero Apache, 1931.

*BENEDICT, P.K., Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

BENNETT, Wendell Clark, American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park West, New York City; b. 1905, Marion, Indiana; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1927, M.A., 1929, Ph.D., 1930; Research Asst., B.P.Bishop Museum, 1928-9, Research Instructor, Univ. of Chicago, 1930-31, Asst. Curator of Anthropol., Am. Museum of Nat. Hist., 1931--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am. Anthrop.

Copyrighted material

Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo., Am. Geog. Soc.; interested in ethnology, archaeology, linguistics of Mexico and South America; research under way on archaeology of Bolivia, Highlands and Lowlands, archaeology of North Coast of Peru (Chimu), and Aymara Linguistics; field trips to island of Kauai, Hawaii, 1928-29, Tarahumara, Chihuahua, Mexico, 1930-31, Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, 1932, Maracay, Venezuela, 1932, Bolivia and Northern Chile, 1933-34, North Peru, 1935--.

BERREMAN, J. V., Washington State College, Pullman, Washington; home, Philomath, Oregon; b. 1900, Idaho; B.A., Willamette Univ., 1927, M.A., Univ. of Oregon, 1933, grad. study, Stanford Univ., 1934-35; teaching asst., Stanford Univ., 1933-34, instructor in citizenship, 1934-35, instructor in sociology, Washington State Coll., 1935--; interested in archaeology on Pacific Coast, and cultural change or process of assimilation and adjustment among American Indians; research under way on culture history and present adjustments of Oregon Indians, and archaeological survey of shell heaps and other occupied sites on coast of southern Oregon and Northern California; field trips, southeastern Oregon for study of petroglyphs, 1933, Willamette Valley, Oregon, for excavation in mounds, 1933, Gunno Lake region, for archaeological survey, 1934, survey of archaeo. sites on coast of southern Oregon and northern California, 1935.

*BEYER, Hermann, Dept. of Middle American Research, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana.

BINGHAM, Hiram, 787 Prospect St., New Haven, Connecticut; b. 1875, Honolulu, H.T.; A.B., Yale Univ., 1898, M.A., California Univ., 1900; M.A., Harvard Univ., 1901, Ph.D., 1905, Litt. D., Univ. of Cuzco, 1912; Preceptor in History and Politics, Princeton Univ., 1905-06, Lecturer, South Am. History, 1907-09, Asst. Prof. Latin Am. History, 1909-15, Prof., 1915-24, Yale Univ., U.S.Senator, 1924-33, Chairman Am. Samoan Commission, 1930; Fellow, A.A.A.S., mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Antiquarian Soc., Sigma Psi, Hon. mem. Nat. Acad. History (Bogota), corres. Mem. Lima Geog. Soc., Hispanic Soc. of Am.; interested in exploration; field trips to explore Spanish trade route, Buenos Aires to Lima, 1908-09, on Yale Peruvian Expdn., 1911, ruins of Machu Picchu, Vitcos (last Inca capital), on Peruvian expdns., 1912 and 1914-15 for Yale Univ. and Nat. Geog. Soc.

BISHOP, Carl Whiting, Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.; home, 1840 Mintwood Place, Washington; b. 1881, Tokyo, Japan; B.A., DePauw Univ., 1912, M.A., Columbia Univ., 1913; Asst. Curator, Univ. of Pa. Museum, 1914-18, Asst. Naval Attache to U.S.Legation, Peking, China, 1918-21, Assoc. Curator, Freer Gallery of Art, 1922--; mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Anthropol. Soc. (of Washington, D.C.), Am. Hist. Assn., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Am. Geog. Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Am., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; interested in research in pre- and protohistoric archaeology of China and Far East generally; research under way on excavations and other investigations of Freer Gallery of Art in China in 1923-34; field trips to Western Tennessee, 1913, Central America, 1913-14, China, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1923-27, 1929-34.

BLACK, Glenn Albert, Indiana Historical Society, State Library Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.; home, 815 Oakland Ave., Indianapolis; b. 1900, Indianapolis; Director of Archaeology for Indiana Historical Soc., 1931--; mem. Am. Anthro-

Copyrighted material

pol. Assn., Indiana Acad. of Sci., Assn. for Am. Archaeo.; interested in Ohio and Mississippi Valley Archaeology; research under way on archaeological survey and excavations in Indiana; field trips for survey and excavations in Green County, Indiana, 1931-32, in Dearborn County, 1933, of Nowlin Mound, 1934-35, in Blackford County, 1934.

BLOM, Frans, Dept. of Middle American Research, Tulane Univ. of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana; home, 511 St. Ann St., New Orleans; b. 1893, Copenhagen, Denmark; studied in Rungsted Academy, Denmark, Museum of Arts and Crafts, Copenhagen, Bibliothoque de Burgone, Bruxelles, Belgium, and in Paris, London, Berlin, Ph.D., Univ. of Copenhagen, M.A., 1925, Harvard Univ.; Explorer for Compania Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila," aiding in mapping large parts of southern Mexico, then employed by Direccion de Antropologia, Mexico, D.F., under Dr. Manuel Gamio, then assoc. in archaeol., dept. of Middle American Research, Tulane Univ., 1925, acting director, 1926, director, 1929, head of archaeol. section of Seventh Seminar in Mexico, July 3-23,1932, in charge of Maya Temple at Chicago World's Fair, 1933, 1934; corres. mem. Geog.Soc. of Würzburg, Germany; hon. prof., Casa de Estudios Historicos, Museo Arqueologico e Historico de Yucatan, Mexico, hon. mem. La Soc. de Geografia o Historia de Guat., fellow, A.A.A.S., follow, Am. Geog. Soc., mem., Sigma Xi; interested in archaeology, anthropology, ethnology and historiography of Middle America (Mexico, Central America, West Indies), esp. Maya Area in lower Mexico, Yucatan, Guatemala, British Honduras, Spanish Honduras and El Salvador; research under way on detailed archaeol. report on Ruins of Uxmal, Yucatan, Mexico, also research embraced by five-year plan for archaeol., geog., geol., and ethnol. survey of Republic of Honduras, to be conducted by Dept. of Middle American Research of Tulane Univ.; field trips -- many exploring and mapping in southern Mexico for oil companies and for Direccion de Antropologia, from Mexico, D.F., govt. expdn. to ruins of Palenque, 1923, Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Expdn. to northern Guatemala, 1924, Nat. Geog. Soc. expdn. to Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico, 1924, Chief of First Tulane Expdn., 1925, Chief, Fourth Tulane Expdn., Mexico and Guatemala, 1928, Chief Fifth Tulane Univ. Expdn., Uxmal in Yucatan, 1930, in chge., joint Tulane Univ.-Danish Nat. Museum Expdn. to Spanish Honduras, with Jens Yde, 1935.

BLOOMFIELD, Leonard, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois; home, 1030 East 49th St., Chicago; b. 1887, Chicago; A.B., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1909; Asst. in German, Univ. of Misc., 1906-08, instr. in German, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1909-10, Univ. of Ill., 1910-13, asst. prof. comp. philology and German, U. of Ill., 1913-21, prof. German and linguistics, Ohio State Univ., 1921-27, prof. Germanic philology, Univ. of Chicago, 1927--; mem. A.A.A.S., Linguistic Soc. Am., Mod. Lang. Assn. Am., Am. Philol. Assn., Internat. Phonetic Assn., Soc. for Advancement Scandinavian Studies, Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Am. Oriental Soc., Japanese Inst. for Research in English Teaching (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa; interested in general linguistics, Germanic languages, Central Algonquian languages; research under way on Menomini grammar; field trips to Menomini reservation, Wisconsin, 1920, 1921, to Plains Cree, Central Canada, 1925.

BOAS, Franz, Columbia University, New York City; home, 230 Franklin Ave., Grantwood, New Jersey; b. 1858, Minden, Westphalia; studied Univ. Heidelberg, Bonn and Kiel, 1877-81, Ph.D., Kiel, Germany, 1881, M.D., 1931, LL.D., Clark,

Copyrighted material

Sc.D., Oxford, Ph.D., Graz, Sc.D., Columbia; Asst. Royal Ethnog., Mus. Berlin and docent of Geography, Univ. Berlin, 1885-86, Docent Anthropol., Clark Univ., 1888-92, Chief Asst., Dept. Anthropol., Chicago Exposition, lecturer anthropology, 1896-99, Professor Anthropol., Columbia Univ., 1899--, Asst. Curator, Dept. Anthropol., Am. Museum Natural History, 1896, Curator, 1901-1905; mem. National Acad. of Sci., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., A. A. A. S., N.Y.Acad. of Sci., Am. Folklore Soc., etc.; interested in anthropology; research under way on growth, life span, racial types, American languages, ethnology of Northwest Coast; frequent field trips from 1883 to 1931, inclusive.

*BOLLS, L. C., The Arizona Museum, Phoenix, Arizona.

von BONIN, Gerhardt, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago, Illinois; home, 4464 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago; b. 1890, Waronsdorf, Germany; M.D., Freiburg i. Br., 1915; Asst. Prof. of Anat., Univ. of Chicago, 1933--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. of Anat., Am. Assn. of Physical Anthropol., Inst. of Med., Chicago, Royal Anthropological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on skeletons from Kish; field trip in summer, 1930, to Lowry Ruins, Colorado.

BOWDEN, Aberdeen Orlando, Univ. of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, Calif.; home, 4307 Raymond Ave., Los Angeles; b. 1881, Fulton, Kentucky; A.B., Univ. of Kentucky, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1930; public schools, 1908-20, head, Dept. Ed. and Philosophy, Baylor Coll., 1920-22, President, New Mexico State Teachers Coll., 1922-34, Prof. and Head of Dept. of Anthropol., Univ. of So. Calif., 1934--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Study of Educ. Sociol., fellow, A.A.A.S., Mem. Board of Control, School of American Research; interested in general anthropology and its practical applications, in origin, development and decay of cultures, in sociology and origin and development and service of major social institutions, in social psychology, with geographical area for archaeology and anthropology in the Pacific area, including the western parts of both Americas, the Islands of the Pacific and Asia bordering on the Pacific; research under way for texts on "Man and Civilization," for freshmen, and "Anthropology in Education;" field trips to prehistoric cemetery at Madisonville, Ohio, 1911, to mounds of western Tennessee, 1912, many to Pueblo area, some for picture-writing to caves of southern California, summer trips in Old Mexico prior to 1934.

BOWERS, Raymond Victor, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.; home, 1225 Park Ave., Rochester; b. 1907, Victoria, British Columbia; A.B., Univ. of Kansas, 1927, M.A., Northwestern Univ., 1930, Ph.D., Univ. of Minnesota, 1934; Instructor in Sociology, Univ. of Minnesota, 1930-34, fellow of the S.S.R.C., 1934-35, Instructor in Sociology, Univ. of Rochester, 1935--; mem. Am. Sociol. Soc.; interested in philosophy of science, experimental sociology, social anthropology; research under way -- an analysis of social research and social theory to determine the possibility of a postulational treatment of sociology and ethnology.

BOWLES, Gordon Townsend, c/o Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 14 Dai Machi, Mita Shiba, Tokyo, Japan; b. 1904, Tokyo, Japan; A.B., Earlham Coll., 1925, Ph.D., Harvard, 1935; Asst. in Anthropol., Harvard Univ., 1934-35;

Copyrighted material

interested in physical anthropology, esp. of Asia; research under way on racial compositions, origins and mixtures in Tibet and adjacent areas; field trips to Western China and East Tibet, 1930-32, to northern Indian and western Tibet, 1935-36--.

BOYD, Edith, 226 Inst. of Anat., Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; home, 500 Delaware St., S.E., Minneapolis; b. 1895, Edgerton, Kansas; A.B., Colorado Coll., 1917, M.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1921, cert. of National Board of Med. Examiners; Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., San Francisco, 1921-22, House Officer in Pediat., Stanford Univ. Hosp., San Francisco, 1922-24, fellow in Pediat., The Mayo Foundation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1924-25, instruc. in Pediat., Univ. of Minn. Med. School., 1925-27, Asst. Prof. in the Inst. of Child Welfare, Univ. of Minn., 1927-34, Asst. Prof., in Anat., Univ. of Minn. Med. School, 1934--; mem. Am. Acad. of Pediat., Am. Assn. of Anat., Am. Assn. of Phys. Anthropol., Northwestern Pediat. Soc., Sigma Xi, fellow of A.A.A.S. and Soc. for Research in Child Devt., licentiate of Am. Board of Pediat.; interested in physical growth; research under way on growth of external dimensions of the human body from birth to six years of age.

BRAND, Donald Dilworth, Dept. of Anthropol., Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.Mex.; home, 1708 East Gold, Albuquerque; b. 1905, Chilayo, Lambayoque, Peru; A.B., Univ. of California, 1929, Ph.D., 1933; Teaching Fellow, Univ. of Calif., Dept. of Geog., 1931-33; lecturer in geog., San Diego State Coll., 1932, lecturer in anthropol. and geog., San Diego State Summer Ext. School, 1933, research assoc., National Park Service, 1933-34, instructor and lecturer in Geog., Univ. of Calif., 1934, Asst. Prof. of Anthropol., Univ. of N. Mex., 1934-35, Assoc. Prof. of Anthropo-geog., and acting head of dept., 1935--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Soc. of Am. Archaeo.; interested in anthropo-geography, esp. land settlement forms and occupance sequence, origins and distribution of cultivated plants, climate and vegetation, archaeology and ethnology of the American Southwest and Middle America; research under way on origins and distribution of New World cultivated plants, archaeology, linguistics and historical geography of northwestern Mexico, sources, materials and routes of prehistoric trade in the Southwest; field trips in southeastern Arizona, 1929, in Nayarit, Sinaloa and Sonora, 1929-30, in Chihuahua and border areas, 1930-31, in Baja California, 1934, to Chaco Canyon and Jemez Canyon, N.Mex., 1935.

BRANNON, Peter A., P.O.Box 404, Montgomery, Ala.; home, 914 So. Perry St., Montgomery; b. 1882, Seale, Ala.; grad. in pharmaceutical chemistry, Ala. Polytechnic Inst., 1900; curator, Alabama Dept. of Archives and History since 1910; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Ala. Anthropol. Soc., Ala. Acad. of Sci., Am. Museums Assn., etc.; interested in American folklore and social anthropol., also physical anthropology; research under way on archaeology of Gulf country, and comparison of ceramic cultures in other parts of U.S.; field trips frequently throughout Alabama and adjoining states during past forty years.

*BREASTED, JAMES Henry, The Oriental Institute, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; home, 5811 Dorchester Ave., Chicago; b. 1865, Rockford, Illinois; A.B., No.Central Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1888, studied Chicago Theol. Sem., 1888-90 (Hon. D.D., 1898), A.M., Yale, 1892, A.M., Univ. of Berlin, 1894, Ph.D.,

*Deceased, 1936

same, LL.D., Univ. of Calif., 1918; Hon. D. Litt., Oxford, 1922, LL.D., Princeton Univ., 1929; Asst. in Egyptology, Univ. of Chicago, 1894-96, asst. dir., 1895-1901, dir., Haskell Oriental Museum, 1901-31, instr. Egyptology and Semitic langs., 1896-98, asst. prof., 1898-1902, assoc. prof. 1902-05, dir. Egyptian expdn., 1905-07, prof. Egyptology and Oriental History, 1905-35, Ernest D. Burton Distinguished Service Prof., 1930-33, Emeritus, 1933--, collecting for Univ. in Egypt, 1894-95, chairman dept. of Oriental langs. and Lits., 1915-33, relieved of all instruction after 1925, to take full charge of work of Oriental Inst. in the Near East and related research projects; corres. mem. Royal Acad. Sciences, Berlin, foreign mem., Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Corres. Fol. Brit. Avad., 1934, Corres. Fol. Belgian Acad., 1934, corres. mem. Am. Geog. Soc., hon. mem. Royal Asiatic Soc., foreign hon. mem. Archaeologisches Inst. des Deutschen Reiches, mem. Akademische Kommission of Berlin Egyptian Dictionary, mem. National Acad. Sci., mem. Am. Oriental Soc., mem. History of Science Soc., mem. Numis and Antiq. Soc. of Philad., Life mem. Oxford Soc., mem. and Fol. A.A.A.S., mem. Danish Royal Acad., mem. Am. Hist. Soc., advisory Bd. Am. Council of Learned Soc., mem. advisory council League of Nations Assn., Hon. Mem. Assn. pour l'etude de l'hist. Turque, mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; field trips, frequent, including collab. on Egyptian Dictionary at Berlin, 1899-1900, and mission to museums of Europe by comm. of the Royal Acads. of Germany to copy and arrange Egyptian inscriptions for the Berlin Egyptian Dictionary.

*DREW, J. O., c/o Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

DREWER, George Emerson, 151 East 79th St., New York City; b. 1861, Westfield, N.Y.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1916, M.D., Harvard, 1885, D.Sc., Columbia, 1930; Prof. Surgery, Columbia, since 1917 (now emeritus, Research Assoc. in Somatic Anthropol., Museum of Natural History, since 1930; mem. numerous local and national societies of medicine and surgery, fellow, l'Association Internationale de Chirurgie, and l'Association Internationale d'Urologie.

DREWER, James Walter, Jr., Wupatki National Monument, Flagstaff, Ariz.; b. 1903, St. Louis, Missouri; employe of National Park service, Assoc. archaeologist, Museum of Northern Arizona; mem. Soc. for Am. Archaeo.; interested in Southwestern archaeology; trips with Museum of Northern Arizona, 1933, 34, 35.

DREWER, Sallie Pierce, Flagstaff, Arizona (Wupatki National Monument); b. 1911, Victor, Colo.; B.A., Univ. of Arizona, 1932; Archaeology technician, CWA project, Montezuma Castle, New Mexico, 1934, research associate, Museum of Northern Arizona; interested in Southwestern archaeology and Navajo ethnology; field trips to Jemez, 1931, to Chaco, 1932.

BROWN, Charles Edward, 2011 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, Wisconsin; b. 1872, Milwaukee, Wisc.; B.A. and M.A., Univ. of Wisconsin; Director, State Historical Museum, 1908-35, member of faculty, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1914-35; mem. Wisc. Archaeo. Soc., Wisc. Hist. Soc., Wisc. Acad. of Sci., Am. Museums Assn., Central Section, Am. Anthrop. Soc. and others; interested in archaeology, ethnology, folklore and history; research under way on archaeological survey of Rock River region, and organizing Federal Writers Project survey of Wisc. for the American Guide; frequent field trips.

Copyrighted material

BUCK, Peter Henry (Te Rangi Hiroa), Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; home, 50 Judd St., Honolulu; b. 1880, Urenui, Taranaki, New Zealand; M.B., New Zealand Univ., 1904 (or Ch.B.), M. D., 1910; Medical Officer of Health, N.Z., 1905-09, Member of Parliament, N.Z., 1909-14, War service, 1914-19, Director Maori Hygiene, N.Z., 1919-27, Ethnologist, B.P.Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1927-32, visiting prof. in Anthropol., Yale, 1932-34, ethnologist, B.P.Bishop Museum, 1934--; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., life mem., Polynesian Soc., N.Z., life mem. and fel., Royal Soc. of N.Z., Royal Anthropol. Inst., London; interested in anthropology and ethnology; research under way on ethnology of Magareva (Gambier Archipelago), material culture of the Cook Islands, comparative study of the crafts of the Cook, Austral and Society Islands; various field trips in New Zealand, also to Aitutaki, Cook Islands, 1926, to Samoa, East and West, 1927-28, to Cook Islands and Northern Cooks, 1929-30, to Magareva, Tuamotu and Society Islands, 1934-35.

*BUNZEL, Ruth, Columbia University, New York City.

*BURMASTER, Everett R., Irving, Chautauqua County, New York.

BURROWS, Edwin Grant, 2126 Seaview Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii; b. 1891, Wyoming, Ohio; A.B., Cornell Univ., 1913, M.A., Yale, 1932; Bishop Museum Fellow, Yale, 1931-32 and 1932-33, ethnologist, Bishop Museum, 1933-34; mem. Sigma Xi; interested in primitive music, esp. Polynesian, in Polynesian ethnology, and comparative sociology (in Radcliffe-Brown's sense); research under way on ethnography of Futuna (Hoorn Islands), ethnography of Wallis Island (Uvea), study of Polynesian songs (Native Music of the Tuamotus pub. Bishop Museum, 1933) continuing, also study of cultural interaction in modern Hawaii, -- Hawaiian, Euramerican, Chinese, Japanese; field trip to Futuna (Hoorn Islands) and Wallis (Uvea), 1932.

**BUSHNELL, David I., Jr., c/o Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. b. 1875, St. Louis, Mo.; asst. in archaeology, Peabody Museum, Harvard, 1901-04, in Europe, 1904-07, studying collections in various museums and associated in field exploration in Italy and Switzerland; mem. Anthropol. Soc. of Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Va. Hist. Soc., Minn. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Louisiana Hist. Soc., follow A.A.A.S., Royal Anthrop. Inst. of London.

BUTLER, Mary, University Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, Media, Pa.; b. 1903, Media, Pa.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1925, A.M., Radcliffe Coll., 1930, Ph.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1936; Asst. American Section, University Museum, 1930--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo., Soc. for Pennsylvania Archaeo., Phila. Anthrop. Soc., Delaware County Inst. of Science; interested in archaeology, esp. North and South America, Europe, and Near East, partic. Maya area; research under way on Maya mould-made figurines, decoration on Maya pottery, stone carvings at Piedras Negras, and historical value of pottery analysis; field trips to Beech Bottom, W. Virginia (Adena culture), 1930, Piedras Negras, Guatemala (Old Empire Maya), 1932.

BYERS, Douglas Swain, Phillips Academy, Dept. of Archaeology, Andover, Mass.; b. 1903, Newton Centre, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1925, A.M., 1927;

Asst. to Director, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, 1931-33, Asst. director, Dept. of archaeo., Phillips Academy, Andover, 1933--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo.; interested in American archaeology and ethnology, esp., Southwestern and northeastern, also Highland Maya; research under way on cave material from Kin-na-ilthe, northeastern Arizona, and on New England archaeology; field trips to Arizona, 1924, to Jacaltenango, Guatemala, 1927, on Cocle Expedition, 1931, to Arizona, 1933.

CADZOW, Donald A., P.O.box 498, Harrisburg, Pa.; home, 9 N. Marvine Ave., Auburn, N.Y.; b. 1894, Auburn, N.Y.; special student Museum of the American Indian, 1912 --; staff, museum American Indian, New York, 1917-28, staff, Cambridge Univ. Museum, England, 1929, Research Director, Pennsylvania Historical Commission, 1930--; mem. Soc. for Am. Archaeo., Royal Geog. Soc., Explorers Club, Soc. for Pennsylvania Archaeol., Southwest Soc., etc.; interested in pre-contact Iroquois, pre-contact Algonkians (east), Eskimo, -- Hudsons Bay, Baffin Island, Coronation Gulf, N. Alaska, Indians, Loucheux and other northwestern Athapascan groups, Bungi, Cree, Piegan, Blood Salteaux, Zuni and Navaho; research under way on Iroquoian occupation of Pennsylvania, extension of Ohio mound culture into Pennsylvania, Iroquoian fortifications and earthworks, the Susquehannocks; field trips, ethnological, to Loucheux, 1917, to Yellowknife and Slave, 1918, to Copper Eskimo, Nunatagmuit and Kogmollik Eskimo, 1920, to Bush Cree, 1921, to Bungi, Canadian Dakota, 1922, to Prairie Cree, 1923, to Piegan and No. Blackfeet, 1924, to Zuni, Eskimo, Baffin Island and Labrador, 1925 to 1929, archaeological, Manhattan Island, Central New York, Hawikuh New Mexico, Safe Harbor, Pa., Arkansas, Missouri, etc., etc.

CAILLIET, Emile, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.; home, 1230 Harvard Ave., Claremont; b. 1894, Dampierre, France; Litt.D., Univ. of Montpellier, France, 1926, official "Brevet" of Malagasy dialects from the Governor General of Madagascar, 1926; Asst. Prof., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1927-31, prof., Scripps Coll., 1931--; National Fellow, Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris, made an "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government, 1934, for distinguished service in the field of letters; interested in a new approach to literary criticism and understanding of symbolism through teachings of L. Levy Bruhl on primitive mentality; research under way for comprehensive work on symbolism -- synthesis of all previous study, writings and field work on the subject; three years field work in Madagascar (1923-26).

CAMPBELL, Elizabeth W. Crozer, Twenty Nine Palms, California; b. 1893, Beach Haven, N.J.; Founder and director of the Desert Laboratory of the Southwest Museum, in employ of Southwest Museum since 1929; mem. Soc. for Am. Archae., Am. Anthropol. Assoc.; interested in southwestern desert archaeology; research under way on study of mortuary customs as revealed by cremations, and plotting quarries to trace sources of material, esp., archaeological, geological and paleontological surveys of old river courses and playas in So. Calif. with California Inst. of Technology to find sequence of flint types; continuous field trips.

CAMPBELL, William H., Twenty Nine Palms, California; b. 1895, Los Angeles, Calif.; founder and field director of the Desert Laboratory of the Southwest Museum, in employ of Southwest Museum since 1929; interested in southwestern desert archaeology; research under way on study of mortuary customs

Copyrighted material

as revealed by cremations, and plotting quarries to trace sources of material, esp. archaeological, geological and paleontological surveys of old river courses and playas in So. Calif. with California Inst. of Technology to find sequence of flint types; continuous field trips.

CAREY, Henry Ames, 500 Riverside Drive, New York City; b. 1895, Erie, Pa.; A.B., Univ. of Calif., 1922, M.A., 1925, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1929; archaeologist and anthropologist (research), Columbia Univ., 1927-31, archaeologist and anthropologist, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1928--; mem. Am. Ethnol. Soc., interested in archaeology of northern Mexico and southern Southwest, and in archaeology of Near East (Egypt, Palestine, Persia), also ancient Egyptian religion; research under way on Egyptian religion -- inquiry into certain religious customs of certain African primitive peoples of today which bear similarity to certain religious customs of ancient Egyptians of the early dynastic, Old Kingdom and later periods; field trips to Chihuahua, Mexico, 1928, 1929, 1931, to southern Mexico, 1930, to Egypt, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34.

CARTER, George Francis, San Diego Museum, San Diego, California; home, 3787 - 3rd Ave., San Diego; b. 1912, San Diego; A.B., Univ. of Calif., 1934; Asst. Curator of Anthropology, San Diego Museum, 1934-35; interested in early man in the Americas; research under way on earliest cultures in the Mojave and Colorado deserts and on the southern California coast, esp. climatic change and geological background of the deserts in relation to the earliest cultures; field trips to San Nicolas Island, 1930, to Mojave desert and Colorado desert, 1931, to Santa Maria, California, to Colorado desert and to Mohave desert, 1934, to Santa Maria and Mohave desert, 1935.

CASE, Clarence Marsh, Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, California; home, 1260 Leighton Ave., Los Angeles; b. 1874, Indianapolis, Ind.; A.B. Earlham Coll., 1905, A.M. Brown Univ., 1908, studied at Harvard, 1908-09, and Ph.D., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1915; Public schools, 1896-1904, teacher, Moses Brown School, Providence, R.I., 1907-10, Prof. of Hist. and Social Sci., Penn Coll., 1910-1917, Assoc. Prof. of Sociology, State Univ. of Iowa, 1917-23 (also anthropology), Prof. of Sociology and anthropology, Univ. of So. Calif., 1923--; mem. Am. Sociological Soc., Pacific Sociological Soc.; interested in teaching; research under way on social and cultural origins.

CASEY, Albert Eugene, Univ. of Virginia School of Medicine, University, Va.; home, Fry's Spring Road, Charlottesville, Va.; b. 1903, New York City; A.B., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1922, M.D., St. Louis Univ. School of Med., 1927; Asst. in Anat. and Histology, St. Louis Univ., 1924-27, Interne, St. Louis Univ. Hospitals, 1926-27, Asst. and Assoc. in Pathology and Bacter., the Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Res., New York, 1927-34, Assoc. Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Virginia, 1934--; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. for Exper. Biol. and Med., Am.Assn. of Pathologists and Bacter., Am.Soc. for Exper. Pathol., Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, The Harvey Soc.; interested in animal constitution, esp. in relation to disease, in origin, frequency and distribution of surnames, as index of racial texture and migration, and in neoplastic diseases, hematology, biometry; research under way on population of Southwest Mississippi and the Florida parishes of Louisiana, on homologous tumor materials and hereditary variations in the blood cytology of man and experimental animals.

Copyrighted material

CAYWOOD, Louis R., U. S. National Park Service, Coolidge, Arizona; b. 1906, Bisbee, Ariz., M.A., in archaeology, Univ. of Arizona, 1933; Ranger naturalist, Mesa Verde National Park, 1934, Ranger, Casa Grande National Monument, 1934-35, Jr. Park Naturalist, Southwestern Monuments, 1935--; mem. the Soc. for Am. Archaeo.; interested in archaeology, esp. in Southwestern United States, in dendro-chronology as it applies to ruins in the Southwest, and in ornithology; research under way on completion of a complete excavation of Tuzigoot; field trips to Prescott, Ariz., and Ft. Apache, 1932, to Prescott, 1933, and to Tuzigoot, 1933-34.

CHAMBERS, Moreau Browne Congleton, Belevedere Place, Clinton, Mississippi; b. 1909, Winchester, Ky.; B.A., Mississippi College, 1932; field archaeologist, Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History, 1927--, Asst. Archaeologist, Federal CWA Mounds Exploration in Shiloh National Military Park, 1933-34, curator, Miss. Dept. of Archives and History, 1934--; mem. Am. Ethnol.Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeo.; interested in archaeology of the southeastern section of the United States, and in anthropology (particularly linguistics) of the Eskimo of Saint Lawrence Island, Alaska; research under way on types of pottery decoration of historic Chickasaw and contemporary Indian tribes of Mississippi, from potsherds previously collected; field trips to mounds and village sites, 1927-31, to Bering Sea region of Alaska (St. Lawrence Island), 1931, surveys of Mississippi, 1932-35.

CHAMPION, Martha Lee (Mrs. Louis Ruot), Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia University, New York City; home 65 East 54th St., New York City; b. 1910, Hollywood, Calif.; B.A., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1933; Asst. in Anthropology, Barnard College, 1934-35; mem. Am. Ethnol. Soc.; interested in primitive music and cultural ethnology; research under way on Fox Indian music; field trips to Navajo, 1934, to Fox, 1935.

CHAPMAN, Kenneth M., Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, New Mexico; b. 1875, Ligonier, Ind.; no degrees, studied at Art Institute of Chicago, Art Students' League, New York; Instructor of Art, New Mexico Normal Univ., 1899-1903, Secy., Asst. Director and Assoc., School of American Research and Museum of New Mexico, 1909-25, Acting Director, Exec. Secy. and Treasurer, Curator, Laboratory of Anthropology, instruc. in Indian art, Univ. of New Mexico, 1926--, special consultatn in Indian arts and crafts, U.S. Indian Service, 1932--; mem. A.A.A.S., N.Mex.Assn. for the Adv. of Sci.; interested in decorative art, esp. of Indians of Southwest; research under way on pottery decoration of Pueblo Indians, and the Meander motif in the decorative arts of all peoples; field trip to Mexico, 1932.

CHAPPLE, Eliot Dismore, Grad. School of Business Administration, Harvard Univ., Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.; b. 1909, Salem, Mass.; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1931, Ph.D., 1933; Research Asst., Committee on Industrial Physiology, Harvard Univ., 1931-35, Instruc. in Social Anthropol., Grad. School of Business Admin., Harvard Univ., 1935; interested in social anthropology; research under way on a social anthropological survey of Newburyport, Mass.; field trips to Newburyport, Mass., 1930-34.

CHARLES, Cecil Marvin, Dept. of Anatomy, School of Med., Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; home, 368 North Taylor, St. Louis; b. 1905, Humboldt, Tenn.;

Copyrighted material

A.B., Univ. of Kentucky, 1926, M.A., 1927, Ph.D., Washington Univ., 1929, M.D., Washington Univ., 1933; Asst. in Psychology, Univ. of Kentucky, 1925-26, instructor in Psychology, summer, 1927, Assist. in Anatomy, Washington Univ. Sch. of Med., 1926-32, Instruc. in Anatomy, 1932--; mem. Am. Assn. of Anatomists, Am. Assn. of Physical Anthrop., A.A.A.S., Missouri Acad. of Sci., St. Louis Anthrop. Soc., Sigma Xi; interested in gross anatomy, physical anthropology, medicine and psychology; research under way on comparison of mental and physical development of incarcerated delinquent and public school boys, white and American Negro, and on anatomy of the American Negro; field trips to reform schools in Missouri, Illinois and Kentucky, 1932.

CLARKE, Noah T., New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y.; home, 453 State St., Albany, N.Y.; b. 1889, Albany, N.Y.; educ. at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and Columbia Univ.; temporary asst. in archaeology at N.Y.State Museum, 1909, technical asst. at Am. Museum of Natural History, 1910-12, at N.Y. State Museum, 1912-24, New York State Archaeologist since 1925; interested in archaeology and ethnology of New York State; research under way on distribution of material cultures in New York State.

CLEMENTS, Forrest Edward, Anthropology Dept., Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.; home, 731 Wilson St., Norman, Okla.; b. 1900, Princeton, Missouri; A.B., Univ. of California, 1923, M.A., 1925, Ph.D., 1928; National Research Council Fellow in Anthropology, Yale Univ., 1928-1930, Research Asst. in Anthropology, Inst. of Human Relations, Yale Univ., 1930, Head of Anthropology Dept., Univ. of Okla., 1931--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Sigma Xi, Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Oklahoma Acad. of Sci.; interested in American ethnology and North American archaeology; research under way on ethnography of the Kiowa Indians, archaeology of Oklahoma -- southern Plains culture and Lower Mississippi "mound builder" culture; field trips to southern Wintun Indians (Calif.) 1926, to Zuni pueblo (N.Mex.), 1928, to Yuki, Nomlaki and Round Valley tribes (Calif.), 1929, to Chemehuevi (Ariz.), 1929, to Southern Cheyenne (Okla.), 1933, to Oklahoma Panhandle, 1933, to Eastern Oklahoma, 1934, to Oklahoma Panhandle, Eastern Oklahoma and Kiowa Indians of Oklahoma, 1935.

CLINE, Walter B., Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 708 La Loma Road, Pasadena, Calif.; b. 1904, Los Angeles, Calif.; M.A., Harvard, 1933; instruc. in anthropology, Harvard Univ., 1929-36; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., interested in cultural ethnology of Africa and Arabia; research under way on Negro African metallurgy, and the Negro frontier of Islam in the Middle Ages; field trips to Siwah Oasis, Libyan Desert, 1926-27, to southern Okanogan Indians of the State of Washington, 1930.

COBB, William Montague, Dept. of Anatomy, Howard Univ., Washington, D.C.; home, 1221 Girard St., N.W., Washington; b. 1904, Washington, D. C.; A.B., Amherst, 1925, M.D., Howard, 1929, Ph.D., Western Reserve Univ., 1932; certificate, course in embryology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1925, certificate of internship, Freedmen's Hosp., Washington, 1930; instruct. in embryology, Howard Univ. Sch. of Med., 1928, Asst. Prof. of Anat., 1932, Assoc. Prof. of Anat., 1934--, fellow in anatomy, Western Reserve Univ., 1933--, consultant in anatomy and anthropology, Freedmen's Hospital, 1934--; mem. Am.Assn. of Anat., Am. Assn. of Phys. Anthrop., Am.Soc. of Mammalogists, Anthrop. Soc. of Washington, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci., Assn. for the Study of Negro Life and History, Nat. Med. Assn.; in-

Copyrighted material

terested in anatomy, physical anthropology, growth and development; research under way on facial growth in the wart-hog, a compilation of dissecting-room data on muscular, vascular and skeletal variations, and a long-term anthropometric study of nursery school children.

COLE, Fay-Cooper, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois; home, 5626 Dorchester St., Chicago; b. 1881, Plainwell, Michigan; B.S.; Northwestern Univ., 1903, Hon. Sc.D., 1928, Ph.D., Columbia, 1914, grad. study at Chicago, Univ. of Berlin; ethnologist, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist., 1906-12, Asst. Curator, 1912-23, lecturer in anthropology, Northwestern Univ., 1921-23, professorial lecturer in anthropology, Univ. of Chicago, 1924, Assoc. Prof., 1925-27, Prof., 1927, Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology, 1929, Chairman, Divn. of Anthropology and Psychology, National Research Council, 1929-30; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi, Ill. State Acad. of Sci., Chicago Acad. of Sci.; interested in Malayan ethnology, Mississippi Valley archaeology, physical anthropology; research under way on Illinois archaeology; field trips to pagan tribes of Philippines, 1906-08, to Dutch East Indies, 1909-11, to British Malaya, 1922-23, yearly trips in Illinois archaeology for past ten years.

COLLINS, Henry B., Jr., U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.; home, 2010 Kalorama Road, Washington; b. 1899, Geneva, Ala.; A.B., Millsaps Coll., 1922, A.M., George Washington Univ., 1925; Asst., Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History, 1923, Asst. Curator, Div. of Ethnol., U.S.National Museum; mem. Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Assn. of Physical Anthrop., Soc. for Am. Archaeo., Washington Acad. of Sci.; research under way on archaeological work on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, a study of Alaskan Eskimo and Indian houses, and anthropometry of Alaskan Eskimos; interested in archaeology of Alaska and southeastern United States, in anthropometry and physical anthropology; field trips to Pueblo Bonito, 1922-24, to Mississippi, 1925, to Mississippi, Louisiana and Florida, 1926, 1928, 1929, to Southwest and western Alaska, 1927, to St. Lawrence Island and various other localities in the Bering Sea and on Arctic coast of Alaska, 1928, 1929, 1930.

COLTON, Harold Sellers, Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, Ariz.; home, Coyote Range, Flagstaff; b. 1881, Philadelphia, Pa.; B.S., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1904, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; fellow in zoology, Univ. of Pa., 1907 and 1908, Carnegie Inst. Table, Naples Zoological Station, 1908 and 09, Asst. in zool., 1909, instruc., 1913; asst. prof., 1918, prof. of zool., 1926--at Univ. of Pa., director San Francisco Mountain zool. Station of the Univ. of Pa., 1929--, director, Museum of northern Ariz., 1928--, director of CWA Archaeo. projects at Wupatki National Monument, 1933-34; fellow, A.A.A.S., Am.Geog.Soc., mem. Am.Soc.Zool., Am.Soc.Naturalists, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc. for Am.Archaeo., Am. Genetic Assn., Ecol. Soc. of Am., Phila. Acad. of Nat. Sci., Am.Microscopical Soc., Zool. Soc. of Phila., Sigma Xi; interested in effect of environment on the structure and activity of organisms, and in geography, ecology and archaeology of northern Arizona; research under way on northern Arizona pottery types, effect of the eruption of Sunset Crater on population of northern Arizona, the ancient population of northern Arizona, recent lava flow of the San Francisco Mts.; continual field trips.

Copyrighted material

CONNOLLY, Cornelius J., Catholic University, Washington, D. C.; b. 1883, Stellarton, N.S.Canada; A.B., St. Francis Xavier College, 1903, Ph.D., Harvard, 1911; Professor of Biology, St. Francis Xavier, 1911-22, research at Harvard, 1922-23; Instructor in Comparative Psychology, Catholic Univ., 1924-28, Associate Professor, 1928-34, Professor of Physical Anthropology, 1934--; mem. Am.Assn.of Physical Anthrop., N.S.Institute of Science, fellow, A.A.A.S.; interested in physical anthropology, craniology, morphology and anthropology of the brain; research under way on comparative morphology of the brain of primates, -- a study (about completed) of the brain collection in the U. S. National Museum.

COOLEY, Harold E., 1694 Hewitt Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota; b. 1909, Long Prairie, Minn.; B.A., Univ. of Minn., 1930; research asst., Univ. of Minn. Anthrop. Dept., 1932-34; interested in southwestern archaeology; field trips to Mimbres valley, New Mexico, 1931, in Minnesota, 1932, in northern Arizona, and northern New Mexico, 1933.

COON, Carleton Stevens, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, Meadowbrook Road, Weston, Mass.; b. 1904, Wakefield, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1925, A.M., 1928, Ph.D., 1928; instructor in anthropology, Harvard, 1927-29 and 1935--, Assoc. in anthrop., Peabody Museum, 1929--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Soc. of Physical Anthrop.; interested in old world racial problems; specific research under way on the physical anthropology of Northern Albania (complete but not published), racial studies in southern Arabia, revision of "The Races of Europe", series of Galla Amhara and Somalis Galla ethnology; field trips to Morocco in 1924, 1925, 1926-27 and 1928, to Albania in 1929-30, to Ethiopia and Arabia, 1933-34.

COOPER, John Montgomery, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.; b. 1881, Rockville, Md.; Ph.D., American College, Rome, Italy, 1902, S.T.D., 1905; instructor in anthropology, Catholic Univ., 1909--, Professor, 1928--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.F.L.S., Soc. Am.Archaeol., A.A.A.S., Wash. Acad.Sci., Société des Américanistes, Anthrop.Gesellsch.Wien, Catholic Anthrop.Conference, National Research Council, Anthrop.Soc.of Washington, Internat. Institute of African Languages and Culture; interested in North and South American Ethnology (esp. Indians of Canada), socio-moral and magico-religious culture, land tenure, culture of marginal Nomads; research under way on distribution and origins of alcoholic beverages, distribution and origins of land tenure systems, distribution of culture of Indians east of Mississippi, ethnology of northern Algonquian and Athapaskan Indians; field trips in 1915 to Parry Sound Ojibwa, in 1916 to Têtes-de-Boule Indians (upper St. Maurice R., Quebec), in 1925 to Bahine Lake Carrier Indians and Têtes-de-Boule, in 1926 to Têtes-de-Boule, in 1927 to Albany River Ojibwa and James Bay Cree-Montagnais and Abitibi Algonkin and Têtes-de-Boule, in 1928 to Rainy Lake Ojibwa, and Lake of the Woods Ojibwa, in 1931 to Têtes-de-Boule, Western Cree of Alberta and Blackfeet, Assiniboine, Gros Ventres, Cree and Ojibwa of Montana and to Northern Athapaskan (Great Slave Lake), in 1932 to James Bay Cree and Montagnais, also latter in 1933 and 1934.

COOPER, Paul, 1715 South 20th St., Lincoln, Nebraska; home Black River Falls, Wisconsin; b. 1909, Cuba City, Wisconsin; B.A., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1931; Asst., Dept. of Sociol., Univ. of Nebraska, 1934--; interested in archaeology, esp. midwest American, and American ethnology; research under way of analysis of prehistoric Nebraska sites; field trips to Southwest, 1931, Illinois, 1933 and 1935, Nebraska, 1934.

Copyrighted material

COSGROVE, Cornelius Burton, C/o Peabody Museum of Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1875, Santa Fe, New Mexico; LL.B., Univ. of Nebraska; Assoc. in Anthrop., Peabody Museum of Harvard; interested in archaeology of southwestern United States; field trips to Mimbres Valley, New Mexico, 1924 and 1927, for excavation of caves in New Mexico and west Texas, 1926 and 1928, to Stallings Island, Georgia, 1929, to New Mexico and West Texas, 1929 and 1930, to southwest New Mexico, 1933.

COUNT, Earl Wendel, 509 S. 15th St., San Jose, California; b. 1899, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York; B.A., Williams College, 1922, B.D., Garrett (theological seminary) 1926, premedical work at Northwestern Univ., Ph.D., Univ. of Calif., 1935; instructor in zoology, State College, San Jose, Calif., 1928-1935, asst. prof., zoology and anatomy, 1935--; ranger naturalist, U.S.N.P.S., summers 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, senior ranger naturalist, 1933, acting park naturalist, 1935; mem. Am. Ethnol.Soc., A.A.A.S., assoc. mem., Sigma Xi; interested in physical anthropology (paleanthropology and racial evolution), mythology, Indo-European languages, American (northern) ethnography, comparative religion; research under way on certain cranial features in comparison with lower primates, some materials from Yurok mythology and religion, materials for Modoc ethnography, and certain cultural correlations between Asia and North America; field trip for Modoc ethnography, 1934.

CRESSMAN, Luther Sheeleigh, Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon; home, 2064 Potter St., Eugene, Oregon; b, 1897, near Pottstown, Pennsylvania; B.A., Penn. State College, 1918, S.T.B., General Theo. Sem., 1923, M.A., Columbia Univ., 1923, Ph.D., 1925, Travelling Fellow in Europe, 1925-26; Tutor, College of the City of New York, 1925-28, Instructor, 1928, Instructor, Seth Low Jr. Coll. of Columbia Univ., 1927-28, Professor of Social Science, Washington State Normal School, 1928-29, Prof. of Sociology, Univ. of Oregon, 1929-34, Prof. of Anthropology, 1934--, Curator of Anthropology, 1933--; Mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol. Soc., Soc. for Am.Arch., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi; interested in archaeology of the Pacific Northwest, esp. the Oregon area; the antiquity of man in this area, the settlements and migrations in prehistoric times, the relation of aboriginal man to climatic variations in the interior area; research under way on archaeology of South Central Oregon and the petroglyphs of Oregon; field trips to Gold Hill Burial Site, 1931 and short trips since, to petroglyphs of Oregon, 1932, to Southern Willamette Valley, 1933, to Guano Valley Region, 1934, to Wikiup Site, on the Deschutes River, and Catlow Cave No. 1, Harney Co., 1935.

CRESSON, Francis M., Jr., 126 Valley Road, Ardmore, Pa.; b. 1911, Philadelphia, Pa.; B.A., Williams College, 1933; Asst., Univ. of Pa. Museum, 1933--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeol., Philadelphia Anthrop. Soc.; interested in American archaeology, esp. the Southwest, Mexico and Central America; field trips to Jemez Valley, New Mexico, 1933, to Mimbres Valley, New Mexico, 1934, to Piedras Negras, Guatemala, 1935.

CUMMINGS, Byron, Arizona State Museum, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.; home, 615 East Second St., Tucson; b. 1861, Westville, N.Y.; A.B., Rutgers, 1889, A.M., 1892, Sc.D., 1924, LL.D., Univ. of Arizona, 1921; Professor of Archaeology, Univ. of Arizona, 1915--, Director of Arizona State Museum, 1915--; mem. A.A.A.S., Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Am. Anthrop.Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeologists, Utah Acad. of Sci.; interested in American Archaeology; research under way on three great stages of human culture in prehistoric Southwest, and evidences of early man in the U.S.; field trips in Utah and Ariz., 1906 to 1935, to old Mexico, 1921-22 and 1924-25.

Copyrighted material

CUMMINS, Harold, Tulane University, Dept. of Anatomy, New Orleans, La.; home, 310 Audubon St., New Orleans; b. 1893, Markleville, Indiana; A.B., Univ. of Michigan, 1916, Ph.D., Tulane Univ., 1925; Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Vanderbilt Univ. School of Medicine, 1916-19; Instructor - Asst. Prof. - Assoc. Prof. - Prof. of Anatomy, Tulane Univ. School of Medicine, 1919--, Head of Div. of Microscopic Anatomy, 1933--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. of Anatomists, Am. Assn. of Physical Anthropol., Soc. for Exper. Biol. and Med., New Orleans Acad. of Sci.; interested in dermatoglyphics (configurations of palmar and plantar skin), their embryology, morphology, comparative anatomy, inheritance, variation among racial groups, variation among constitutional types, and asymmetry; research under way on dermatoglyphics in peoples of the Near East, North American Indians, white-black admixtures, Mongolian idiots, and its correlation with handedness.

DANFORTH, Charles Haskell, Dept. of Anatomy, Stanford University, California; home, 607 Cabrillo Ave., Stanford University; b. 1883, Oxford, Maine; A.B., Tufts College, 1908, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., Washington University, 1912; Instructor, associate and associate professor of Anatomy, Washington Univ., 1908-22, Professor of Anatomy, Stanford Univ., 1922--, Lecturer in Anatomy, Harvard Medical School, 1929-30, Assoc. Editor, Am. Jour. Phys. Anthropology and of Anat. Record, 1927--; mem. Am. Assn. Anthrop., Am. Assn. Physical Anthrop., Am. Assn. Anat., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. of Naturalists, etc.; interested in physical anthropology, -- variation and heredity; research under way on racial characteristics of, and variations in, hair.

DARLINGTON, Herbert Spencer, Hotel Coit, Oakland, California; home, 329 So. Stone Ave., La Grange, Illinois; b. 1880, Chicago, Ill.; M.A., Univ. of Calif., studied Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, Calif.; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Folklore Soc.; interested in the interpretation of myth, ritual and superstition; research under way on girls' puberty rituals, the raven cycle of mythic incidents and the Folklore of John's Apocalypse.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York; b. 1866, Stamford, Connecticut; B.S., 1886, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, A.B., Harvard, 1889, Ph.D., 1892; instructor in zoology, Harvard, 1891-99, Asst. and Assoc. Prof. of Zoology, Univ. of Chicago, 1899-1904, Director, Dept. of Experi. Evolution (later Dept. of Genetics), Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904-34; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Am. Soc. Zool., Am. Assn. of Physical Anthrop., Anthrop. Gesellsch. Wien (hon.), Berlin Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. (hon.), Eugenics Research Assn., Nat. Acad. Sci., N.Y.Acad.Med.; interested in human genetics and the development of the human child; research under way on development and changes in proportions in individual children, birth to maturity; field trips to Australia, 1914, to Yucatan, 1932.

DAVIDSON, Daniel Sutherland, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; b. 1900, Cohoes, N.Y.; B.S., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1923, A.M., 1924, Ph.D., 1928; instructor in anthropology, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925--, Instructor in anthrop., Univ. of Buffalo, 1932-33, Fellow, S.S.R.C., in Australia, 1930-31, Univ. Museum Assoc., 1929-30; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Folklore Soc., Soc. for Am. Archaeol., Am. Oriental Soc., Polynesian Soc., Philadelphia Anthrop. Soc.; interested in Australian and American ethnology and archaeology; field trips to northeastern Canada, 1925-28, Lock Haven Exp., 1929, to Australia, 1929-31, to Delmarva Peninsula, 1933-35.

Copyrighted material

*DAVIS, Allison, Dept. of Anthropology, Dillard Univ., New Orleans, La.

DAWSON, Helen Lucerne, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; b. 1904, Alton, Illinois; B.S. Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill., 1926, M.S. Washington Univ., 1929, Ph.D., 1932; Research Assoc. in physical growth, Univ. of Iowa, 1932--; N.R.C. Fellow in Physical Anthrop., 1935-36; mem. Sigma Xi, Iowa Acad. Sci., Am. Assn. Phys. Anthrop.; interested in anatomy (Hair) and physical anthropology, esp. phys. growth of infants and racial studies; research under way on growth and development of Iowa infants from birth to three years, and anthropometric study of samples of Irish female population in selected areas; field trips to Isle d'Orleans, Quebec, 1931, and to Ireland, 1935-36.

DAY, H. Summerfield, P.O. Box 413, Williamsburg, Va.; b. 1910, Illinois, A.B. Univ. of Illinois, 1933, grad. stud. Harvard Univ., 1933-34; Asst. in Harvard Anthropometric Lab., Chicago Fair, 1934, Jr. Archaeologist, Nat. Park Serv., 1934-35, Archaeologist in charge, Jamestown Archaeol. Project, Colonial National Monument, Yorktown, Va., 1935--; interested in American archaeology, esp. Maya hieroglyphs; research under way on excavation of Jamestown Island, Va., and archaeological survey of Virginia; field trips to Indian mounds in Illinois, 1932, 1933.

DEBEVOISE, Neilson Carel, Oriental Inst., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; home, 5521 Kimbark Ave., Chicago; b. 1903, Jersey City, N.J.; Ph.D. Univ. of Illinois and research fellowship Univ. of Chicago, 1929-30; research Asst., Univ. of Michigan, 1931, archaeologist Iraq Expdn., Oriental Inst., Univ. of Chicago, 1931-32, Syrian Expdn., 1932-33, Research Asst., 1933--; mem., Am. Orient. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn.; interested in archaeology of Near East and history of Near East, esp. from Alexander to coming of the Arabs; field trips through European museums and Near East with excavation at Tell 'Umar, 1930-31, at Tell Asmar, Iraq, 1931-32, at Chatal Hüyük, Syria, 1932-33, in Persia, 1933.

DeJARNETTE, David Lloyd, University, Alabama; home, 2317 10th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.; b. 1907; B.S. Univ. of Alabama, 1929; Museum Asst., Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1929-30, Asst. Curator, 1931, Acting Curator, 1932, on leave of absence as Dist. Archaeologist for TVA in area to be flooded by Wheeler Dam, 1933--; mem. Ala. Acad. Sci., Soc. f. Am. Archaeol.; interested in archaeology, anthropology, geology; research under way on mound and village sites near Bessemer, Ala., and TVA area; field trips to Moundville, Ala. and for state archaeol. survey, 1930-31, to central Illinois, 1932, to Wheeler dam area, 1934, to site near Bessemer, 1934-35.

*DELORIA, Ella, 419 W. 119th St., New York City, or Pine Ridge, N.D.

*DENISON, John, Oriental Inst., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

DENSMORE, Frances (Miss), 729 3rd St., Red Wing, Minn.; b. 1867, Red Wing, Minn.; extensive musical educ., at Oberlin Conserv. of Music and with private teachers in Boston and Chicago, Hon. A.M., Oberlin, 1924; began research in Indian music, Bur. Am. Ethnol., 1907, appointed Collaborator, 1926--, Spec. Asst. in Anthrop., U.S. National Museum, 1924-25; mem. Anthrop. Soc. of Washington, Washington Acad. of Sci.,

Copyrighted material

Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. of Woman Geog., 19th, 20th and 21st Internat. Cong. of Americanists, Fellow, A.A.A.S.; interested in Indian music and customs, including treatment of the sick with material remedies and other means; research under way on the music of the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians; field trips to Indian reservations and groups in Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, Utah, Oklahoma, Canada, Arizona, Washington, Florida, Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi, each year (with two exceptions) since 1905.

*Deuell, Thorne, Dept. of Sociology, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N.Y.

DONALDSON, Henry Herbert, The Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, 4417 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.; b. 1857, Yonkers, N.Y.; A.B., Yale, 1879, Ph.D., Hopkins, 1885, hon. Sc. D., Yale, 1906; Instructor, biol., Hopkins, 1883-84, assoc. psychol., 1887-88, asst. prof. neur., Clark, 1889-92, prof., Chicago, 1892-1906, Wistar Inst., 1906-30, Member, 1930--, Dean, Ogden Sch. of Sci., Chicago, 1892-96; mem. National Acad. Sci., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Natur., Am. Neur. Assn., Am. Assn. Anat., Soc. Exp. Biol., Am. Soc. Mammal., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Acad. Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia, assoc. Am. Psychol. Assn., Cor. Mem., Royal Inst. of Lombardo, Milan; interested in growth of mammals, esp. the nervous system; research under way on the growth of the eye.

DOUGLAS, Frederic Huntington, 1300 Logan St., Denver, Colorado; home, 260 Race St., Denver; b. 1897, Evergreen, Colo.; B.A., Univ. of Colo., 1921, grad. work, Univ. of Michigan, 1921-22 and Pennsylvania Acad. of Fine Arts, 1922-26; Curator of Indian Art, Denver Art Museum, 1929--, Asst. Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Denver, 1934--, instructor in Indian Art, 1932-34; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Am. Archaeol., Am. Geog. Soc.; interested in art of the Indians north of Mexico in historic times, and bibliography of American anthropology; research under way toward 10,000 drawings of Indian designs, bibliography of the Indian; field trips to Southwest Indians, 1911, 1913, 1916, 1921, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1935, to Wind River reservation, Wyoming, 1931, to museums of U.S., Canada and western Europe, 1929--.

DOUGLASS, Andrew Ellicott, Steward Observatory, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz ; home, 1601 East Second St., Tucson; b. 1867, Windsor, Vermont; A.B., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., also Hon Sc.D.; Asst., Harvard Coll. Obs., 1889-91, first asst. astron., Lowell Obs., Flagstaff, 1894-1901; Probate Judge Coconino County, Ariz., 1903-06, Dean, Coll. Letters, Arts, Sci., U. of Ariz., 1915-18, acting President, 1910-11, Director, Steward Obs., 1918--, Research Assoc. of Carnegie Inst.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Meteor. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, Am. Geog. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Internat. Geog. Union, Geophysical Union, Royal Astron. Soc., So. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ariz. Geog. Soc., Ariz. Arch. and Hist. Soc.; interested in climatology and tree ring data bearing on it, cycle analysis with special reference to climatic and solar cycles, solar and terrestrial relations; research under way on long climatic records in tree ring growth and their cycle analysis and a study of climatic similarities by aid of ring growth; field trips to southwestern Pueblo area, 1928-29 and other years, to Sweden, 1930.

DRIVER, Harold Edson, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley; b. 1907, Berkeley, Calif.; A.B., Univ. of California, 1930, M.A., 1934; teaching asst., University of California, 1932-4, research asst., 1935—

Copyrighted material

mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma; research under way on Wappo ethnography, culture element distributions in Southern Sierra Nevada area and northwestern California area, comparative reliability of data collecting methods in ethnology; field trips to Lewiston, Illinois, 1930, to Wappo Indians, 1932, to Taft, California (archaeological), 1933-34, to Pomo, 1934, to Southern Sierra Nevada area, 1935, to northwestern California area, 1935.

*DRUCKER, Philip, c/o Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley, California.

DuBOIS, Cora, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley; home, 21 Bergen Place, Red Bank, New Jersey; b. 1903, New York City; B.A., Barnard, 1927, M.A., Columbia, 1928, Ph.D., California, 1932; Teaching Fellow, Univ. of California, 1930-32, research assoc., 1932-35, National Research Fellow, 1935-36; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; interested in cultural anthropology; field trips, intermittently 1929-34 to northern California, to Oregon, 1934.

DUELL, Prentice, The Oriental Institute, c/o American Express Co., Cairo, Egypt; home, Memphis, Egypt; b. 1894, New Albany, Indiana; A.B., Univ. of California, 1916, stud. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1919-20, A.M., Univ. of Arizona, 1917, M.Arch., Harvard Univ., 1924, stud. Am. School of Classical Studies at Athens (Charles Eliot Norton Fellow, Harvard Univ.), 1923-25, Am. Acad. in Rome (Guggenheim Fellow), 1929-30; Asst. Prof. of Ancient Architecture, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1925-26, Professor, 1926-27, Lecturer in Classical Archaeology, Bryn Mawr College, 1927-29, Assoc. Prof., 1929-30 (on leave), Field Director of the Sakkarah Expedition in Egypt and Assoc. Prof. of Ancient Mediterranean Art in Dept. of Oriental Languages and Literatures, Univ. of Chicago, 1931--; mem. Am. Inst. of Architects, Am. Acad. in Rome, Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Am. Hist.Assn., Geog. Soc. of N.Y.; Instituto di Studi Etruschi (Florence), Royal Soc. of Arts (London), Sigma Xi; interested in ancient Mediterranean art, esp. the studying and copying of original monuments in the field, and ancient pigments, esp. their history and composition; research under way on copying and publishing the painted relief sculptures of the Pyramid Age in the tombs of Memphis, and copying and publishing the Etruscan paintings in the tombs at Tarquinia, Italy; field trips to Mexico, 1920-21, to Greece, 1923-25, to Yucatan, 1928, to Italy, 1929-30, to Palestine, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1931, in Egypt, 1930--.

DuPERTUIS, Charlotte Wesley, c/o National Museum, Dublin, I.F.S.; home, c/o Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Massachusetts; b. 1907, Yacolt, Washington; B.S. Harvard Univ., 1929, M.A., Harvard, 1931; Asst., Dept. of Anthrop., Harvard, 1932-33; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on racial survey of Ireland, anthropometric study of visitors to Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, and anthropometric study of 100 midgets; field trips to Oklahoma, 1932, to Ireland, 1934--.

DYK, Walter, 24 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Massachusetts; b. 1899, Germany; A.B., Univ. of Calif., 1928, M.A., Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D., Yale Univ.; interested in anthropology, psychology and linguistics; research under way on biographical material of Navaho Indian life, personality studies, and Washo and Wishram, Am. Indian, languages; field trips to Washo, Wishram and Navaho reservations, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1935.

Copyrighted material

EDEL, May Mandelbaum, 610 West 145th St., New York, N.Y.; b. 1909, Brooklyn, N.Y.; A.B., Barnard College, 1929, M.A., Columbia Univ., 1930, Ph.D., 1932; Research Asst., Columbia Univ., 1931, Lecturer, Am. Museum. Nat. Hist., 1931-32, Instructor, Brooklyn College, 1934--; mem. Am.Ethnol.Assn., International Inst. of African Lang. and Cult.; interested in physical anthropology, linguistics and ethnology, esp. African; research under way on results of field work among Batriga; field trips to the Okonagon, Washington state, summer 1930, to the Tillannook, Oregon, summer 1931, to the Batiga of western Uganda, 1932-34.

EGGAN, Fred, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago; home, 6104 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois; b. 1906, Seattle, Washington; M.A., Univ. of Chicago, 1928, Ph.D., 1933; Research Assoc., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago, 1934-35, instructor, 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Sigma Xi; interested in ethnology and social anthropology; research under way on acculturation in the Philippines and on social organization in North American tribes; field trips to Illinois (archaeology), 1928, 1930, 1931, to Hopi (ethnology), 1932, 1934, to Cheyenne and Arapaho, 1933, to Philippines, 1934-35.

EHRICH, Robert W., C/o Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 35 East 9th St., New York City; b. 1908, New York City; A.B., Harvard, 1930, M.A., 1932; attended Am. School Prehistoric Research, 1926, 1927; Assoc. director, expedition to Czechoslovakia, 1930, 1931, 1932, to Jugoslavia, 1932, Research asst., Peabody Museum, 1931-32; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in prehistoric archaeology of Europe and Asia and in physical anthropology; research under way on expedition to Cilicia (Tarsus excavation), results of racial survey of Montenegro collected in 1932, on skulls and living measurements from Nuzi, on excavations of Kirkuk Iraq made in 1930; field trips with Am. School of Prehistoric Research, 1926 and 1927, to Czechoslovakia (archaeological), 1929, to Nuzi-Kirkuk Iraq, 1929-30, to Homolka, Czechoslovakia, 1930 and 1931, to Stakevo and Montenegro, Jugoslavia, 1932 and 1933, to Tarsus excavation in Cilicia, 1934 and 1935.

EISELEY, Loren Corey, 2435 D St., Lincoln, Nebraska; home, 1910 South 23rd St., Lincoln; b. 1907, Lincoln; A.B., Univ. of Nebraska, 1933, A.M., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1935; research asst. in Sociology, Univ. of Nebraska, 1935-; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Alpha Kappa Delta; interested in paleo-archaeology and anthropology in general; research under way on distributional study of certain Southeastern burial traits (Am. Indian); field trips with Nebraska archaeological survey, 1930, with Morrill paleontological expedition, 1931, 1932, 1933, to the Southwest, 1934, to Folsom camp, northern Colorado, 1935.

EKHOLM, Gordon Frederick, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, 1414 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.; b. 1909, St. Paul, Minn.; B.A., Univ. of Minnesota, 1933; mem. Soc. Am. Arch.; interested in American Archaeology and ethnology, esp. north-central and southwest U.S.; field trips to mounds of northern Minnesota and North Dakota, 1933, to Mimbres pit-house village, 1934, to mounds of northern Wisconsin, 1935.

Copyrighted material

ELFTMAN, Herbert, Columbia University, New York City; home, 407 Park Ave., Leonia, N.J.; b. 1902, Minneapolis, Minn.; A.B., Univ. of California, 1923, M.A., 1925, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1929; Asst. in Paleontology and geology, Univ. of California, 1923-25, Asst. in zoology, Columbia Univ., 1926-28, lecturer in zoology, 1928-29, Asst.Prof.of zoology, 1929—, Seth Low Junior Coll. of Columbia Univ.; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc.Mammalogists, Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop.; interested in physiology and anatomy of the locomotor system of vertebrates and in evolution of vertebrates; research under way on physiology of the foot and locomotion of anthropoids and man.

EMBREE, John Fee, Captain Cook P.O., Kona, Hawaii; home (and perm.mail address) 4901 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Illinois; b. 1908, New Haven, Conn.; B.A. Univ. of Hawaii, 1931, M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1934, Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1937; Research Asst. Univ. of Chicago, 1935-36, Research Asst., Univ. of Hawaii, 1937—; mem. Sigma Xi; interested in social anthropology, esp. Asia and the Japanese in Hawaii; research under way on social organization of Japanese village; field trips to village of Sue, Kumamoto Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan, since 1935.

EMORY, Kenneth P., B.P.Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; b. 1897, Fitchburg, Mass.; B.S. Dartmouth Coll., 1920, M.A. Harvard Univ., 1923; Asst. Ethnologist, Bishop Mus., 1920-24, Ethnologist, 1924—; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Hawaiian Anthrop.Soc., Polynesian Soc.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of Polynesia; research under way on ethnography of Tuamotuan Archipelago; field trips to the Hawaiian Islands, Haleakala, and Maui, 1930, Lanai, 1921, Nihoa-Necker Islands, 1924, Society Islands, 1925-26, Tuamotus, 1929-31, Tuamotus and Mangareva, 1934.

ENGERRAND, George Charles Marius, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas; home, 700 Texas Ave., Austin; b. 1877, Libourne, France; B.S. Bordeaux, 1895, Certificat d'Etudes Superieures de Geologie, 1897, de Botany, 1897, M.A. Univ. of Mississippi, 1920, Ph.D. Univ. of Texas, 1935; Prof. geology and prehistoric archaeology, New Univ. of Brussels, 1898-1907, geologist Belgian Geol. Survey, 1901-07, chief geologist Mexican Geol.Survey, 1907-15, dir. Internat.Sch.Am.Archaeology, Mexico City, 1912-13, Prof. prehistoric archaeology, Nat. Mus. Mexico City, 1908-14, Asst.Prof. Romance langs. and instr. geology, Univ. of Mississippi, 1919-20, Ad. Prof. Anthropology, Univ. of Texas, 1920-23, Assoc. Prof., 1923-29, Prof., 1929—; interested in fossil man in general and in foreigh populations of Texas, esp. Slavic; research under way on geographic, ethnic and linguistic bases of "nationality" in Central America; field trips in Texas, -- many during 1928-34.

*ENGLE, Earl Theron, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., New York City.

EVANS, Thomas Horace, 350 S. Main St., Freeport, N.Y.; b. 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.; M.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1899, Cert. of Music, 1898; Asst.demonstrator of Anat., Univ. of Pa., 1900-04, Asst.Physician in Neurology, Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., 1908-11, Assoc. Prof. of Anatomy,

Copyrighted material

Long Island Coll. of Med., 1912--, Research Prof. of Anat., N.Y.Homeopathic Med. Coll., 1934--; mem. Am. Assn. Anat., A.A.A.S., N.Y. Assn. Biol. Teachers, Am. Ethnol. Assn., N.Y. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Assn. Mammal.; interested in anatomy, human morphology, pedagogy, human taxonomy; research under way on concomitant variations in human palate, skull-base, hand, foot, muscular planes, visceral types (heart, ventriculus, lien, prostata, etc.); field trips on Long Island, 1927-28.

FARRAND, Livingston, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; b. 1867, Newark, N.J.,; A.B., Princeton, 1888, M.D., Columbia, 1891, L.H.D., LL.D.; instructor in psychology, Columbia Univ., 1893-1901, Adj.Prof., 1901-03, Prof. of Anthropology, 1903-14, President, Univ. of Colorado, 1914-19, President Cornell Univ., 1921--; interested in anthropology of American Indians.

*FAUST, A.H., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

*FAUST, R.A., Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York City

FENTON, William Nelson, St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N.Y.; home, 12 E. Main St., Canton; b. 1908, New Rochelle, N.Y.; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., 1931, Ph.D., Yale Univ., 1937; Field Research for Inst. of Human Relations, Yale Univ., 1933-34, Community Worker, U.S. Indian Field Service, 1935-37, faculty of Social Sciences, The St. Lawrence Univ., 1937--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. f. Am. Arch., the Arch. Soc. of Conn., Sigma Xi; interested in the Iroquois Indians, ethnology of North and South America, esp. the woodland tribes, and prehistory of Europe and North America; research under way on ceremonial cycles of the Iroquois longhouses, on Iroquois ethnobotany and Iroquois social organization; field trips to "Signal Butte", Nebraska and Mandan and Arikara villages on Missouri River, South Dakota, 1932, to Seneca Indians at Coldspring on the Alleghany Reservation, N.Y., 1933 and 1934, to Tonawanda, Cattaraugus and Alleghany Reservations, 1934, and to Tonawanda Reservations near Akron, N.Y., 1935-37.

FERRIS, Harry Burr, Sterling Hall of Medicine, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 395 Saint Rouan St., New Haven; b. 1865, Old Greenwich, Conn.; B.A. Yale, 1887, M.D., 1890; Instructor in Anatomy, Yale Med. School, 1891, Asst. Prof., 1892-95, Prof. 1895-1933, Prof. Emeritus, 1933--; mem. Am. Assn. Anat., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Phys. Anthrop., Am. Naturalists, A.M.A., Conn. State Med. Assn., New Haven County and City Med. Assn.; interested in anatomy and physical anthropology.

FEWKES, Vladimir J., 43 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1901, Nymburk, Czechoslovakia; M.A., Pennsylvania, 1928, Ph.D., 1931; Director, Am. Arch. Expeditions to Central Europe, 1929-34, Assoc. Director, Am. Sch. of Prehist. Research, summer, 1932-34; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. of Prehistorians in Czechoslovakia, Historical Soc. of Novi Sad, Jugoslavia, Arch. Soc. of N.J.; interested in European prehistory, American archaeology, and Balkan ethnology; research under way on prehistoric archaeology in Jugoslavia and Czechoslovakia, and on anthropogeography of southern Jugoslavia; field trips to Czechoslovakia, 1926, to Czecho-

Copyrighted material

slovakia, Roumania, Jugoslavia, Austria, Switzerland, Spain, France, Germany, England in 1927, to Scandinavia and Central Europe in 1928, to central and southeastern Europe in 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934, to South Carolina in 1928, to New Jersey in 1929, to northeastern Atlantic States, Ontario and Quebec in 1935.

FIELD, Henry, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; home, 999 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; b. 1902, Chicago; B.A., Oxford, 1925, Diploma in anthropology, 1926, M.A., 1929, D.Sc., 1937; Asst. Curator of Physical Anthropology, Field Museum, 1926-36, curator, 1937--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Oriental Soc., Am.Geographic Soc., Chicago Geographic Soc., New Orient Soc. of Am., N.Y.Zool.Soc., Am.Genet.Assn., A.A.A.S.; director, Am.Inst. of Iranian Art and Archaeol.; (English) Royal Anthrop. Inst., Royal Geog.Soc., Royal Asiatic Soc., Central Asiatic Soc., Geol. Soc. of London, Zool.Soc. of London, B.A.A.S., Palaeontographical Soc., Oxford Univ.Anthrop.Soc.; (Scotland) Glasgow Archaeol.Soc.; (France) Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Acad.Latine des Sci.,Arts et Belles-Lettres; (Italy) Royal Italian Geog.Soc.; (Belgium) Soc. anversoise de préhist. et Protohist., Antwerp; (China) Nat.Advis.Council of Lingnan Univ.; (Australia) Anthrop.Assn.of Australia, Anthrop.Soc. of New South Wales; interested in physical anthropology and prehistory; research under way on physical anthropology of peoples of southwestern Asia (esp. Iraq and Iran) and the prehistory of southwestern Asia (esp. north Arabian and Syrian deserts); field trips to Kish, Iraq, 1926, to western Europe, 1927 (archaeological), to north Arabian Desert, 1927, to Kish, Iraq, 1927-28, to north Arabian desert, 1928, to western Europe, 1930, and 1932, to Near East, 1934.

FINKELSTEIN, J. Joel, 602 West 7th Ave., Bristow, Okla.; b. 1910, Oklahoma City, Okla.; B.A., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1932; field supervisor of archaeol. projects for Univ. of Oklahoma, 1934-35; mem. Sigma Xi, Am. Ethnol.Soc., Soc. f. Am.Archaeol.; interested in archaeology of the lower Mississippi drainage system and the Lower Plains Area; research under way on Mound-Builder culture in Oklahoma along the Arkansas drainage basin; field trips to White Water Canyon, Arizona, 1933, to mounds of eastern Oklahoma, 1934 and 1935.

FISCHEL, Hans E., 2221 Dwight Way, Berkeley, California; b. 1904, Berlin, Germany; diploma, economist, Univ. of Berlin, 1925, scholar in anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1932-33, fellow in anthrop., Univ. of Calif., 1933-34; mem. Sigma Xi, Soc. f. Am. Archaeol.; interested in archaeology and statistics; research under way on Peruvian material (esp. Nazca pottery) at the anthrop. museum of the Univ. of Calif.; field trips with a geographical survey of Germany, 1925, to a burial hill at Taft, California, 1933-34, to a pit house village at Mimbres, New Mexico, 1934.

Copyrighted material

FISHER, Margaret Welpley, Granite St., Albuquerque, New Mexico; b. 1903, Haverhill, Mass., A.B., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1924, M.A., George Washington Univ., 1932, Ph.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1935; Consultant, U.S. Indian Bureau, 1934-35, Collaborator, U.S. Indian Bureau, 1935-36; mem. Washington Anthrop. Assn., interested in ethnology, esp. adaptation of native peoples to modern civilization; research under way on acculturation of various Chippewa groups in the U.S.; field trips to Pueblo Indians, 1935, to Chippewa Indians, 1935-36.

FISHER, Reginald G., School of American Research, Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, 705 E. Palace Ave., Santa Fe, New Mexico; b. 1906, Lawton, Okla.; B.Sc., Univ. of New Mexico, 1927, M.A., 1929, Ph.D., Univ. of Southern California, 1935; with U.S. Geological Survey, 1927-28, part-time instructor in anthropology, Univ. of New Mexico and Research Assoc., School of American Research, 1929-31, Asst. Director, School of American Research, 1931-34, acting Director, 1935--; mem. Int. Cong. Americanists, Soc. f. Am. Archaeol., A.A.A.S., Am. Anthrop. Assn.; interested in relation of climate to culture and civilization, in cultural anthropology, prehistory and archaeology of the Americas; research under way on the relation of climatic fluctuations to the prehistory of the Southwest, on the archaeology of the Chaco Canyon, and on the relation of climatic fluctuations to the peopling of South America; field trips to Chaco Canyon, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, and to Jemez Canyon, 1929, 1932, to Mexico City and Aztec country, 1930.

FLANNERY, Regina, Dept. of Anthropology, Catholic Univ., Washington, D.C.; home, 2944 Upton St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; b. 1904, Washington, D.C.; A.B. Trinity Coll., Washington, D.C., 1927, M.A. Catholic Univ. of America, 1931; Asst. in Anthropology, Catholic Univ., 1932-35, Instructor, 1935--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Anthrop. Soc. of Washington, Catholic Anthrop. Conf.; interested in cultural anthropology, esp. ethnology of Indians of Canada and of eastern North America; research under way on Algonquian-Iroquoian cultural relationships, ethnological survey of Indians east of Mississippi, and field study of Cree and Montagnais of James Bay region in Canada; field trips to Mescalero Apache Indians of New Mexico, 1931, to Beaufort, South Carolina (archaeological), 1932, and to Cree and Montagnais of James Bay region, 1933 and 1935.

*FORD, C.S., Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

FORD, James Alfred, Geology Dept., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.; b. 1911, Water Valley, Mississippi; A.B., Louisiana State Univ., 1936; field archaeologist, Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History, 1927-29 and 1933, special assignments from U.S. National Museum, 1930-32 and 1934, research fellow in archaeology, Louisiana State Univ., 1934--; interested in southeastern United States, mound cultures, and Bering Sea and Arctic Coasts Eskimo cultures; research under way on comparative analysis of ceramics from midden deposits in the lower Mississippi River valley with special emphasis on chronological relationships; field trips, in Mississippi, 1927, 1928 and 1929, in Alaska, 1930 and 1931-32, in Louisiana and Georgia, 1933, 1934 and 1935.

Copyrighted material

FORTUNE, Reo Franklin, C/o Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York City; home, Paraparaumu, New Zealand; b. 1903, Coromandel, New Zealand; B.A., Univ. of New Zealand, 1923, M.A., 1924, Diploma of Anthropology, Cambridge Univ., 1927, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1932; Research worker under Australian National Research Council, 1927-29, Research worker in Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., under Social Science Research Council, 1930--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in social anthropology, esp. primitive religion and primitive social structure, and in the psychology of dreams; research under way on the Mount Hagen region of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea (in the field); field trips to Dobu, Papua, 1927-28, to Manus, Admiralty Islands, 1928-29, to Dobu, Papua, 1929, to Omaha Indians, 1930, to Arapesh, Mundugumor and Tchambuli tribes of New Guinea, 1931-33, to headwaters of the Purari, New Guinea, 1935--.

*FORTUYN, A.B.D., Peking Union Medical College, Peiping, China.

FOSTER, Laurence, State Teachers College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania; home, Cheyney, Pa.; b. 1903; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1926, S.T.B., 1929, Ph.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1931; instructor in Latin and Philosophy, Lincoln Univ., 1926-29, Instructor and chairman of the Dept. of History of Civilization of Stowe Teachers College, 1929-31, Dean of Instruction, State Teachers College, Cheyney, Pa., 1931--, Research Assoc., Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1933--; mem. (Fellow) A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Folklore Soc.; interested in statistical aspects of anthropometry, theories of culture and the history of civilization from the cultural point of view; research under way on anthropological statistics and history of civilization; various field trips in Mexico, Canada, and Guatemala during 1928-31.

*FRANKS, Robert A., Jr., 163 East 81st St., New York City.

FRAPS, Clara Lee, 1300 East 10th St., Tucson, Arizona; b. Biscoe, N. Carolina, 1906; A.B., Univ. of Arizona, 1927, M.A., 1928; Instructor in archaeology, 1928-35, Univ. of Arizona, Asst. Prof., 1935--; mem. A.A.A.S.; interested in teaching of anthropology and archaeology; field trips to Valley of Mexico, 1928, to northern Arizona, 1929, and many other shorter trips throughout New Mexico, Arizona, and Chihuahua, Mexico.

GARDNER, Burleigh Bradford, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, Falfurrias, Texas; B. 1902, Galveston, Texas; B.A. Univ. of Texas, 1930, M.A. 1931; Tutor, Univ. of Texas, 1930-31, Instructor, Brown Univ., 1935-36; interested in social anthropology; research under way on a southern community; field work in Texas archaeology, 1930 and 1931, in a Southern community, 1933-35.

GARFIELD, Viola E., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Washington; home, 177 37th St., North, Seattle; M.A., Univ. of Washington, 1931, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1935; Teaching Fellow, Univ. of Wash-

Copyrighted material

ington, 1932-35, Asst. in Anthropology, Barnard Coll., part of 1933, Asst. in Anthropology, Univ. of Washington, 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn.; interested in ethnology and psychology; research under way on Tsimshian clan interrelationships, esp. personal obligations, responsibilities and privileges based on clan membership; field trips to Tsimshian in Metlakatla, Alaska, 1929, and in Metlakatla and Port Simpson in 1932, 1934 and 1935.

*GATES, William, C/o Maya Society, Johns Hopkins Univ., Homewood, Baltimore, Maryland.

*GAUL, James (no address, -- letter returned from Oriental Institute, Univ. of Chicago)

GAYTON, Anna Hadwick, Room 129, Hall of Graduate Studies, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 108 Livingston St., New Haven; b. 1899, Santa Cruz, Calif.; A.B., Univ. of California, 1923, M.A., 1924, Ph.D., 1928; Asst. Anthropology, Univ. of California, 1926-28, Edit.Asst., Am.Anthropologist and Memoirs, 1924-26, 1935--, Yale Univ.Pub.in Anthrop., 1935--; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Am.Folklore Soc., and Soc.Am.Archaeol.; interested in Peruvian archaeology and ethnology and folklore of western Indians; field trips to Yokuts and Western Mono, several during 1925-29.

GEIST, Frank Otto William, Univ. of Alaska, College Station, Alaska; b. 1888, Eiselfing, Bavaria, Germany; studied in various schools in Germany, Austria, France and U.S.; archaeologist for the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, 1926-34, with Univ. of Alaska, 1935, Archaeologist-in-charge, U.S.Interior Dept.-Alaska College Archaeol. exped. to St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 1934-36; mem.A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Museum of Nat. Hist., Geogr.Soc.of Philadelphia, Nat.Geogr. Soc., Am.Soc.Mammal., N.W.Bird and Mammal Soc., Soc.for Am.Archaeol., N.Y.Acad.of Sci., etc.; interested in anthropology, archaeology, ethnology, geography, natural history; research under way on the ancient village site of Kukulik on St. Lawrence Island; field trips in Europe too numerous to mention, survey of Bering Sea region, 1926, of St. Lawrence Island, 1927, 1928-29, of Pleistocene deposits in Alaska, 1930, on St. Lawrence Island, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936.

GETTY, Harry Thomas, Arizona State Museum, Tucson, Arizona; home, 2028 E. 2nd St., Tucson, Ariz.; b. 1904, Kansas City, Mo.; A.B., Baker Univ., 1928, M.A. Univ. of Arizona, 1932; Museum Asst., Ariz. State Museum, 1933-35, 1935--; mem.Soc.for Am.Archaeol.; Tree Ring Soc.; interested in Southwestern archaeology; field trips to Ft.Apache, Ariz., 1931, in Mesa Verde Nat.Park, 1931 and 1932; near Clarkdale, Ariz., 1933-34.

GIFFORD, Edward Winslow, Anthropology Museum, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 1650 Vista St., Oakland, Calif.; b. 1887, Oakland, Calif.; Curator of the Anthropological Museum and Lecturer in Anthrop., Univ. of Calif.; mem.Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am. Ethnol.Soc., fellow A.A.A.S., Am.Folklore Soc., Soc.for Am.Archaeol.; interested in anthropology of American, Oceanian and African; research under way on comparative ethnology of the Southwest; field trips -- many in western U.S., to Tonga Islands, 1920-21, to the Southwest, 1935.

Copyrighted material

GILBERT, William Harlen, Jr., Dept. of Sociology, Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio; home, 222 McGregor Ave., Cincinnati; b. 1904, Covington, Ky.; M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1930, Ph.D., 1934; Research Assoc., Grad.Literary Sch., Univ. of Chicago, 1934-35, Instructor in Sociology and Anthropology, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1935--; mem. Ohio Sociol.Soc.; interested in prehistoric archaeology of North America, social anthropology (primitive society in southeastern U.S.), ethnology, linguistic ethnography and sociology; research under way on ethnology of the eastern Cherokees of North Carolina, on culture and speech of Walla Walla Indians of Oregon and Washington and on comparison of cultures (high) of the Old World; field trips in Illinois and Indiana, 1928-29, to Walla Walla Indians on Umatilla Reservation of Oregon, 1930, and to Cherokees of western North Carolina at Cherokee, N.C., 1932.

GILLIN, John Philip, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah; home, 212 E. 13th St., Salt Lake City; b. 1907, Waterloo, Iowa; B.A., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1927, M.A., 1930, Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1934; Asst. in Sociol., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1929-30, Asst. in anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1930-32, Instructor in anthrop., Sarah Lawrence Coll., 1933-34, Loader, Peabody Museum South American exped., 1934-35, Instructor in anthrop., Univ. of Utah, 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc., Am. Ethnol.Soc., Alpha Kappa Delta; interested in cultural anthropology, ethnology and physical anthropology in its relations to ethnography; research under way on social culture of Gosiute and archaeological survey of Utah; field trips to Algeria, 1930, to Mescalero Apache, 1931, to Barama Caribs of British Guiana, 1932-33, to Ecuador and eastern Peru, 1934-35.

GILMORE, Melvin Randolph, Museum of Anthropology, University Museums Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.; home, 717 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Michigan; b. 1868, Valley, Nebraska; A.B., Cotner Coll., Bethany, Nebraska, 1904, M.A., Univ. of Nebraska, 1909, Ph.D., 1914; Prof.biol.sci., Cotner Coll., 1905-11, curator Mus.Neb.State Hist.Soc., 1911-16; curator State Hist.Soc., N.Dak., 1916-23, sci.staff Mus.of Am.Indian, Heye Foundation, N.Y., 1923-28, curator of ethnol., Mus. of Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1929--, teach.staff, Am.Sch.Wild Life Protection, McGregor, Ontario, 1922--; Mem.Am.Geog.Soc., A.A.A.S., Mich.Acad.Sci., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Assn.Museums, Am.Soc.Mammal., Am.Genetic Assn., Ecol.Soc.Am., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., Neb.Acad.Sci., Neb.Writers' Guild, Sigma Xi, Explorers' Club; interested in relation between aboriginal culture patterns and vegetation areas or floral provinces; research under way on vegetal material from excavations of Ozark Bluff Dweller Culture; field trips to Arikara tribe, 1924, several trips to the Omahas in 1900--, to the Teton-Dakotas in 1910 and 1911, to the Pawnees in 1912-24.

GLADWIN, Harold Starling, Gila Pueblo, Globe, Arizona; b. 1883, New York; degrees from Wellington College, Berkshire, England; director, Gila Pueblo, 1928--; mem.A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.for Am.Arch.; interested in southwestern archaeology and its relations to general archaeology; research under way on Red Mesa Village, Magollon Village, Snaketown and general survey; continuous field trips, 1926--.

Copyrighted material

**GOLDENWEISER, Alexander, Rand School of Social Science; b. Kiev, Russia, 1880; A.B., Columbia Univ., 1902, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1910; Lecturer on anthropology and sociology, New School for Social Research, New York, 1919-26; on anthropology and psychology, Rand School of Social Science, since 1915. Edit.Staff, Encyc.Soc.Sci., 1928—.

GOLDMAN, Irving, C/o Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., New York City; home, 642 Howard Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.; b.1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.; A.B., Brooklyn Coll., 1932; mem.Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in ethnology; research under way on ethnology of the Carrier Indians of British Columbia; field trip to Carrier Indians, 1935—.

*GOLDSCHMIDT, Walter R., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

GOLDSTEIN, Marcus S., N.Y.Univ.,Coll. of Dentistry, 209 East 23rd St., New York City; b. 1906, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; A.B., Geo.Washington Univ., 1930, M.A., 1932, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1936; Asst.Sci.Aide in Phys.Anthrop., U.S.Nat.Museum, 1928-31, Research Assoc., Div. of Child Research, N.Y.U.Coll.of Dent., 1933—; interested in human biology and anthropology; research under way on growth of the head and face from infancy to senility in whites and negros: (a) in relation to age and (b) in relation to dentition, on growth and changes in the human nasal bridge, in whites and negros, and on growth of the face and dental arches of 300 children from two to eighteen years of age; field trips to Isle d'Orleans, Quebec, 1931, and to Comanche Indians in Oklahoma, 1932, mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Ethnol.Soc.

GOLOMSHTOK, Eugene A., Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, 4403 Walnut St., Philadelphia; b. Russia, 1897; A.B., Univ. of California, 1922, M.A., 1923, Ph.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; Special Research Assoc., Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, 1930—, field director in Russia, 1933; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Philadelphia Anthrop.Soc.; interested in anthropology of Russia, the palaeolithic age of man, and ethnology of the American Indians; research under way on the thunder-bird complex in the Old and New Worlds, on animal style of Altayans, on Gothic catacombs in Crimea and on the ethnology of the Atzugewi Indians of California; field trips to Siberia, 1914 and 1915, to Japan, 1918, to California, 1921, 1922, 1923, to Manchuria, 1928, to southern Europe and Russia, 1931, to the Crimea, 1933, to France and Germany, 1934.

GOODWIN, Grenville, 17 Broadmoor Ave., Colorado Springs, Colorado; b. 1907, South Hampton, N.Y.; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in ethnology, esp. the Athapascan peoples of N.America, in the SW U.S. and northern Mexico, and their cultural interrelations with other tribes of the SW; research under way on social organization, material culture and religion of Western Apache; field trips to Flagstaff, Arizona (archaeol.) 1929, to the Western Apache, 1931, 1932, 1933, and 1935.

GOSS, Charles Mayo, 630 West 168th St., New York City; home, 21 Claremont Ave., New York City; b. 1899, Peoria, Illinois; A.B., Yale, 1921, M.D., 1926· instructor in anat., Yale Univ., 1926-29, instructor in anat.,

Copyrighted material

Columbia Univ., 1929-31, Asst. Prof., 1931--; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am. Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Harvey Soc.; interested in anatomy and physical anthropology; research under way on comparative histology and embryology of muscle and on experimental cytology.

GOULD, Harley Nathan, Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.; home, 154 Audubon Blvd., New Orleans; b. 1887, West Springfield, Pa.; A.B., Allegheny College, 1910, M.A. Princeton Univ., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; instructor in zoology, Univ. of California, 1916-17, Asst.Prof. of Anatomy, West Virginia Univ., 1917-18, Asst.Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918-19, Prof. of biology, Wake Forest Coll., 1920-22, Asst.Prof. of anatomy, Tulane Univ., 1922-24, Prof. Biology, Newcomb Coll., of Tulane Univ., 1924--; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Soc. for Exp.Biol. and Med., Sigma Xi; interested in zoology, anatomy, physical anthropology; research under way on anthropometry of Old American females of southern states and on physical anthropology of Indians of Chiapas, Mexico; field trips to Chiapas, 1935.

GOWER, Charlotte Day, Dept. of Sociology, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin; home, 415 Fitch Court, Madison; b. 1902, Kankakee, Ill.; B.A. Smith Coll.,1922, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1926, Ph.D., 1928; Asst. Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1930--, Acting Director, Am.Sch. f. Prehist.Research, summer 1931; mem.Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Assn.Phys. Anthrop.; interested in Old World prehistory, physical anthropology, comparative sociology; research under way on ethnography of a community in rural Sicily, community studies in Wisconsin; field trips, archaeological, 1926 and 1927, ethnographic to Sicily, 1928-30.

GRANT, J.C.Boileau, Dept. of Anatomy, Univ. of Toronto; home, 46 Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; b. 1886, Scotland; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Univ. of Edinburgh; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Toronto; research under way on physical anthropometry of Athapascan stock of North American Indians; many field trips in the Northwest territories during 1927-34.

GRAVES, William Washington, 1402 S.Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.; home, 5136 Enright Ave., St. Louis; b. 1865, La Grange, Ky.; M.D., St. Louis Coll. of Physicians, 1888, three years P.G.work in Heidelberg, Berlin, Vienna and London, 1901-04; Prof. of Neurology and Psychiatry, St. Louis Univ.,Sch.of Med., 1912; Director, Dept. of Neuropsychiatry, St. Louis Univ.,Sch. of Med., 1914--, Director, Dept. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Alexian Brothers' Hosp., 1909-16; mem. Am.Neur.Assn., Am.Psychiatric Assn., A.A.A.S.; Am.College of Physicians, St.Louis Med.Soc., Mo.State Med.Assn., Am.Med.Assn.; Central Neuropsychiatric Assn., St. Louis Anthrop.Soc., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop.; interested in neurology and psychiatry, family studies, genetics, inherited variations in relation to growth, development, sex, age and stock; research under way on inherited variations of structure, function, anthropometric measurements and indices in relation to problems of fitness or constitution, as expressed in inherited predisposition to health or disease and in inherited capacities for education, duration of life and adaptability in general; field trips to museums, etc., in U.S. and Europe, 1910--.

Copyrighted material

GREENE, Harry Sylvestre Nutting, The Rockefeller Inst., Princeton, N.J.; home, Lower Harrison Road, Princeton; b. 1904, Woonsocket, R.I.; degrees from Brown Univ., 1921 and 1925, from McGill Univ. Faculty of Med., 1925 and 1930; demonstrator in pathology, McGill Univ., 1930-31, Asst. Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1931-35, Assoc., Rockefeller Inst., Princeton, 1935--; mem. Harvey Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; interested in pathology, genetics, endocrinology; research under way on susceptibility as a function of constitutional factors, and on hereditary physical abnormalities and functional disorders.

GREENLEE, Robert Fargo, International House, 1414 East 59th St., Chicago, Ill.; home, 70 Scott St., Chicago; b. 1903, Chicago; A.B., Northwestern Univ., 1930, M.A., 1931; position with musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro, Paris, 1931, lecturer, Central Y.M.C.A.College, Chicago, 1935; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.Préhistorique Française, Societe des Amis du Musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro, Prehistoric Soc. of East Anglia; interested in American and European archaeology and social anthropology; research under way on excavations in Chama Valley, New Mexico; field trips with Lab. of Anthrop., 1929, with Logan Museum North African expedition, 1930, with Am.Sch.of Prehist.Research in France, 1930, under the Abbé Henri Breuil, 1931.

*GREENMAN, Emerson F., Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

GREGORY, William King, American Museum of Natural History, New York City; home, 40 West 77th St., New York; b. 1876, New York; A.B. Columbia, 1900, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1910; Research Asst. Am.Mus.Nat.Hist, 1899-1913, asst.curator vert.paleont., 1911-14, curator comp.anat., 1921--, curator ichthyol., 1925--, lecturer, asst.prof., assoc. prof. and prof. of paleontology, Columbia Univ., 1907--; mem. Nat.Acad.Sci., Am.Philos.Soc., Geol.Soc., Paleont.Soc., Soc.Nat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Assn.Mus., N.Y.Acad.Sci., Am.Acad.Arts and Sci., N.Y.Zool.Soc., Acad.Nat.Sci.Phila., cor.mem.Vienna Anthrop. Gesell., Int.Assoc.Dent.Research; interested in comparative anatomy, palaeomorphology, anthropogeny, vertebrate palaeontology; research under way (in collab. with Dr. Milo Hellman) on a general review of the evolution of the dentition of mammals; field trips with Australian expedition of Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1931, with Arcturus expedition of N.Y. Zool.Soc., 1925, with Nebraska Pliocene expedition of Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1926, with Central African expedition of Columbia Univ. and Am.Mus.Nat. Hist., 1929.

GREULICH, William Walter, Dept. of Anatomy, Yale Univ. Sch. of Med., 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn.; home, 200 West Rock Ave., New Haven; b. 1899, Columbus, Ohio; Ph.B., Kenyon Coll., 1926, M.A., Univ. of Denver, 1928, Ph.D., Stanford Univ., 1934; Instructor in biology, Regis Coll., 1927-28, Instructor in biology, Univ. of Colorado, 1928-31, Teaching asst. in anatomy, Stanford Univ.Med.Sch., 1931-34, Gen.Educ. Board Fellow in anatomy, Yale Univ.Sch.of Med., 1934--; mem. Am.Assn. Anat., Soc.for Research in Child Dev., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; interested

Copyrighted material

in human twinning, physical growth and development of children, human heredity, congenital anomalies and cariations in man, etc.; research under way on the physical growth and development of adolescents.

GRIFFIN, James Bennett, University Museums Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.; b. 1905, Atchison, Kansas; Ph.B., 1927, Univ. of Chicago, M.A., 1930; Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1936; Fellow in Aboriginal N.A. Ceramics, Univ. of Michigan, 1933-36, Research Assoc., Mus.Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1936, Asst.Curator of Archaeol., Mus.Anthropol., Univ. of Michigan, 1936--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc. for Am.Archaeol.; interested in American anthropology, esp. the archaeology of the eastern U.S.; research under way on the Fort Ancient aspect and its relation to Upper Mississippi phase, analysis of Norris Basin pottery, study of Hopewell pottery at Univ. of Illinois, ceramic relations in eastern woodlands area; field trips with Univ. of Chicago party, 1929 and 1930, to Tioga Point Museum, Athens, Pa., 1931, to midwestern archaeological collections, 1934 and 1935.

GRINNELL, George Bird, 238 East 15th St., New York City; b. 1849, Brooklyn, N.Y.; A.B. Yale, 1870, Ph.D., 1880, Litt.D., 1921; Fellow, A.A.A.S. and Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., mem. Washington Acad.Sci., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Arch. Inst.of Am., etc.; interested in ethnology of the American Indian; field trips with Gen. Custer's expedition to the Black Hills, 1874 and with Col. Wm. Ludlow's reconnaissance to Yellowstone Park, 1875.

GUERNSEY, Samuel James, Peabody Museum of Harvard Univ.; home, 28 Academy St., Arlington, Mass.; b. 1868, Dover, Maine; Asst. Curator of Archaeol., Peabody Museum of Harvard, 1914-21, Asst. Director, 1921-29, Curator, 1929--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc. for Am.Archaeol.; field trips, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1920, 1928.

GUNTHER, Erna, Washington State Museum, Univ. of Washington, Seattle; home, 810 Allison St., Seattle, Washington; b. 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.; A.B.Barnard Coll., 1919, A.M. Columbia Univ., 1920, Ph.D., 1928; Assoc. in Anthrop., Univ. of Washington, 1923-29, Asst. Prof. in Anthrop., 1929--, Director, Washington State Museum, 1929--; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc.; interested in American Indian folklore, Indians of the northwest coast and ethnology; research under way on analysis of the Shaker religion of the Indians of the Northwest, and ethnography of the Makah Indians of Washington.

GUTHE, Carl Eugen, Room 4017 Museums Bldg., Ann Arbor, Michigan; home, 420 Lakeview Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich.; b. 1893, Kearney, Nebraska; B.S., Univ. of Michigan, 1914, M.A. Harvard Univ., 1915, Ph.D., 1917; Assoc. Director, Andover Pecos Expedition, 1917-21, Research Assoc., Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1921-22, Assoc. Director, Museum of Anthropology, Univ. of Michigan, 1922-29, Director, 1929--, Chairman, Division of Social Sciences, Univ. of Michigan, 1935--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Sigma Xi, Soc. for Am.Archaeol.; interested in North American archaeology; no specific research under way except general direction of that being done in the museum on North American ceramics; field trips to Nebraska and Kansas, 1915, to New Mexico, 1916, 1917, 1920, 1921, to Guatemala, 1920, 1921, 1922, to Philippine Islands, 1922-25, in Michigan, 1931 and 1932.

Copyrighted material

HAAS, Mary R. (Mrs. Morris Swadesh), Rm. 252, Inst. Human Relations, Yale Univ., 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn.; home, 28 Park St., New Haven; b. 1910, Richmond, Indiana; A.B., Earlham Coll., 1930; Ph.D., Yale Univ., 1935; Research Asst., International Auxiliary Lang.Assn., 1931-34; mem. Ling.Soc.of Am., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Soc.for Comp. Musicology; interested in American Indian and general linguistics, in American Indian ethnology and musicology; research under way on grammar and dictionary of Tunica language (spoken in Louisiana), on Kutchin (an Athabascan language of Alaska) and on a grammar and dictionary of the Natchez language (now spoken in Oklahoma); field trips for recording Tunica language, 1933, for recording Natchez language, 1934.

HAILE, Father Berard, Box 391, Gallup, New Mexico; b. 1874, Canton, Ohio; M.A., Catholic Univ.; Research Assoc. in Anthrop., Univ. of Chicago; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in anthropology; research under way on Navaho ceremonialism; field trips to Navaho reservation.

*Hall, H.U., Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

HALLOWELL, A. Irving, Box 14, Bennett Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, 319 Winona Ave., Philadelphia; b. 1892, Philadelphia; M.A., 1920, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Ph.D., 1924; Instructor in Anthropology, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1923-28, Asst. Prof., 1928--, Lecturer, summer school, Univ. of California, 1929; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., Soc. des Americanistes de Paris, Philadelphia Anthrop.Soc., Sigma Xi; interested in cultural anthropology and social psychology; research under way on unpublished data on St. Francis Abenaki and on preparation of monograph on ethnology of the Berens River Saulteaux; field trips periodically to the St. Francis Abenaki (Quebec), 1921-32, to southern coast of Labrador Peninsula, 1923, 1924, with American School for Prehistoric Research in Europe to England, France, Spain, Switzerland and Germany, with excavations in Mousterie Neolithic and other sites, etc., to Lake Nipissing, Ontario, 1927, to Lake Winnipeg, Cross Lake and Inland Lake, Manitoba, 1930, to Cree and Saulteaux Reserve in Saskatchewan and Alberta, Cold Lake Chipewyan, Ojibwa of southeast Ontario, 1931, to Saulteaux of Berens River, Manitoba, 1932-34.

HALSETH, Odd Sigurd, P.O.Box 477, Phoenix, Arizona; home, Pueblo Grande, Phoenix, Arizona; b. 1893, Moss, Norway; education, technical and engineering, Norway and Germany, M.Sc., Univ. of Southern California, 1931; Curator of Art, San Diego Museum, 1922-23, Fellow in Archaeol., Sch. of Am.Research, 1923-26, Curator of Ethnology, San Diego Museum, 1926-27, curator of archaeol., Mus. of New Mexico, 1927-28, Director, Arizona Museum, 1928-29, City Archaeologist, Phoenix, 1929--; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., Soc.for Am.Archaeol., Am.Mus.Assn., A.A.A.S., SW Archaeol. Fed., Phoenix Local Branch A.A.A.S.; interested in southwest archaeology and ethnology and in out-door museum projects; research under way on prehistoric irrigation culture, Salt River Valley, Ariz. and in excavation and reconstruction of Pueblo Grande ruins as a museum project; field trips to New Mexico Pueblos, 1923-24-25-26, to Gran Quivira, 1923-24-26, to Puye, 1927, to Salt River Valley, 1928-29, to Salt and Gila valleys on prehistoric canal survey, 1930, Verde Valley, 1931, Pueblo Grande, 1932-33-34-35.

Copyrighted material

HAMBLY, Wilfred Dyson, 5344 Harper Avenue, Chicago, Illinois; b. 1886, Clayton, Bradford, England; Oxford Diploma Anthrop., and B.S., Oxford Univ.; Research Worker, English government board of industrial research, 1919-23, Lecturer in Biol., West Ham Technical Sch., London, 1923-26, Asst. Curator, African Ethnol., Field Museum, Chicago, 1926--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn. and International Inst. African Lang. and Cult.; interested in general anthropology, African ethnology and physical anthropology; research under way on a compendium of "African History, Ethnology and Government," and on measurement of a series of skulls from New Guinea; field trips with Wellcome exped. to Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1913-14, as leader of Frederick H. Rawson--Field Museum exped. to West Africa, 1929-30.

HAMLIN, Hannibal, 75 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.; b. 1904, Bangor, Me.; Ph.D., Yale Coll., 1927, M.D. Yale Med.Sch., 1936; mem. Explorers Club, New York City, and hon. mem. Am.Mus.Nat.Hist.; interested in physical anthropology and geographic medicine; research under way on geographic study of yaws and syphilis; field trips as leader of Am. Mus.Nat.Hist. Whitney South Sea exped., Melanesia, 1927-30, and to Oklahoma's five civilized tribes, 1932.

HANDY, Edward Smith Craighill, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; b. 1892, Roanoke, Virginia; B.A., Harvard Univ., 1915, M.A., 1916, Ph.D., 1920; Austin Teaching Fellow in Anthrop., Harvard, 1919-20, ethnologist, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1920--, Lecturer in anthrop., Univ. of Hawaii, 1921--, Prof. of Natural Religion, Sch. of Religions, Univ. of Hawaii, 1932--, Visiting Prof. in Ethnol., Grad.Sch., Yale Univ., 1935-36, Collaborator, U.S.Dept. of Agriculture, 1935; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Oriental Soc., Am.Geog.Soc., Polynesian Soc., Hawaiian Hist. Soc., Kern Inst., Leiden, Inst. of Pacific Rela., Am.Assn.Univ.Prof.; interested in Polynesian ethnol., South Asiatic and Oceanic ethnography, indigenous systems of horticulture and therapeutics and natural psychism in the Pacific and Asia; research under way on Oceania in relation to India and China, native horticulture in Polynesia, native therapeutics in Polynesia, native psychics in Hawaii; field trips to Zuni, 1916, to Tahiti, Tuamotus and Marquesas, 1920-21, to Samoa and Society Islands, 1923, to China, Indo-China and India, 1926-28, to Hawaiian Islands, 1930--.

HANSEN, Asael T., Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio; home, 216 N.University Ave., Oxford; b. 1903, Utah; B.S., Utah State Agricultural Coll., 1926, Ph.D., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1931; Field worker in ethnol., Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1931-34, Asst. Prof. of Sociol. and Anthrop., Miami Univ., 1935--; mem. Am.Soc.Soc. and Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in social and cultural change, culture contact, acculturation, relations of culture and psychology; research under way on social and cultural changes in Merida, Yucatan, Mexico, involved in transition from a non-urban to an urban society; field trip to Mexico on above problem, 1931-34.

Copyrighted material

HARGRAVE, Lyndon Lane, Box 203, Flagstaff, Arizona; home, 318 Summit Ave., Flagstaff; b. 1896, Franklin, Ga.; A.B., Univ. of Arizona, 1928, Fellow in Archaeol, 1929; Asst. Director, Mus. of N.Arizona, 1929-32; Field Director, 1932--, Curator of Archaeol., 1933-34, Curator of Ornithology, 1934--, Prof. Archaeol., Ariz. State Teachers Coll., 1929-30; mem. N.Ariz.Soc.Sci. and Arts, A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Ornithologist Union, Wilson Ornith. Club, Cooper Ornith Club; interested in southwestern archaeology and ethnology, human, mammal and avian ecology, ornithology and mammalogy, esp. pertaining to southwestern archaeology and ethnology, and in ceramics; research under way on Pueblo pottery types, archaeology of norhtern Arizona, use of birds by Hopi Indians, and ornithology of northern Arizona; field trips with Univ. Ariz. archaeol. expeditions, 1926-27, with Nat.Geog.Soc.Beam expeditions, 1929-34, with Rainbow-Bridge--Monument Valley expeditions, of U.S.Nat.Park Serv., 1933-34, and numerous other field trips in 1926-35.

HARRINGTON, Jean Carl, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; b. 1901, Millbrook, Mich.; B.S., Univ. of Michigan, 1924; Director of Archaeol. Survey, Univ. of Chicago, 1933, Director of archaeol. field work, 1934, instructor in archaeol., Univ. of Missouri, summer of 1935; mem. Soc. for Am.Archaeol.;;interested in American archaeology; report under way on Univ. of Chicago Archaeol.exped. and Univ. of Missouri exped.; field trips in Illinois, 1932, 1933, 1934, and in Missouri, 1935.

*HARRINGTON, J.P., U.S.Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.

HARRINGTON, Mark Raymond, National Park Service, Hilgard Hall, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 10940 Sepulveda Blvd., San Fernando, Calif.; b. 1882, Ann Arbor, Mich.; B.S., Columbia Univ., 1907, A.M., 1908; Asst.anthrop., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1899-1902, field othnologist, Heye Museum, 1908-10, asst. curator American sect., Univ. of Pennsylvania Museum, 1911-14, archaeologist and ethnologist, Mus. of the Am Ind.,Heye Foundation, 1915-17 and 1919-28, director of research Southwest Museum, 1928-30, curator, 1930-35, Assoc. Museum Technician, National Park Service, 1935--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Ethnol.Assn., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeol.; SW Archaeol.Fed.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of North America and the West Indies; research under way on early man in America and on archaeology of Nevada; field trips, -- many in Canada, Cuba, Mexico and the U.S., esp., Tennesee, Arkansas, Missouri, Texas, New Mexico, Nevada and Cuba, 1899 to 1935.

HART, Charles William Merton, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Canada; b. 1905, Melbourne, Australia; M.A., Univ. of Sydney, Ph.D., Univ. of London; science research scholar, Univ. of Sydney, 1928-30, Rockefeller travelling fellow, 1930-32, Temp. lecturer in anthropology, London Sch. of Econ., 1932, lecturer in anthropology and ethnology, Univ. of Toronto, 1933--; mem. F.R.A.I., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in social anthropology; field trips in North Australia, 1928-30, in Manitoulin Island, Northern Ontario, 1935.

Copyrighted material

HARVEY, Edwin Deeks, 110 West College St., Oberlin, Ohio; b. 1880, Wyvenhoe, Essex Co., England; B.A., Yale Univ., 1907, M.A., 1909, Ph.D., 1924; Instructor in social sciences, Yale in China, 1911-16, Professor, 1916-26, Asst. Prof., Dartmouth Coll., 1927-35, visiting Prof. Sociol., Oberlin Coll., 1935--; mem. N.China Branch,Royal Asiatic Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc., Acad.Polit.Sci.N.Y.City, East.Sociol.Conf.; interested in social anthropology, physical anthropology, general sociology, esp. societal evolution based on the physical and cultural factors; research under way into the physico-cultural foundations of human nature and of human society.

HASTINGS, Russell, C/o E.D.McKee, Grand Canyon, Ariz., home, Atchison, Kansas; b. Atchison, Kansas, 1909; A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1933, three years study of architecture, Kansas State Coll., 1927-30; staff member, Gila Pueblo, 1931--; interested in archaeology and aboriginal art; research under way on Supai basket designs; field trips to Tusayan ruin, Grand Canyon, 1930, to central Arizona and New Mexico, 1931, to Canyon Creek ruin, Ariz., 1932, to mound in Lewiston,Illinois, 1933, to "Mogollon 1:15", New Mexico, 1933, to New Mexico, 1934, to Kincaide Mounds, Illinois, 1935, to Casa Grande National Monument, 1933-34.

HAURY, Emil Walter, Gila Pueblo, Globe Arizona; b. 1904, Newton, Kansas; A.B., Univ. of Arizona, 1927, M.A., 1928, Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1934; instructor, Univ. of Arizona, 1928-29; Asst.Director, Gila Pueblo, 1931--; mem. Soc. for Am.Archaeol.; interested in southwestern archaeology and dendrochronology; research under way on the Hohokam and Mogollon cultures of southern Arizona and New Mexico; field trips to Cuicuilco, 1925, to northeastern Arizona, 1927, to Showlow and Pinedale, Ariz., 1929, to various projects in Arizona and New Mexico, 1931-34.

HAVEMEYER, Loomis, 105 Grove St., New Haven, Conn.; b. 1886, Rye, N.Y.; Ph.B., Sheffield Sci.Sch., Yale Univ., 1910, M.A. Yale Univ., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; member of faculty, Yale Univ., 1912++, Registrar, Sheffield Sci.Sch., 1920-29, Asst.Dean, 1929--, Registrar, Sch.of Engineering, Yale, 1932--, Asst.Prof. of Anthrop.; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc., Am.Assn.Social Hygiene, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; interested in social anthropology.

HAWLEY, Florence May, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of New Mexico, Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, box 351, Miami, Arizona; b. 1906, Cananea, Sonora, Mexico; A.B., Univ. of Arizona, 1927, M.A., 1928, Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1934; instructor and research worker, Univ. of Arizona, 1928-33, same, Univ. of New Mexico, summers 1928-33, researcher in middle western dendrochronology, Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1933, Assoc. dendrochronologist, TVA, 1933-34, Assoc.Prof., Univ. of New Mexico, 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.for Am.Archaeol., Am.Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi; interested in archaeology, dendrochronology and southwestern ethnology; research under way on dating of middlewestern and southeastern mound builder remains by means of dendrochronology; field trips to Chaco Canon, New Mexico, 1928-33, to Kentucky and Tennessee, 1934.

Copyrighted material

HAY, Clarence Leonard, Am.Mus.of Natural History, New York City; home, 1 Sutton Place South, New York City; b. 1884, Cleveland, Ohio; A.B. Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1911; Secretary Board of Trustees and Research Assoc. in Mexican and Central American Archaeology, Am.Mus.Nat.Hist.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Ethnol.Soc., N.Y.Acad.Sci., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Horticult.Soc.N.Y., N.Y.Zool.Soc., Audubon Soc.; interested in Mexican and Central American archaeology;

HAYDEN, Irwin, 4429 Orange Grove Ave., Riverside, Calif.; b. 1881, Winthrop, Mass.; B.Agr.S. Harvard, 1905, M.A., 1908; Research Asst., SW Museum, 1929. interested in anthropology, esp. archaeology of North America; field trips to Mohawk Valley, N.Y., 1905, to Jefferson Co., N.Y., 1906, to Madisonville site, Ohio, 1907, to Muddy River Valley, Nevada, 1929, to Arizona and Utah, 1930-31, to Keet Seel Project of CWA, 1934, to Gila Pueblo, Globe, Ariz., 1934-35.

HELLMAN, Milo, 57 West 57th St., NewYork City; home, 49 Merrall Road, Far Rockaway, N.Y.; b. 1872, Jassy, Rumania; D.D.S., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1905, Sc.D., 1933; Lecturer in Orthodontia, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1924-26, same in Harvard Univ.Dent.Sch., 1927-28, Prof. of Comp.Dent.Anat., New York Univ. Coll. of Dent., 1927-28, Prof. of Orthodontia, 1928-29, Prof. of Dent., Columbia Univ.Dent.Sch., 1932--, Research Assoc. in Phys.Anthrop., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1905--; fellow, N.Y.Acad.Sci., A.A.A.S., Am.Coll.Dent., Soc.Research in Child Dev., mem. Internat.Assn.Dent.Research, Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Com.Growth and Dev. White House Conf.Child Health and Protec., Assoc.fellow, N.Y. Acad.Med.; interested in orthodontia, physical anthropology and palaeontology; research under way on racial differences in face and teeth, growth and development of human face, and evolution of human dentition.

HENBEST, Wayne A., Green Acres, Fayetteville, Arkansas; b. 1902, Cassville, Mo.; Asst. Curator, Mus. at the Univ. of Arkansas, 1931--; mem. Ark.Acad.Sci., Am.Nature Assn.; interested in ethnology and ethnobotany; research under way on uses of plants and their development, and on distribution of extinct animals; field trips 1931 and 1931-33.

HENCKEN, Hugh O'Neill, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ.; home, 100 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; b. 1902, New York City; B.A., Princeton Univ., 1924, B.A. Cambridge Univ., 1926, Ph.D. 1929, M.A., 1932; Assoc.in European Archaeol., Peabody Museum, 1930-31, Asst. Curator, 1931-32, Curator, 1932--; mem. Prehistoric Soc. of England, Royal Arch.Inst. of Great Britain, fellow Soc.Antiq. of Scotland, Soc.Antiq. of London; interested in European archaeology; research under way on Irish archaeology; field trips (excavation) in England, 1928, 1930, 1931, in Ireland, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

HENRY, Jules, Columbia Univ., New York City; home, 61 Morton St., New York; b. 1904, New York; B.S., Coll. of the City of N.Y., 1928, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1935; Asst. in Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., N.Y.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in South Am.ethnology and

Copyrighted material

linguistics; research under way on culture of the Kaingang Indians in Santa Catarina, Brazil; field trips to the Mescalero Apache, 1931 and to the Kaingang Indians, Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1932-34.

HERSKOVITS, Melville J., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Illinois; home, 2514 Prairie Ave., Evanston; b. 1895, Bellefontaine, Ohio; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1920, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1921, Ph.D., 1923; anthrop.research, Columbia Univ., 1923-26, teaching and research, 1924-27, Asst.Prof. of Anthrop., Northwestern Univ., 1927-30, Assoc.Prof., 1930-35, Prof. 1935—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Folklore Soc., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., A.A.A.S., Royal Anthrop.Inst. of Great Britain, Internat.Inst.African Lang.and Cult., Soc.Research in Child Dev., Sigma Xi; interested in the anthropology of the negro, race-crossing, acculturation and primitive economics; research under way on acculturation in Haiti; a study of primitive economics and an analysis of West African anthropometric data; field trips to Dutch Guiana, 1928, 1929, to West Africa, 1931, to Haiti, 1934.

HERTZBERG, Hans Theodore Edward, 65 Mt. Auburn St., Apt. 24, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 151 Crofton Ave., San Antonio, Texas; B. 1906, San Antonio; A.B. Rice Inst., 1927, graduate work at Texas Univ., 1931-33, at Harvard Univ., 1933-35; interested in archaeology and physical anthropology; research under way on establishment of a scale of eye colors; field trips with Texas Coast archaeological survey, 1931.

HERZOG, George, Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., New York City; home, 517 West 113th St., New York; b. 1901, Budapest, Hungary; Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1931; Research Assoc.in Anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1930-32, research Assoc. and Asst.Prof. in anthrop., Yale Univ., 1932-35, visiting lecturer in Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1936-37, Asst.Prof., 1937—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.EthnolSoc., Am.Folklore Soc., A.A.A.S., Am.Musicol.Soc., Am.Soc.for Comp.Musicol., Folk-Song Soc.of the NE, SE Folklore Soc.of U.S., Mod.Lang.Assn., Ling.Soc.Am., Internat.Inst.for Afric.Lang.and Cult.; interested in linguistics, social anthropology, primitive music and poetry and folkmusic; research under way on the music, poetry, language and social organization of Jabo, Liberia, on Pima Indian music, language and poetry, and on Navaho Indian music and poetry; field trips for survey of Indian music of the SW U.S., 1927, for study of Dakota Indian music and poetry, 1928, collecting Maine folk melodies, 1928, for study of Pima Indian music, poetry and language, 1929, 1934, 1936, for study of Navaho Indian poetry and music, 1929, 1932, 1933, for study of Jabo (eastern Liberia) music, poetry, language and signal-drumming, 1930.

**HEWETT, Edgar Lee, Dept. of Archaeol. and Anthrop., Univ. of New Mexico, Santa Fe; b.1865, Warren Co., Illinois; M.Pd. Teachers Coll. Greeley, Colo., 1898, D.Sc., Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1908, LL.D., Univ. of Arizona, 1917; Prof. lit. and hist., Tarkio Coll., 1886-8, supt.schs., Fairfax, Mo. and Florence, Colo., 1889-92, supt. training dept. State Normal Sch., Greeley, Colo., 1894-98, pres. New Mexico Normal Univ., 1898-1903, student Univ. of Geneva and research

Copyrighted material

work in Italy, Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Mexico, 1903-08, direct. Am. research for Archaeol. Inst. of Am., 1906--, direct. Sch. Am. Archaeol. (now Sch. Am. Research), 1907--, Prof. anthrop., State Teachers Coll., San Diego, 1922-27, Prof. archaeol. and anthrop., State Univ. of New Mexico, 1927--; field trips with Yale-Babylonian Exped. in Palestine, Syria, Arabia and Mesopotamia, 1923, to Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia and Sahara desert, 1926, to Asia Minor and Mediterranean islands, 1930, for excavation of ancient Maya City of Quirigua, Guatemala, numerous excavations in Colo., Utah, Ariz., and New Mexico, and for archaeol. survey for Mesa Verde Nat. park, 1906.

*Hewitt, J. N. B., U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.

HEYE, George Gustav, Museum of the Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, Broadway at 155th St., New York City; home, 1 West 54th St., New York; b. 1874, New York; E.E. Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1896, Ph.D. Univ. of Hamburg, 1929; Chairman and Director, Museum Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, 1916--; fellow Royal Anthrop. Inst. (London), Am. Geog. Soc., mem. Order of Indian Wars, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Hispanic Soc. Am., Acad. Nac. de Hist. (Quito), Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Soc. des Americanistes de Paris; interested in anthropology; field trips to N.Y. state Indian reservations, 1909, to British West Indies, 1910, in New Jersey and New York, 1914, in Georgia, 1915, to Hawikuh, New Mexico, 1917-23, to Argentine, 1924, to Alberta, and Saskatchewan, 1935, and many trips to NW Pacific coast 1915--.

HIBBEN, Frank Cummings, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico; b. 1910, Lakewood, Ohio; A.B. Princeton, 1933, M.S. Univ. of New Mexico, 1936; Asst. field party, Ohio State Museum, 1927-28-29, Asst. Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of New Mexico, 1935-36, Curator, Museum of Anthrop. Univ. of New Mexico, 1935--; mem. Mu Alpha Nu, Phi Sigma, Am. Ecol. Soc.; interested in archaeological research, esp. Mound area; research under way on pre-Biscuit ware ruin in Chama River Valley, New Mexico, two caves in Sandia Mts. containing associated ground sloth and human remains, and on material and means in New World flint chipping processes; field trips with Ohio State Museum in southern Ohio, 1926-27-28-29, in northern Ohio, 1930, with archaeological survey of western Nevada, 1933, with cave exploration party, Univ. of New Mexico, 1934, to Chama River Valley, 1935-36.

HILL, Willard Williams, 1014 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.; b. 1902, San Francisco, Calif.; A.B. Univ. of California, 1929, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1934; Yale Univ. Fellow, 1932-34, National Research Council fellow, 1934-35, Coordinator, Indian Service, 1935--; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc.; interested in ethnology and archaeology; research under way on material culture of the Navaho Indians and their acculturation; field trips to Navaho Indians, 1933, 1934, 1935, for Chumash archaeol., 1928, and for Yokut archaeology, 1929.

HINCHMAN, Fred Kimpton, SW Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, Calif.; home, Los Angeles; b. 1888, Dunlap, Kansas; A.B. Univ. of Colorado, 1912, grad. work Kansas State Teachers' College, 1919; supervisor of

Copyrighted material

extension, SW Museum, 1929--; mem. Quivera Soc., SW Archaeol.Fed., Nat.Geog.Soc.; interested in North American Indians, public education and pedagogy; research under way on fitting the museum into the curriculum of the schools.

HINSDALE, Wilbert B., Museum of Anthropology, Univ. Museums Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.; home, 716 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor; b. 1851, Wadsworth, Ohio; B.S. Hiram Coll., 1875, M.S., 1878, M.D. Cleveland Homeopathic Med.Coll., 1887, Hon.A.M., Univ. of Michigan, 1934; Prof.emeritus of internal medicine, Univ. of Michigan, 1922--; Assoc. in Ch. Div. of the Great Lakes, Mus.Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1923--; mem. Mich. Acad.Sci.,Arts and Letters, Mich.Hist.Soc., Wisc.Hist.Soc., Am.Anthrop. Assn., Sigma Xi; interested in biology, earth and man, archaeology of Great Lakes region; research under way on archaeology of Michigan; field trips to every county (84) in Michigan and borders of adjoining states and provinces of Canada, 1922-35.

**HODGE, Frederick Webb, Director, SW Museum, Los Angeles, Calif., home, 1375 Lida St., Pasadena, Calif; b. 1864, Plymouth, England; in U.S. Geol.Survey, 1884-86, Secy. Hemenway Archaeol.exped. in Ariz. and New Mexico, 1886-89, with U.S.Bureau Am.Ethnol. and Smithsonian Inst., 1889-1910, ethnol.-in-charge, U.S.Bureau Am.Ethnol., 1910-18, with Mus.Am.Indian, Heye Founda., 1918-31, director S.W.Museum, 1931--; mem.Am.Anthrop.Assn., Anthrop.Soc.Washington; A.A.A.S. (fellow), Royal Anthrop.Inst. of Gt.Brit.and Ireland (fellow), Am.Geog.Soc.(fellow) Am.Antiquarian Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., Tex.Hist.Assn., Hist.Soc. of New Mex., State Hist.Soc.Mo., Miss.Valley Hist.Assn., Soc.des Americanistes de Paris, Soc.cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico, Quivira Soc.; field trips for excavation of ruins of Hawikuh, Zuni, New Mexico, 1917-23, and many other expeditions in the SW.

HOEBEL, E. Adamson, New York Univ., 100 Washington Sq.East, New York City; home, 29 Oak St., Irvington on Hudson, New York; b. 1906, Madison, Wisc.; B.A. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1928, Am.Exch.Fellow, Univ. of Cologne, 1928-29, M.A., New York Univ. 1930, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1934; Instructor in Sociol., New York Univ., 1929--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., N.Y.Acad.Sci.; interested in ethnology esp. comparative ethnological jurisprudence; research under way on the political organization of the Shoshone and Comanche Indians and on legal aspects of Cheyenne culture; field trips to Comanche Indians, 1933, to northern Shoshone, Ft. Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho, 1934, to northern Cheyenne, Tongue River Indian Agency, Montana, 1935.

*HOHEISEL, W.F., 301 Natural Hist.Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

HOIJER, Harry, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; home 1858 Morris Ave., Homewood, Ill.; b. 1904, Chicago; A.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1927, A.M., 1929, Ph.D., 1931; instructor in anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1931--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Ling.Soc.Am., Sigma Xi; interested in social anthropology and linguistics; research under

Copyrighted material

way on comparative grammar of the Apache languages; field trips to Tonkawa, 1928, 1930, to Navajo, 1929, 1930, to Chiricahua Apache, 1930, 1931, to western Apache, 1932, 1933, to Mescalero Apache, 1934, to Jicarilla Apache, 1934, to Lipan and Kiowa Apache, 1935.

HOLDEN, William Curry, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas; home, 3109 20th St., Lubbock; b. 1898, Coolidge, Texas; B.A. Univ. of Texas, 1923, M.A., 1924, Ph.D., 1928; Prof. of Hist. McMurray Coll., 1923-29, Prof. of Hist.and Anthrop., Texas Technological Coll., 1929—; mem. Tex.Arch. and Paleont.Soc.; A.A.A.S.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of the SW and Mexico; research under way on pueblo ruin at Glorieta, New Mexico, on archaeological surface survey of 30 counties in West Texas; field trips to Tarbox Creek, Texas Panhandle, 1929, to Tecolote ruin, New Mexico, 1930, 1931, to Antelope Creek ruin, Texas Panhandle, 1930, to Saddle Back ruin, Texas Panhandle, 1932, to Arrowhead ruin, Glorieta, New Mexico, 1933, 1935, to Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mexico, 1934, to Monte Alban, Oaxaco, 1934.

HOLMES, Lionel, Washington State Museum, Seattle, Washington; home, Seattle; b. 1907, Seattle; A.B., Univ. of Washington, 1931; manager of I.E.C.W. camp, U.S.Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1933; interested in general ethnology, archaeology and linguistics.

HOOTON, Earnest Albert, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 13 Buckingham St., Cambridge; b. 1887, Clemansville, Wisc.; A.B.Lawrence Coll., 1907, Sc.D., 1933, A.M., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1908, Ph.D., 1911, Diploma in anthrop. (with distinction), Oxford Univ., 1912, B.Litt., 1913; Instructor, Harvard Univ, 1913-20, Asst.Prof., 1921-27, Assoc. Prof., 1927-30, Prof., 1930—, Asst. curator of Somatology, Peabody Museum, 1913-14, Curator, 1914—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Folklore Soc., A.A.A.S., Am.Soc.Naturalists, Am.Genetics Assn., Galton Soc., Am.Acad.Dental Sci. (Hon.), Royal Anthrop.Inst., Soc.Americanistes (hon.), Soc.D'Anthrop. de Paris (hon.); Nat.Acad.Sci., Am.Philos.Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.; interested in physical anthropology, European archaeology and African archaeology and ethnology; research under way on anthropology of American criminals, anthropological survey of Irish Free State and anthropological survey of visitors to Century of Progress exposition, etc., etc.; field trips to Canary Islands, 1915, to New Mexico, 1920 and to Panama, 1929;

*HOUGHTON, Frederick, 1910 Abbott Road, Buffalo, New York.

HOWARD, Edgar B., University Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; b. 1887; Ph.B. Yale, 1909, M.S. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1930, Ph.D., 1935; Research Assoc. Amer.Sect., Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, 1929-31, Research Assoc., Dept.Zool., Acad. of Natural Sci., Philadelphia, 1931-34, Research Assoc. Palaeontology, Carnegie Institution, 1934—; mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Soc.Pa.Archaeol., Archaeol.Soc.New Mexico, Anthrop.Soc.of Phila.; interested in American archaeology and pleistocene geology; research under way on early man in America; field trips to New Mexico and Texas, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, and to Russia to study Siberian collections, 1935.

Copyrighted material

HOWELLS, William White, Am. Museum of Natural History, New York City; home, 115 East 55th St., New York City; b. 1908, New York City; B.S., Harvard Univ., 1930, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1934; Asst.instructor, Harvard Univ., 1930-31, Assoc. in Phys.Anthrop., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1933—; mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in racial anthropology of Am.Indians and natives of the southwest Pacific; research under way on craniology of 6th-13th century Irish;field trips to San Ildefenso and Lochiti Pueblos, 1933, to excavations in Irish Free State, 1935.

HRDLIČKA, Aleš, U.S.National Museum, Washington, D.C.; home, 2900 Tilden St.,; b. city of Humpolec, Bohemia, 1869; M.D. N.Y.Eclectic Coll., 1892, N.Y.Homoe.Coll., 1894, Md.Allopathic State Bd., 1894; hon.Sc.D., Prague Univ., 1920, Brünn Univ., 1929; investigator among insane and other defectives, N.Y.State Service, 1894-99, in charge phys.anthrop.of Hyde expeds., 1898-1903, asst.curator phys.anthrop., U..S. Nat.Museum, 1903-10, curator, 1910—; mem. Assn.Am.Anat., Am. Anthrop.Assn., Nat.Acad.Sci., Am.Philos.Soc., Washington Acad.Sci., Archaeol.Inst.Am., fellow Am.Acad.Arts and Sci., A.A.A.S., honorary and corresponding member various foreign acads. and socs.; interested in physical anthropology; field trips to many countries, 1898—.

HUDSON, Alfred Emmons, Dept. of Anthrop., Grad.Sch., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 95 Howe St., New Haven; b. 1904, New York City; Ph.B. Yale Univ., 1927, Ph.D. - -; archaeologist, B.P.Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1930-32; mem. Sigma Xi; interested in ethnography of nomadic Turkic-Mongol tribes in Central Asia; research under way on social organization of the Kazaks (Kirghiz-Kaissak); field trips making archaeological survey of Eastern Hawaii, 1930-32, for study of Kazak ethnography, Leningrad and Alma-Ata, Kaz.A.S.S.R., 1933-34 and 1935-36.

HUGHES, Byron Orville, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, 1328 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.; b. 1902, Newport, Idaho; A.B., Univ.of Michigan, 1930, M.A., 1931, M.Sc., 1934, M.A., Harvard Univ., 1935; Asst. in anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1928-30, Instructor, 1931-34, Winthrop Fellow in anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1934-35; interested in physical and social anthropology; research under way on physical anthrop. of Armenians, and kinship systems of Japanese, Koreans, Tibetans and Armenians; field trips in Utah, 1931, several in Michigan, 1930-34, among Armenians in U.S., 1935—.

HUGHES, (Mrs.) Frances Sexton; Univ. Museums, Ann Arbor, Mich.; home, Ann Arbor; b. 1904, Pittsburgh, Pa.; A.B. Univ.of Michigan, 1931, M.A., 1933; Asst. in Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1934-36; mem. Michigan Acad.Sci.; interested in social anthropology, social organization, kinship and economics of pre-literate peoples; research under way on relationship terms of Japan, Korea and Tibet.

HULSE, Frederick Seymour, Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H.; home, 1527-A Wilder Ave., Honolulu; b. 1906, New York City; A.B.Harvard,

Copyrighted material

1927, M.A., 1928, Ph.D., 1934; Thaw Fellow, Harvard, 1927-30, Research Asst., Univ. of Hawaii, 1931-32; National Research Fellow, 1934, Research Assoc., Univ. of Hawaii, 1935--; interested in physical anthrop., esp. evolutionary changes in human body today, and in Spanish and Japanese culture-patterns; research under way on relation between the economic and social acculturation of Japanese in Hawaii and changes already noted in physical appearance; field trips to Cuba, 1928-29, to Southern Spain, 1930, to Hawaii and Japan, 1931-32, to Japanese in California, 1934, to Sinaloa, Mexico, 1935, to Inyo and Mono Counties, Calif., 1935.

*HUNT, (Mrs.) Eleanor P., Bureau of Home Economics, U.S.Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. (anthropometrist).

JACKSON, Clarence Martin, Inst. of Anat., Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; home, 436 Harvard St., S.E., Minneapolis; b. 1875, What Cheer, Iowa; B.S., Univ. of Missouri, 1898, M.S., 1899, M.D., 1900, LL.D., 1923; Prof. of Anat., Univ. of Missouri, 1902-13, Prof. and Head, Dept. of Anat., Univ. of Minnesota, 1913--; mem. Am.Assn.Phys. Anthrop., Am.Assn.Anat., A.M.A., Soc.Exper.Biol.and Med., A.A.A.S., etc.; interested in somatology, with special reference to effects of malnutrition; research under way on animals (on above problem);

JACOBS, Melville, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.; b. 1902, New York City; A.B. Coll.City of N.Y., A.M., Columbia Univ., 1923, Ph.D. 1931; Assoc.in Anthrop., Univ. of Washington, 1928-29, instructor, 1929--, Asst.Prof., Columbia Univ., summer, 1931; mem.Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Ling.Soc.Am.; interested in American Indian lang. of northwest U.S. and ethnology of same region; research under way on ethnology of the Coos of the Oregon coast, on Kalapuya grammar and texts, and on Alsea grammar; field trips in Oregon and Washington, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

JEANÇON, Jean Allard, 1654 Grant St., Denver, Colo.; b. 1874, Newport, Kentucky; B.A. Univ. of Denver, and special study in Europe; special archaeologist, U.S.Bureau of Am.Ethnol., director, Colorado State Mus., 1921-27, one year on faculty of Univ. of Denver; mem. Phi Sigma, Hon. Biol.Soc.; interested in Am.archaeol. and ethnol. and in world anthropol.from ethnic distribution standpoint, also in ceramics of SW. U.S. and in folklore and sociology of Indians of the SW; research under way on evolution of design and form of prehistoric pottery of the SW; many field trips in SW, 1904--.

JENKINS, Lawrence Waters, Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass.; home, 273 Locust St., Danvers, Mass.; b. 1872, Salem, Mass.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1896; curator of ethnol., Peabody Museum of Salem, 1901--, Asst.Director-in-charge, 1914--, curator of marine room, 1925--; Fellow, A.A.A.S., mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Antiq.Soc., Am.Assn.Mus., Mass.Hist.Soc.; interested in Polynesian ethnology and American merchant marine.

*JENKS, Albert Ernest, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; b. 1869, Ionia, Mich.; B.S., Kalamazoo Coll.,

Copyrighted material

1896, B.S.Univ. of Chicago, 1897, Ph.D. Univ.of Wisconsin, 1899, Sc.D. Kalamazoo College, 1924; Econ.Editor Am. Thresherman, 1900-01, Asst. Ethnol. and Ethnol., U.S.Bureau Am.Ethnol., 1901-02, Asst.Chief. Bureau Non-Christian Tribes, Manila, P.I., 1902, Chief Ethnol.Survey P.I., 1903-05, Chief Ethnol.Dept.Philippine Exhib.St.Louis Exposition, 1904, Asst.Prof.Sociol., Univ.of Minnesota 1906-07, Prof.of Anthrop. 1907—, Chmn.Dept.Sociol.and Anthrop., 1915-18, Direct.Americanization training course, 1918-23, Chmn.Dept.Anthrop., 1918—; Fellow, A.A.A.S., mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Genet.Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma Kappa; field trips to U.S.desert Indians, 1913-14, to African desert Berber, Kabyl, Arab., 1914, to European anthrop.collections and southern and eastern sources of European emigration, 1914, to culture of Mimbres, New Mexico, 1928, 1929, 1931, to study prehistoric cultures of northern Africa and Europe, 1930.

JENNESS, Diamond, National Museum of Canada, Ottawa; home, 108 Broadway, Ottawa; b. 1886, Wellington, New Zealand; M.A., Univ.of New Zealand, 1908; M.A.Oxford Univ., 1911, Hon.Litt.D., Univ. of New Zealand, 1935; Ethnologist, National Museum of Canada, 1913—; Fellow, Royal Soc.of Canada, mem.Am.Ethnol.Soc., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in Canadian ethnology and archaeology; field trips to Papua, 1911-12, to American Arctic, 1913-16, to Sarcee Indians, Alberta, 1920, to Carrier and Sekani Indians of Northern British Columbia, 1924-25, to Bering Strait, 1927, to Newfoundland, 1928, to Ojibwa Indians of northern Ontario, 1929, to Coast Salish Indians of British Columbia, 1935.

JENNINGS, Jesse D., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois; home, Montezuma, New Mexico; b. 1909, Oklahoma City, Okla.; B.A., Montezuma Coll., and three years grad.work, Univ.of Chicago; Field Instructor, Univ.of Chicago, summers 1931-35, archaeologist, Smithsonian Inst., 1933-34; mem. Sigma Xi; interested in social anthropology and archaeology of the middle west and southeast U.S.; research under way on analysis of archaeol.material from Cherokee Co., N.C.; field trips to southern Illinois, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, to southeastern New Mexico, 1932-33, to North Carolina and Florida, 1933-34.

JOCHELSON, Waldemar. (see Russia)

JOHNSON, Frederick, Dept. of Archaeol., Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; home, 75 Milton St., Milton, Mass.; b. 1904, Everett, Mass.; B.S.Tufts Coll., two years grad.work, Harvard Univ.; approx. eleven years of combined research and field work; mem.Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in Am.ethnology and archaeology, esp. of northeastern North America and Central America; research under way on ethnology of the Guaimi Indians of Panama, and a study of the stone artifacts of North America; field trips to Seven Islands, Quebec, 1925, to east.and north. Quebec, 1926, to Ontario and west.Quebec, 1927, 1928, to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1929, to Newfoundland, 1930, to Panama (archaeol.) 1931, to the Guaimi of Panama, 1932-33, several archaeol.trips in Maine and Mass., 1933-35.

Copyrighted material

JONES, Stella May, C/o Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii; home, 2504 N. 11th St., Terre Haute, Indiana; b. 1889, St.Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.; spec.stud. Yale Univ., 1931-32, M.A. Univ.of Chicago, 1934; editor and Asst. in Ethnol., Bishop Museum, 1928-31, Investigator, Cook Co.Relief Admin., and research worker, Inst.of Juvenile Research, 1934; Research Fellow, Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Hawaii, 1934—; mem. Hawaii Hist. Soc., Honolulu Acad.Sci.; interested in inter-racial studies, labor problems and organizations, adaptations of cultures, historical studies and adult education; research under way on economic adjustment of the non-white races on the island of Kauai , including Japanese, Portuguese (introduced laborers), Filipino, Korean, Porto Rican, Hawaiian and Chinese; field trips to Kauai, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1934--, and through southern states for survey of negro institutions of learning, 1932.

JONES, Volney Hurt, Univ.Museums Bldg., Ann Arbor, Michigan; home, 2951 Kimberly Road, Ann Arbor; b. 1903, Comanche, Texas; B.S. Agr. and Mech.Coll.of Texas, 1929, M.A. Univ.of New Mexico, 1931, Ph.D. Univ. of Michigan; Fellow in Biol., Univ. of New Mexico, 1930-31, in Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1933-34, Asst.Museum of Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1934—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; Mich.Acad.Sci.,Arts and Letters; interested in ethnobotany (American Indian), Indian agriculture and crop plants, and in basketry, weaving and other Indian handicrafts involving plants and plant materials; research under way on identification and classification of Hopi crop plants, on basketry and other weaving of Great Lakes region and types and varieties of maize grown by N.A.Indians; field trips to Rio Grande valley of New Mexico, 1932, in Great Lakes region, 1933, 1934, to Hopi Indians of Arizona, 1935.

JORDAN, Harvey Ernest, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia; home, 34 University Place, Charlottesville; b. 1878, Coopersburg, Pa.; B.A., 1903, Lehigh Univ., M.A., 1904, Ph.D.Princeton Univ., 1907; Asst. in Histology and Embryology, Cornell Univ.Med.Coll., 1904-06, Adj.Prof.of Anat., 1907-08, Assoc.Prof.of Anat., 1908-11, Prof. of Histology and Embryology, Univ.of Virginia Med.Sch., 1911—, Asst. Dean, Dept. of Med., 1928—; mem. Am.Soc.Zool., Am.Assn.Anat., Soc. Exp.Biol.and Med., Genet.Soc.Am.; interested in left-handedness, heredity, embryology, histology, hematology; research under way on lymphoid tissue of bone marrow of pigeons and chickens with a view to determining the relation of lymphocytes to blood production.

JUDD, Neil Merton, U.S.National Museum, Washington, D.C.; b.1887, Cedar Rapids, Boone Co., Nebraska; A.B. Univ. of Utah, 1911, A.M. Geo. Washington Univ., 1913; Aid, Div. of Ethnol., U.S.National Museum, 1911-18, Asst.Curator, Dept. of Anthrop., 1918, Curator of Am.Archaeol. 1919-30, Curator of Archaeol., 1930—; Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Washington Acad.Sci., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Anthrop.Soc.of Washington, Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Nat.Geog.Soc. (hon.life), Arizona Archaeol.Soc., Hist.Soc.of New Mexico; interested in American anthropology, esp.archaeology of southwestern U.S.; research under way on report of Nat.Geog.Soc. explorations at Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, and on survey of prehistoric canals in Gila and Salt River valleys, Arizona; field trips, about thirty to SW U.S., 1907—.

Copyrighted material

JUNEK, Oscar Waldemar, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Cehtral YMCA Coll., 19 S.La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.; home, 2361 East 70th St., Chicago; b. 1889, Prague, Bohemia; equiv. of M.A. Univ.of Prague, 1921, D.Sc., Illinois Coll.of Foot Surg., 1923, A.M. Univ. of Chicago, 1935; Asst.Prof.of Anthrop., Univ.of Minnesota, 1918-20, Research Assoc.in Race Psych., Cleveland Foundation, 1920, Educ.Publicist, Dept.of Health, City of Chicago, 1924-30, Assoc.Prof.of Anthrop., Central YMCA Coll., 1932-34, Chairman,Dept.of Sociol.and Anthrop., 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in social anthropology, folk society and folklore; research under way on isolated communities; field trips to Bushmen and Hottentots, 1903-04, to Carpathian Mts., 1909, to South Slavic folk, 1909, to Greece and the Balkans, 1912, to Southern Bohemia (for physical anthrop.survey of peasants), 1921, to northern Bohemian mountain communities, 1921, to the Basques, 1924, to Labrador (white) communities, 1927, 1934.

JUNKER, Buford Helmholz, C/o Prof. Lloyd Warner, Dept. of Anthrop., Univ.of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois; home, 95 Corona Ave., Pelham,N.Y.; b. 1911, New York City; A.B. Harvard, 1933; Research Asst., Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1931-34, Research Asst., Julius Rosenwald Fund, 1934-35; Fellow, Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in social anthropology, esp. education, public administration, criminology and penology; field trips to Newburyport, Mass., 1931, to Norfolk State Prison colony, Norfolk, Mass., 1932, to Cambridge, Mass., 1934, to Houston Co., Georgia and Johnston Co., North Carolina, 1934-35.

KEESING, Felix Maxwell, Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii; home, 1954 Vancouver Drive, Honolulu; b. 1902, Penang, British Malaya; B.A., Univ. of New Zealand, 1924, M.A., 1925, Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-30, D.Litt., Univ. of New Zealand, 1933; on research staff, Inst. of Pacific Relations, Univ. of Hawaii, 1930-34, Assoc.Prof.and head of Dept. of Anthrop., 1934--; Interested in cultural anthropology, esp. cultural change and applied anthropology; field trips among the Maori of New Zealand, 1924-28, to Menonimi Indian reservation of Wisconsin, 1929-30, to Samoan Islands, 1930-31, to non-Christian peoples of northern Luzon, P.I., 1932-33, to Hawaiians on Molokai, 1935.

KELLY, Arthur Randolph, 143 Laurel Ave., Macon, Georgia; b. 1900; B.A. Univ. of Texas, 1921, M.A. Harvard Univ., 1926, Ph.D., 1929; Curator of Anthrop., Univ. of Texas, 1921-23, Instructor in Anthrop., 1923-25, Asst.Prof.of Anthrop., Univ. of Illinois, 1929-33; mem.Soc. f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in physical anthropology, esp. comparative racial morphology and race-mixtures, and American archaeology, esp. of the mound areas; research under way on Cherokee full- and mixed-bloods, on Alabama anthropometry, and on archaeol.exploration of the Ocmulgee basin in central Georgia; field trips to Burnt Rock kitchen middens in central Texas, 1923-24, for collection of anthropometric data on 9000 subjects in study of relationship of race and nationality to crime, 1927-29, to Cherokees,of North Carolina, 1929, to Starved Rock, Fountain Bluff and Cahokia, 1929, 1930, 1931, with Smithsonian Inst. and Nat.Park Service, 1933-35.

Copyrighted material

KELLY, Isabel Truesdell, Gila Pueblo, Globe, Arizona; home, Santa Cruz, California; b. 1906, Santa Cruz; A.B. Univ. of California, 1926, M.A., 1927, Ph.D., 1932; Research Asst. in Anthrop., Univ. of Calif., 1930-32, National Research Fellow, 1933-34, Research Assoc., in Anthrop., Univ. of Calif., 1935-36, Research Assoc., Gila Pueblo Archaeol. Foundation, 1936--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Assn.; interested in ethnography, esp. ethnogeography of western N.Am. and archaeol. of southwest and Central America; research under way on archaeology of Sinalva, Mexico; field trips to northern Paiute, 1930, to coastal Miwok, 1932, to southern Paiute and Chemehuevi, 1933, 1934, to Sinalva, Mexico, 1935.

KENNARD, Edward Allan, Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York City; home, Gaylordsville, Conn.; b. 1907, New York City; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., 1929, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1934; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in ethnology and linguistics; research under way on Mandan grammar, texts and dictionary, on Hopi linguistic material, and on social, ceremonial and economic organization of Mishongnovi, Shipaulovi, and Shungopavi; field trips to Hopi of Third Mesa, 1932, to Mandan, 1933, 1934, to Hopi in Second Mesa, 1934-35.

KENNEDY, Raymond, Hall of Graduate Studies, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 367 Elm St., New Haven; b. 1906, Holyoke, Mass.; B.A. Yale Univ., 1928, Ph.D., 1935; Instructor, Yale Univ., 1935--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in sociology, culture history, ethnology and anthropology; research under way on Indonesian ethnology.

KEYES, Charles Reuben, 323 Tenth Ave., S., Mt.Vernon, Iowa; b. 1871, Mt. Vernon, Iowa; B.Ph. Cornell Coll., 1894, A.M., Harvard Univ., 1898; Ph.D., 1923; studied at Univs. of Munich and Berlin, 1912-13; Prof. of German Lang.and Lit., Cornell Coll., 1903--, Research Assoc. State Hist.Soc.of Iowa, 1922--; mem. Mod.Lang.Assn.of Am., Am.Anthrop. Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in Germanic philology and American archaeology; research under way on use and omission of the German auxiliary verb, and on an archaeological survey of Iowa; annual field trips in Iowa and neighboring states since 1923.

KIDD, Kenneth E., Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, Toronto, Canada; home, Cookstown, Ontario; b. 1906, Barrie, Ontario; B.A., Univ. of Toronto, 1931, grad. work in Depts. of Hist. and Anthrop.; Teacher, Mohawk Inst., 1934, Secy. to Keeper of Ethnol.Collections, Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeol., 1935--; interested in cultural anthropology, esp. Canadian Indian and cultures of Central America and Mexico; research under way on early history of Canadian Indians; field trip to the Canadian Blackfoot at Gleichen, Alta., 1935.

KIDDER, Alfred Vincent, The Red House, Beverley Farms, Mass.; b. 1885 Marquette, Mich.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1908, M.A., 1912, Ph.D., 1913; Archaeologist, Phillips Academy, 1915-28, Assoc. Carnegie Inst. of Washington in chge. archaeol. investigations, 1927-29, chairman, Div. of Hist. Research, 1929--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Philos.Soc., Am. Acad.Arts and Sci.; Nat.Acad.Sci.; interested in southwestern and Maya

Copyrighted material

archaeology; research under way on Ceramics of Guatemala highlands; annual field trips to southwest or Maya fields, 1907—.

KIDDER, Alfred II, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 5 Shady Hill Sq., Cambridge; b. 1911, Nantucket, Mass.; A.B. Harvard, 1933, A.M. 1935; Asst. in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1934—; mem. Soc.f. Am.Archaeol., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in American archaeology, esp. South American; research under way on archaeology of Venezuela; field trips to S.E.Utah, 1929, to Green River drainage, Utah, 1931, to Lake Valencia, Venezuela, 1933, 1934, to Lara, Trujillo and Merido, Venezuela, 1934.

KIDDER, Homer Huntington; C/o Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France; home, Maryhill, Washington; b. 1874, Marquette, Mich.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1899, grad. study, Univ. of Vienna; Asst. in English, Harvard Univ., 1900, Instructor, 1901, Field Asst. for Algeria, Div. of Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1927; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Prehist.Soc. (of England), Soc. de Géog. et d'Archéol. d'Oran (Algeria), Soc. Hist. et Archéol. de la Corrèze (France), Soc.Préhist.Franc.; interested in phys.anthrop., in Tunisia and Algeria and in Prehistoric archaeol. in North Africa and Central France; research under way on morphology of the flint industry (Magdalenian) and on the evolution of the technique of flaked flint cores (Palaeolithic); field trips to the Ojibwa of Lake Superior, 1893, 1894, to Russian Turkestan, 1904, to Pamirs and Chinese Turkestan, 1904, to Kabilia, Algeria, 1923, to Israelites of Tunis, 1924-25, to Kabyles, Tizi-Ouzon, 1927, to the Puy-de-Lacan, Corrèze, France, 1929-30.

KIMBALL, Solon Toothaker; Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, Manhattan, Kansas; b. 1909, Manhattan, Kansas; B.S. Kansas State Coll., 1930, M.A. Harvard Univ., 1933; Sheldon Fellow, 1933-34, Research Asst., Div. of Anthrop., 1934-35; interested in social anthropology; research under way on sociological field research in County Clare, Irish Free State; field trips to Arizona, 1931, 1932, to Newburyport, 1932, 1933, to Irish Free State, 1933-34.

KING, Dale Stuart, National Park Service, Coolidge, Ariz.; b. 1908, Goodland, Kansas; B.A. Univ. of Denver, 1930, M.A., 1931; Field Asst. Denver Univ.-Smithsonian Inst. Archaeol.Survey of eastern Colo., 1930, Fellow, Lab. of Anthrop., 1931, Forman and archaeologist, C.W.A. excavation of Walakihu, Wupatki Nat.Monument, 1933-34, Junior Park Naturalist, Nat.Park Serv., SW Monuments Office, 1934—; mem. Phi Sigma; interested in southwestern archaeology and ethnology; research under way on report of excavations at Walakihu, and general archaeol. and anthrop. material of locality; field trips in Colorado, 1925-30, in Eastern Colorado, 1930, to Allentown, Ariz., 1931, to Walakihu, 1933-34.

KINIETZ, Vernon, Museum of Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan; home, 114 Colorado, Highland Park, Mich.; b. 1907, Lapeer, Mich.; A.B. Univ. of Michigan, 1928, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1933;

Copyrighted material

Cataloguer, Univ. of Michigan Mus.of Anthrop., 1926-27, Asst., 1927-28, Curator, 1928, Asst., Univ. of Illinois Archaeol.explorations, 1930-32, Research Assoc., Univ. of Michigan Museum, 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in contact period of N.E.woodlands of U.S.; research under way on ethno-history of Michigan; field trips for archaeol.survey of Wayne Co., Ky., 1927, Muskegon River Valley, Mich., 1929, Wabash valley, 1930, Jackson Co., Ill., 1931.

*KIRCHOFF, Paul.

*KLINEBERG, Otto.

KLUCKHOHN, Clyde, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 6 Appian Way, Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1905, Le Mars, Iowa; B.A. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1928, B.A. Oxford Univ., 1932, M.A. (Oxon.), 1934, study at Univ. of Vienna, 1931-32; Asst.Prof. of Anthrop., Univ.of New Mexico, 1932-34, Assoc.in Archaeol., Sch.of Am.Research, 1932-34, Instructor and Tutor in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1935--; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., and Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in physical anthropology, ethnology and archaeology of the American SW, and in anthropological theory; research under way on contemporary anthropological theory in America and Europe, on physical anthropology of certain groups in the American SW, and on the archaeology of the Jemez area; field trips to the Jemez and Chaco canyon areas, New Mexico, 1932, 1933, 1934; to northern Arizona and southern Utah, 1927, 1928, 1929.

KNIFFEN, Fred Bowerman; School of Geology, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.; home, 403 Evergreen Drive, Baton Rough; b. 1900, Britton, Mich.; A.B., Univ. of Michigan, 1922, Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1929; Asst.Prof. of Geol. and Geog., La.State Univ., 1929-30, Assoc. Prof., 1930--; mem. Assn. of Am.Geog., Am.Anthrop.Assn., etc.; interested in anthropogeography, ethnology and American archaeology; research under way on anthropogeography of Lower Mississippi Valley and on historic Indian sites of Louisiana; field trips to Achomawi, 1925, to Baja, California, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, to Walapai, 1929, to Pomo, 1928, 1929, and many others principally in Louisiana, 1929-35.

KNOPF, Carl Sumner, Box 33, Univ. of Southern California; home, 4850 Angeles Vista Blvd., Los Angeles; b. 1889, Columbus, Ohio; A.B. Univ. of So.Calif., 1913, A.M., 1914, B.D. Yale Univ., 1915, Ph.D., 1931; Asst.Prof.of Biblical Literature, Univ.of So.Calif., 1916-17, Teacher of Ancient Hist., Fullerton High Sch., 1917-20, Prof. of Psychology and Director of Research, Fullerton Jr.College, 1918-20, Prof. of Biblical Lit.and Psych., San Francisco Nat.Training Sch., 1920-22, Visit. Prof.of Semitics, Yale Univ., 1929-30, at Univ.of So.Calif., 1932--; mem. Pacific Geog.Soc., So.Calif.Acad.of Sci., SW Archaeol.Fed., Am. Oriental Soc.; interested in Near East archaeology; research under way on decipherment of Neo-Babylonian documents and on Pomo Indian lore; field trips to northern New Mexico, 1929, to Salt River Valley, Ariz., 1931, to British Museums, 1932, to Alaska and northwest, 1934.

Copyrighted material

*KOHN, Louis, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York City.

KRIEGER, Herbert William, National Museum, Washington, D.C.; home, 2511 Grant St., S., Alexandria, Va.; b. 1889, Burlington, Iowa; A.B. and A.M. Univ. of Iowa; Instructor, Univ. of Minnesota, 1922-24, Asst. Curator, U.S.Nat.Museum, 1924-25, Curator, 1925--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Washington Acad.of Sci., Anthrop.Soc.of Washington; interested in technology and art, and in archaeology of the West Indies and Pacific Northwest; research under way on archaeology of West Indies and Columbia River valley, on West African Negro art and on catalog of ethnol.collections of U.S.Nat.Museum; field trips to Columbia River valley and S.E. Alaska, 1926-27, to Santo Domingo, 1928-30, to Haiti, 1931, to Cuba, 1932, to lower Potomac River and tidewater Virginia, 1934, to Columbia River valley, 1934-35.

KROEBER, Alfred L., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; b. 1876, Hoboken, N.J.; A.B. Columbia Univ., 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1901; Asst. in English, Columbia Univ., 1897-99, fellow in anthrop., 1899-1900, Instr.anthrop., Univ. of California, 1901-06, Asst.Prof., 1906-11, Assoc.Prof., 1911-19, Prof., 1919--, Curator, Anthrop. Museum, 1908-25, Director, 1925--; mem. Calif.Acad.Sci., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am. Folklore Soc., fellow A.A.A.S.; interested in ethnology, esp. of Am. Indians; field trips to New Mexico, 1899-1901, 1915-16, 1929, to Mexico, 1924, to Peru, 1925, 1926.

KROGMAN, Wilton Marion, Lab. of Anat. and Phys.Anthrop., Sch.of Med., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; home, 2962 Somerton Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; b. 1903, Oak Park, Ill.; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1926, M.A. 1927, Ph.D. 1929; Cleveland Foundation fellowship, 1928-29, NRC Fellow, 1930-31, Instructor in Phys.Anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1929-30, Assoc.Prof.of Phys.Anthrop, Western Reserve Univ., 1931-33, Assoc.Prof.of Anat.and Phys.Anthrop., 1933--; mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Internat.Assn.Dont.Research, Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am. Assn.Anthrop., Internat.Cong.of Anthrop.Ethnol. and Archaeol., Soc.f. Am.Archaeol.; interested in primate evolution, human prehistory with special reference to human paleontology, proto-historic and early historic races in Europe and Asia Minor, child development, physical types of the Am.Indian and population trends, and in evolution of dentition in relation to comparative cranio-facial growth; research under way on anthropometry of growth and development of children, osteometry of gorilla and chimpanzee, Neolithic and post-Neolithic races and race movements in Europe and Asia Minor, population of the Am.Indians in the U.S. up to present, constitutional study of athlete vs. non-athlete types in high-school; field trips to Seip mound in Ohio, 1926, with survey of Illinois, 1927-30, among Seminoles of Oklahoma, 1932.

La BARRE, Weston, 2686 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.; home, 42 Ben Lomond St., Uniontown, Pa.; b. 1911, Uniontown, Pa.; A.B. Princeton Univ., 1933, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1937; Sterling Fellow, Yale Univ., 1937--;

Copyrighted material

interested in ethnography and psychiatry; field trips to the Kiowa, 1935, to fifteen plains and woodlands Indian groups, 1936, to the Aymara of Bolivia and Peru, 1937-38..

La FARGE, Oliver, Cerro Gordo, Santa Fe, New Mexico; b. 1901, New York City; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1924, A.M., 1929; Asst. in Ethnol., Tulane Univ., 1925-28, Research Assoc., Columbia Univ., 1931-33, Advisory Board and Chairman, Com. on Public., Lab. of Anthrop., 1935—; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., coresp. mem. Museum of Northern Ariz., Advis.Council, Latin-Am. Inst.; interested in Mayan ethnology and languages and Southwestern Athapaskan ethnology; research under way on ethnography of the Cuchumatan tribes of Guatemala; field trips to northeastern Arizona, 1921, 1923, 1924, to Mexico and Guatemala, 1925, to northwestern Guatemala, 1927, 1932.

de LAGUNA, Frederica, Univ. of Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia; home, 221 Roberts Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; b. 1906, Ann Arbor, Mich.; B.A. Bryn Mawr Coll., 1927, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1933; Asst. American Section, Univ. Museum, 1931-33; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Sigma Xi, Soc.Prehist. Franc.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of North America, esp. Arctic and West Coast; research under way on archaeology and ethnology of Prince William Sound, Alaska, on ethnology of the Eyak, Copper River Delta, Alaska, and on archaeology and ethnology of lower Yukon, Alaska; field trips to northwest Greenland, 1929, to Prince William Sound and Cook Inlet, Alaska, 1930, to Cook Inlet, 1931, 1932, to Prince William Sound, 1933, to lower Yukon valley (Nenana to Holy Cross), 1935.

LAMBERT, Avery E., Room 360, Med.Lab.Bldg., Iowa City, Iowa; home, 1416 East College St., Iowa City, Iowa; b. 1873, Waldoboro, Maine; B.S. Dartmouth Coll., 1902, Ph.D., 1906, special work at Harvard Univ. and Univ. of Chicago; Prof. of Zool., Middlebury Coll., 1910-17, Prof. of Anat., Univ. of Vermont, 1917-19, Prof. of Anat., Univ. of Alabama, 1920-25, Prof. of Microscopic Anat., State Univ. of Iowa, 1926—; fellow, A.A. A.S., mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Sigma Xi; interested in anatomy and physical anthropology; research under way on muscle forms and structure.

LANDES, Ruth, 1940 Andrews Ave., New York City; b. 1908, New York City; B.S. New York Univ., 1928, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1934; Research fellow, Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1934—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in ethnology of American Indian; research under way on cultures of the Ojibwa in Ontario and Minnesota, of the Santee Sioux in Minnesota and of the Potawatomie in Kansas; field trips to Ontario Ojibwa, 1932, to Minnesota Ojibwa, 1933, to Santee Sioux of Minnesota, 1935, to Potawatomie of Kansas, 1935-36.

LANGDON, Bess D., Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.; home, 4042 - 12th St., N.E., Seattle; b. 1903, Heron, Montana; A.B. Univ. of Washington, 1930, grad. work in medicine, Univ. of Washington, Univ. of Chicago and Univ. of Minnesota; interested in Oregon Nadéné linguistics and western Oregon ethnology; research under way on Tillamook Salish

Copyrighted material

(coastal Oregon) ethnology, Oregon Nadéné dialects and upper Coquille mythology and ethnology; field trips to Tillamook Salish, 1933, 1934, to Euchre Creek Nadéné (coast Oregon), 1934, to Galice and upper Umpqua Nadéné and upper Coquille, 1935.

LATTA, Frank Forrest, Shafter, California; home, Tulare, Calif.; b. 1892, Orestimba, Calif.; taught in California high schools, 1915-17, in U.S.Army, 1917-19, taught in schools again, 1921—; mem. Kern Co. Hist.Soc., League of Western Writers; interested in history of California.

LAUGHLIN, Harry Hamilton, Eugenics Record Office, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; b. 1880, Oskaloosa, Iowa; B.S. N. Missouri State Normal Sch., 1900, M.S. Princeton Univ., 1916, Sc.D., 1917; Supt. Eugenics Record Office, 1910-21, Asst.Director in chge. Eugenics Record Office, 1921--, Eugenics Expert on Immigration and Naturalization, U.S.House of Representatives, 1921-31, Eugenics Assoc., Psychopathic Lab., Municipal Court, Chicago, 1921-30, U.S.Immigration Agent to Europe, U.S.Dept. of Labor, 1923-24; mem. Galton Soc., Eugen.Resch.Assn., Am.Soc.Natur., Am. Soc.Internat.Law, Am.Statist.Assn., Am.Eugen.Soc., Am.Genet.Assn., Soc. Exper.Biol.and Med., Am.Econ.Assn., Am.Geog.Soc., Nat.Acad.Polit.Soc. Sci., Nat.Inst.Soc.Sci., Internat.Com.Eugen., fellow A.A.A.S.; interested in description and measurement of human traits -- physical, mental and temperamental, in the rules which govern the inheritance of measured traits and in population-change in race numbers and quality; research under way on invention of measurement for functional qualities, on general formula for heredity, on eugenical sterilization and on human migration; field trips to state and federal institutions for socially inadequate and to outstanding families of special talent, 1910-24.

LÉCHE, Stella Marie Aglaé, P.O.Station 20, New Orleans, La.; home, 7918 Sycamore St., New Orleans; b. 1901, New Orleans; B.Sc., Newcomb Coll., 1923, M.Sc. Tulane Univ., 1925, Ph.D., 1932; Technician, Biochem. Dept. Tulane Univ., 1923-25, Asst. in Anat., 1927-28, Instructor, 1928-34, Asst.Prof., 1934—; mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Assn.Anat.; interested in dermatoglyphics and anthropometrics; research under way on phys.anthrop. and dermatoglyphics in various tribes of Mexican Indians; field trips to Yucatan, 1932, to Oaxaca, 1933, to Chiapas, 1934, 1935.

LEE, Dorothy Dematracapoulou, 419 Yale Avenue, Claremont, Calif.; b. 1905, Constantinople, Turkey; A.B.Vassar, 1927, Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1931; Research Asst., Univ. of Calif., 1928-29, Teaching Fellow, 1929-31, Instructor, Univ. of Washington, 1931-32, Instructor, Sarah Lawrence Coll., 1932-33; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in linguistics, mythology and folklore, and social organization; research under way on Wintuic grammar, on Greek lang. among Greek immigrants, on English lang. among Greek immigrants, comparison of first-generation immigrants and their children born and brought up in this country, on the folklore of Pontos, Asia Minor, as compared to moral tales of the Near East, and the Arabian Nights; field trips to the Wintuic of N.Calif., 1929, 1930, 1931.

Copyrighted material

LEH, Leonard L., 838 - 14th St., Boulder, Colorado; b. 1889, Egypt, Pa.; A.B. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1911, B.D. Lancaster Theol.Sem., 1914, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1929; in the ministry in Illinois, Pennsylvania and Iowa, 1914-18 and 1924-28, public schools in Nebraska, 1919-23, Asst.Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Colorado, 1929--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc.; interested in cultural origins and evolution, in cultural history of the Am.Indians and archaeol. of American SW.; research under way on human needs as factor in cultural growth, on causes of the cyclical character of cultural growth, on factors in development of the East Woodlands Cultures of N.A., on prehistoric Pueblo culture in SW Colorado and SE Utah; archaeol. field trips to Range Creek Canyon, Utah, 1934, in SW Colorado, 1935.

LESSER, Alexander, Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., New York City; home, 414 West 120th St., New York City; b. 1902, New York City; A.B. Columbia Coll., 1923, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1929; Fellow, SSRC, 1929-30, Asst.Prof., Univ. of Pennsylvania summer 1931, Fellow, Am.Counc.Learned Soc, 1931-32, visiting lecturer, New York Univ., 1934-35, field leador, Lab.of Anthrop., 1935, lecturer Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc.f. Am.Archaeol.; interested in general ethnol., Am.Indian linguistics, primitive kinship and social organization, economics, law and religion; research under way on religion of the Pawnee, kinship and social organization of Caddoan tribes, on Kiowa ethnology, on problems in social anthropology of Plains tribes and on grammar of the Kitsai language; field trips to Plains Indians, 1928, to Kitsai, 1929, 1930, to Pawnee and Caddoan, 1929, 1930-31, to Kiowa, 1935.

**LEWIS, Albert Buell, Field Museum, Chicago; b. 1867, Clifton, Ohio; A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1894, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1906; Asst. in Biol. Univ.of Chicago, summer 1894, histology, 1895, bacteriology, 1896, instr. Univ.of Nebraska, 1899-1902, Asst. Field Museum, 1907-08, Asst. curator of Melanesian ethnol., 1908--; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop. Assn., Chicago Geog.Soc., Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S.; head of Joseph N. Field S.Pacific Expedition, to Fiji, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, New Guinea and Dutch Indies, 1909-13.

LEWIS, Carolyn Adler, Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., New York City; home, 158 Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.; b. 1907, New York City; B.A. Barnard Coll., 1927, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1936; Asst., Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1931-34, NRC Fellow in Anthrop., 1934-35, Research Assoc., Dept. of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1935--; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop.; interested in physical anthropology, esp. growth, human inheritance, environmental modification of type, psychological race differences and biometrical methods; research under way on facial growth in differently constituted genetic groups and on growth in stature based on long term continuous measurements; field trip to Isle d'Orleans, Province of Quebec, Canada, 1931.

Copyrighted material

LEWIS, Thomas M. N., Dept. of American Archaeology, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.; b. 1896, Chambersburg, Pa.; A.B. Princeton Univ., 1919, grad. work at Univ. of Wisconsin and Univ. of Chicago; appt. head of Dept. of Am.Archaeol., Univ. of Tennessee, 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Wisc.Archaeol.Soc., Tenn.Acad.Sci., East Tenn. Hist.Soc., Knoxville Sci.Club, Wisc.Hist.Soc., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in American archaeol., anthrop., photography; research under way on archaeology of Tennessee; field trips to SW Virginia, 1922, 1923, to Jefferson Co., Wisc., 1925, to White River, Ark., 1926, to Santa Rosa Peninsula, Fla., 1928, to West Kentucky, 1929, 1930, to East Tenn., 1934, to East and Middle Tenn., 1935.

LEYBURN, James Graham, 1406 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.; b. 1902, Hodgesville, W.Va.; B.A. Duke Univ., 1920, M.A., 1921, M.A. Princeton Univ., 1922, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1927; Prof. of Econ.and Sociol., Hollins Coll., Va., 1922-24, Instructor in Econ. and Social Institutions, Princeton Univ., 1924-25, Instructor in the Science of Society, Yale Univ., 1927-29, Asst. Prof., 1929--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Anthrop.Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc., Eastern Sociol.Conf.; interested in social and cultural anthropology and in culture-history; research under way on race contact in Haiti and on cultural adjustments upon frontiers.

LINTON, Ralph, 328 Sterling Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.; home, 1314 Randall Ct., Madison, Wisc.; b. 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.; A.B. Swarthmore Coll., 1915, M.A. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1916, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1925; Asst. Curator of Ethnol., Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, 1922-28, Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1928--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., fellow R.A.I., Hon.mem.Acad.Malgache; interested in ethnology of Malayo-Polynesians, Am.Indians, archaeol. of Middle West, and general theory; research under way on Wisconsin archaeol., studies of Indian pottery and copper by techniques of physical sciences, studies of changing physical type in descendants of Swiss immigrants in Wisconsin, and on ethnographic and acculturation studies of Wisconsin communities; field trips to New Mexico, 1912, to Guatemala, 1913, to New Jersey (archaeol.), 1915, to Aztec, New Mexico, 1916, to Mesa Verde, 1919, to Marquesas, Tuamotu and Tahiti, 1920-21, to Madagascar, 1925-27, to Comanche, 1933.

LIPS, Julius E., Dept. of Anthropology, Howard Univ., Washington, D.C.; b. 1895, Saarbruecken, Germany; Ph.D. Leipzig, 1919, LL.D. 1921, States Exam. in Jurisprud., Leipzig, 1921; Privatdozent, Univ.Cologne, 1926, Asst.Curator Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum, Cologne, 1925-29, Curator in Chief, 1929, Prof.Ethnol.and Sociol., Head Dept. of Anthrop., Univ.of Cologne, 1930-34, Visiting Prof.Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1934-37, Head Dept. of Anthrop., Howard Univ., 1937--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Soc., Soc. des Afric., Paris, Deutsche Anthrop.Gesft., Wien Anthrop.Gesft.; interested in cultural and social anthropology, esp., primitive economics, primitive art and primitive law; research under way on primitive economics and law of Montagnais-Naskapi Indians, and on a comparison of African and American primitive law; field trips to West Africa, 1928, North Africa, 1930-31, Labrador, 1935.

Copyrighted material

LOCKARD, Derwood W., C/o Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 110 S. East Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; b. 1906; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1929; Archaeol.Asst., Joint Exped. to Persia, 1930-33; interested in archaeology of Persia, Mesopotamia, Turkey; research under way for degree, Harvard Univ.; field trips to Alishar Huyuk, Turkey, 1929, to Fara, Mesopotamia, 1930-31, to Tepe Hissar (Damghan), Persia, 1931-33.

*LOCKETT, Clayborn, Museum of Northern Arizona, Pine Springs, Houck, Arizona.

LOEB, Edwin Meyer, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California; home, 181 Brookside Drive, Berkeley, Calif.; b. 1894; Ph.B., Yale Univ., 1916, Ph.D., 1922; Lecturer in Anthrop., Univ. of California, 1922-32, in Extension, 1934—; Fellow Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in ethnology of Oceania and California Indians; research under way on primitive concepts of money and trade transactions; field trips to Niue, Polynesia, 1924, to California Indians, 1926, 1931, 1932, to Mentawei Islands, Sumatra, 1927.

LOPATIN, Ivan Alexis, Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.; home, 622 West 35th St., Los Angeles; b. 1888, Olochi, Russia; A.B. Univ. of Kazan, 1912, A.M. Univ. of Brit. Columbia, 1929, Ph.D. Univ. of S.California, 1935; Director of Teachers' Seminary in Nikolaevsk and Khabarovsk, 1917-20, Director, Mus. of Russian Geog.Soc., 1920, Asst.Prof. Far Eastern State Univ., Vladivostok, 1920-25, Asso., Univ. of Washington, 1930-31, Asst., Univ. of S. California, 1935—; mem. Russian Geog.Soc., Am.Anthrop. Assn.; interested in anthropological problems of northeastern and central Asia, in cultural contact between Asia and America and in Russian archaeology; research under way on the natives of northeastern Asia compared with Am.Indians, on Russian Archaeology (Stone Age, Bronze and Iron Age), and on Mongolian archaeology; field trips to the Ussury, Iman and Tunguska Rivers, 1913, to the Amur River, 1914, to Lower Amur, 1915, 1916, to Imperial Harbour, Kopi (the coast of the Japan Sea), 1924, to the Kitimat Indians, Douglas Channel, Brit. Columbia, 1930.

LOTHROP, Samuel Kirkland, 1061 Madison Ave., New York City; home, 430 East 57th St., New York; b. 1892, Milton, Mass.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1915, Ph.D., 1921; Asst. Dept. of Archaeology, Andover, Mass., 1915, Asst. Peabody Museum, Harvard, 1915-17, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1923, for Museum of the Am.Indian, Heye Foundation, 1924—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Royal Anthrop.Inst., Soc. des Amér. de Paris, Soc. Chilena de Hist.Nat.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of Latin America; research under way on Archaeology of Cocle, Panama; field trips to Pecos, N.M. and Porto Rico, 1915, to Porto Rico and Guatemala, Honduras and Yucatan, 1916, to Guatemala and Honduras, 1917, to Guatemala, Brit.Honduras and Yucatan, 1922, to Ketchipaun, N.M., Guatemala, Salvador, 1924, to Tierra del Fuego, Patagonia, Paraná delta, Argentina, and Peru, 1925, to Guatemala and Salvador, 1926, to Guatemala, 1928, to Chile, 1929, 1930, to Guatemala, 1932, to Panama and Guatemala, 1933.

Copyrighted material

LOUD, Gordon, The Oriental Institute, Univ. of Chicago; home, Oscoda, Mich.; b. 1900, Au Sable, Mich.; A.B. Univ. of Michigan, 1922, M. Arch., Harvard Univ., 1928; Director of Excavations, Khorsabad (Iraq), 1932-35, Field Director, Megiddo Expedition (Palestine) 1935—; interested in archaeology of the Near East; research under way on excavations of the mound of Megiddo; field trips to Kom Aushim, Egypt, 1928-29, to Khorsabad, Iraq, 1929-30, to Tell Asmar, Iraq, 1930-32, to Khorsabad, 1932-35, to Megiddo, Palestine, 1935—.

LOWIE, Robert H(arry), Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 1700 LeRoy Ave., Berkeley; b. 1883, Vienna, Austria; A.B. Coll. of City of N.Y., 1901, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1908; Asst., Dept. of Anthrop., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1908-09, Asst.curator, 1909-13, Assoc. curator, 1913-21, Lecturer, Columbia Univ., 1920-21, Assoc.Prof., Univ. of California, 1917-18 and 1921-25, Prof., 1925—; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Royal Anthrop.Inst.of Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Am.Folklore Soc., Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Nat.Acad.Sci., Am.Ethnol. Soc.; interested in social organization, religion, theory and history of anthropology, Plains Indians, South American ethnography; research under way on South American social organization, on Crow linguistics, and on studies in the history of anthropology; field trips to northern Shoshone (Idaho), 1906, to Crow (Montana), 1907, 1910-16, 1931, to Chipewyan (Lake Athabaska), 1908, to Assiniboine (Alberta, Montana), 1907, 1908, to Basin Shoshoneans, 1914-15, to Hopi (Arizona), 1915-16.

LUOMALA, Ellen Katharine, International House, Berkeley, Calif.; home, Cloquet, Minn.; b. 1907, Cloquet; A.B. Univ. of California, 1931, M.A., 1933, Ph.D., 1936; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; interested in mythology, folklore, general ethnography; research under way on Indian folklore and collaboration on a Hawaiian legendary character index; field trips to the Diegueno Indians, Southern California, 1934.

MACCURDY, George Grant, Old Lyme, Connecticut; b. 1863, Warrensburg, Mo.; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1905; Instructor in Anthrop., Yale Univ., 1898-1900, Lecturer and Curator of anthrop. collection, 1902-10, Asst. Prof. and Curator, 1910-23, Research Assoc. with Prof. rank and Curator, 1923-31, Prof. Emer., 1931—, Director, Am.Sch.Prehist.Research in Europe, 1921-22 and 1924—, Hon. Collab. U.S.Nat.Museum, 1927—, etc.; mem. Am. Philos.Soc., Sigma Xi, Galton Soc., A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., Mo.Hist.Soc., Numismatic and Antiq.Soc.of Phila., Prehistoric Soc. of Gt. Brit., Brit. Speleological Assn., etc.; interested in prehistory, esp. of the Old World and in physical anthropology; research under way on publications; field trips to New Mexico and Colorado, 1901, to England, Belgium and s. France, 1903, to New Mexico and Mexico, 1910, to Dordogne (France) and Spain, 1912, to South Dakota and Oregon, 1915, to Dordogne and Charente (France), 1921, to Switzerland and Czechoslovakia, 1922, to southern France and Switzerland, 1924, to England, France, Spain and Germany, 1925, to Palestine, Syria, Poland, Denmark, Sweden, France,

Copyrighted material

1926, to France, Spain, Switzerland, 1927-30, to Czechoslovakia, Austria, Yugoslavia, 1931, to Suffolk, England, 1934.

MacEWEN, Ewen Murchison, 119 Medical Laboratory, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; home, 315 Fairview Ave., Iowa City; b. 1885, Greenwich, P.E.Island, Canada; B.S. Coe Coll., 1907, M.D. State Univ. of Iowa, 1912, M.S., 1915; Asst. Anat., State Univ. of Iowa, 1912-14, Instructor, 1914-15, Asst.Prof. 1915-18, Assoc.Prof. 1918-20, Prof. 1920--, Head of Dept., 1931--, Dean, Coll. of Med., 1935--; mem. Sigma Xi, A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., A.O.A.; interested in physical anthropology and applied human anatomy.

MacGREGOR, Gordon, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, Haverhill, Mass.; b. 1902, Haverhill, Mass.; B.A. Yale Univ., 1925, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1935; Ethnologist, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1931-34, Asst. in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1930-31 and 1935, Asst. Harvard-Irish Archaeol. Exped., 1935, Archaeologist with Sir Robert Mond Egypt Explor.Soc., 1935-36; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., interested in Near Eastern archaeology and in Oceania; field trips to Walapai Indians, Kingman, Ariz., 1929, to Central Europe, 1930, to Samoa and Tonga Islands, 1931, to Rotuma Island, 1932, to Tokelau Islands, 1932, to Solomon Islands, 1933, to Ireland, 1935, to Armant, Egypt, 1935-36.

MACKAYE, Ruth Clarke MacDuffie (Mrs. Wm.V.), Box 52, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; b. 1897, Nashua, New Hampshire; A.B. Radcliffe Coll., 1918, A.M., 1920; Instructor in Anthrop., Vassar Coll., 1928-33, Asst.Prof., 1933--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in ethnology and physical anthropology; research under way on body type of the female insane.

*MacLEOD, W.C., 103 Clivedon Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

MANDELBAUM, David, Dept. of Anthropology, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 95 Howe St., New Haven; b. 1911, Chicago, Ill.; B.A. Northwestern Univ., 1932; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in Plains ethnography, ethnography of southern Indians and in primitive economics; research under way on Plains Cree ethnography and survey of Jewish community in Ansonia, Conn.; field trips to San Carlos Apache, 1933, to Plains Cree, 1934, 1935.

MARTIN, Paul Sidney, Field Museum of Nat.History, Chicago, Ill.; home, Quadrangle Club, Chicago; b. 1898, Chicago; A.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1923, Ph.D., 1929; Asst.Anthrop., Public Museum, Milwaukee, 1925, Archaeologist, Carnegie Inst., 1927-28, Curator of Archaeol., State Hist. Museum, Denver, Colo., 1928-29, Asst.Curator, N.Am.Archaeol., Field Museum, 1929-34, Chief Curator, Dept. of Anthrop., 1934--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Quivira Soc.; interested in archaeology of SW United States; research under way on early cultures in SW Colorado; field trips for Milwaukee museum, 1925, for Univ. of Chicago, 1926, 1927, Colorado, 1928, 1929, Yucatan, Mexico, 1927-29, SW United States, 1930-37.

Copyrighted material

MARTIN, Richard A., Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; home, Chicago; b. 1903, Chicago; B.S. Univ. of Chicago, 1925; various positions with Oriental Inst., Univ. of Chicago, 1928-32, Curator Near Eastern Archaeol., Field Museum, 1937—; mem. Am.Oriental Soc.; interested in archaeology of the Near East; research under way on material culture from the excavations at Kish; field trips to Anatolia, 1928-31, to Iraq, 1929, to Syria, 1932, to Iraq, Iran and Caucasia, 1934.

MASON, J. Alden, University Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, Berwyn, Pa.; b. 1885, Philadelphia; A.B. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1907, Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1911; Asst.Curator of Mexican and S.A.Anthrop., Field Museum, Chicago, 1917-24, Asst.Curator of Mexican and C.A.Anthrop., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., N.Y., 1924-25, Curator of Am.Section, Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, 1926—; Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; Soc.de Geog.e Hist.de Guatemala (Hon.), Am.Ling.Soc., Soc.f.Pa.Archaeol., Dela. Archaeol.Soc., Phila.Anthrop.Soc., Sigma Xi, etc.; interested in archaeology, ethnology, linguistics and folklore of aboriginal America, esp. of Latin-America and the Caribbean area in part.; Esp. interests in Texas archaeol., Northern Mexico archaeol., ethnol. and ling.; in Maya archaeol.; Antillean archaeol., Colombian archaeol., ethnol. and ling., and in Amazonian archaeol; research under way on Papago linguistics, most ancient man in Mexico, linguistic and ethnological problems in northern Mexico, archaeology of Piedras Negras, Guatemala, of Santa Marta, Colombia (Tairona culture) and of Santarem, Brazil, and on language of the Ijca, Colombia; field trips to Utah, 1909, to California, 1910-11, to Tepecano in Mexico, 1911-13, to Athabaskan in Canada, 1913, to Puerto Rico, 1914-15, to Salinans of California, 1916, to Mexico, 1917, to Papago of Arizona, 1919, to Tairona, Arhuaco and Goajiro in Colombia, 1922-23, to Lock Haven, Pa., 1929, to Texas, New Mexico, Arizona and northern Mexico, 1929, to southern Mexico, Yucatan, Brit.Honduras and Guatemala, 1930, to Piedras Negras, Quatemala, 1931-32, to North Carolina, 1933, to Ohio, 1935, week-end trips in Delaware, 1933-35.

MAYHALL, Mildred Pickle (Mrs.), 3123 Hemphill Park, Austin, Texas; b. 1902, Austin, Texas; B.A. Univ. of Texas, 1924, M.A., 1926, grad. work, Univ. of Chicago, 1929-33; instructor in Anthropology, Univ. of Texas, 1927—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Texas Acad.Sci.; interested in general anthropology; research under way on history, archaeology and ethnography of the Indians of Texas.

McALLISTER, J. Gilbert, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas; home, 901 West 29th St., Austin; b. 1904, San Antonio, Texas; B.A. Univ. of Texas, 1928, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1933, Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1935; Asst.Ethnologist, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1929-31, Acting State Director of Archaeology, Indiana, 1931, Fellow, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago, 1932-33, Assoc. in Anthrop., 1933-34, Instructor in Anthrop., Univ. of Texas, 1935-36; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Sigma Xi; interested in cultural change, culture conflict and the acculturation of the American Indian, and in archaeology; research under way on social organization of the Kiowa-Apache, on peyote among the

Copyrighted material

Kiowa-Apache, and on the present status and conditions of the Kiowa-Apache; field trips in Illinois, 1929, in Hawaii, 1929-31, in Indiana, 1931, to the Kiowa-Apache, Oklahoma, 1933-34.

McCAMY, Julia B., Bennington College, Bennington, Vermont; b. 1910, Del Rio, Texas; B.A., Univ. of Texas, 1930, M.A., 1932, grad. work at Univ. of Chicago; Tutor in Anthrop., Univ. of Texas, 1931-33, teacher, Bennington Coll., 1935-36; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in social anthropology.

**McCLINTOCK, Walter, The Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California; home, The Ruskin, Pittsburgh, Pa.; b. 1870, Pittsburgh; B.A. Yale Univ., 1891, Hon.M.A., 1911; spent 1896-1909 with Blackfeet tribe of Indians in Montana; adopted as son of Chief Mad Wolf and collected many valuable ethnol. materials, esp. photographs, moving pictures, songs, legends, etc.; made a member of Blackfeet tribe by ceremonials; loctured before scientific and educational insts. in U.S., Great Britain and Germany, 1907-13; research fellow in ethnology, Southwest Museum.

*McCOWN, Theodore Doney, Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.; home, 1611 Scenic Ave., Berkeley; b. 1906, Macomb, Ill.; B.A. Univ. of Calif., 1929, stud. at Am.Sch.Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1930, summer school in Europe, Am.Sch.Prehist.Research, 1930; teaching fellow, Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of California, 1931, 1932-33; traveling fellow, Univ. of California, 1933-35; research at the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, London, 1933-37, Instructor, Univ. of California, 1937--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in American ethnology, prehistory, physical anthropology; research under way on Neanderthal and Neanderthaloid skeletons from Wadi el-Mugharah, Palestine (with Sir Arthur Keith) and on Natufian skeletons found at Mugharet el-Wad and Shuqbah, Palestine; field trips to Wadiel-Mugharah, 1930, 1931, to Mugharet es-Skhul, 1931, 1932, to Jerash, 1930, to Jericho, 1931, to southern California, 1928, to Kawaiisu Indians, 1929.

McGREGOR, James Howard, Columbia University, New York City; b. 1872, Bellaire, Ohio; B.S. Ohio State Univ., 1894, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1896, Ph.D., 1899; Asst., Tutor, Instructor and Prof. of Zoology, Columbia Univ., 1897--, full Prof. 1924--; mem. Am.Naturalists, Am.Soc.Zool., Am.Soc.Palaeont., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Philos.Soc., etc.; interested in vertebrate morphology, embryology and palaeontology, esp. the primates, and more esp., the anthropoid apes and earliest types of man; research under way on the early types of man; field trips, -- four to European museums, and one extended trip to Africa on studies of apes and man.

McGREGOR, John Charles, Box 1, Flagstaff, Arizona; b. 1905, Pontiac, Ill.; A.B. Univ. of Arizona, 1930, M.A., 1931, grad. work at Univ. of Chicago, 1933-34; Instructor, Ariz. State Teachers Coll., 1931-35, Curator, Museum of N.Arizona, 1931-35; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Tree Ring Soc., Sigma Xi; interested in archaeology, esp. SW United States, geology, dendro-chronology and ecology; research under way on dating prehistoric ruins in N.Arizona and dating the eruption of Sunset cinder conse., also tracing Hohokam influence in N.Arizona ruins; field trips to Arizona, 1927-31, 1931-35.

Copyrighted material

McILWRAITH, Thomas Forsyth, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; home, 50 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto; b. 1899, Hamilton, Ont.; M.A. Cambridge, 1921; field asst., anthrop. Div., Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1922-24, Asst. in anthrop., Inst. of Psych., Yale Univ., 1924-25, Lecturer, Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Toronto, 1925-26, Asst.Prof., 1926-30, Assoc.Prof., 1930--; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., Am.Folklore Soc., Royal Anthrop.Inst., Royal Canadian Inst.; interested in anthropology as a whole, esp. in its relationship to, and background for, other subjects; Major field is the social and religious life of primitive peoples, as taught to undergrad. students of history, psychology, philosophy and fine art; field trips to Bella Coola, B.C., 1922, 1923-24, to Ojibwa and Cree, Ontario, 1931.

McKENNAN, Robert Addison, Dept. of Sociology, Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, New Hampshire; home, 17 Valley Road, Hanover; b. 1903, Helena, Montana; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., 1925, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1933; Instructor in Sociology, Dartmouth Coll., 1930-34, Asst.Prof., 1934--; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in the American Indian; research under way on culture problems of the Northern Athabascans of Alaska; field trips to Walapai of Arizona, 1929, to Upper Tanana of Alaska, 1929-30, to Chandalar or Nedse Kutchin of Alaska, 1933.

McKERN, Will C., Dept. of Anthropology, Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wisc.; home, 2855 N.Frederick Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.; b. 1892, Medical Lake, Washington; B.A. Univ. of California; Research Fellow in anthrop., Univ. of California, 1917, 1919, Asst. Instructor in Anthrop., Univ. of Washington, 1919, Assoc. in Ethnol., Bishop Museum, Hawaii, 1920-21, Asst. Archaeol., U.S.Bureau of American Ethnology, 1922-25, Asst. Curator of Anthrop., Milwaukee Public Museum, 1925-26, Assoc. Curator, 1927-29, Curator, 1930--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am. Archaeol., Wisc.Archaeol.Soc.; interested in ethnology and archaeology of Polynesia and N.A.Indians, esp. of north-central California and the greater Mississippi Valley; research under way on Indian mounds in Burnett Co., Wisc., on Wisconsin manifestations of the Upper Mississippi cultural phase, on the material culture of Tonga and on archaeological laboratory technique; field trips to Patwin Indians, 1917, 1919, to Tongan Islands, 1920, to Mesa Verde Nat.Park, 1922, to Neale and McClaughry mound groups, Wisconsin, 1925, to Kletzien and Nitschke mound groups, 1927, to mounds in Trempealeau County, 1928, to mounds in La Crosse, Vernon and Crawford counties, 1929, to Schwert mound group, 1930, to Raisbeck mound group, 1931, to Mound Beach mound group, 1935.

MEAD, Margaret, Am.Museum of Natural History, New York City; home, 251 West 102nd St., New York; b. 1901, Philadelphia, Pa.; B.A. Barnard Coll., 1923, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1924, Ph.D., 1929; National Research fellow, 1925-26, Asst. Curator of Ethnol., Am.Museum of Nat.Hist., 1926--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Assn., Polynesian Soc.; interested in relationship between personality and culture, esp. in the fields of education, child development, sex, mental abnormality, psychological types; geographical field of research, Oceania; research under

Copyrighted material

way on field study of the relationship between the patterns of behaviour of very young children the possible reappearance of these patterns at adolescence; field trips to Samoa, 1925-26, to Manus tribe of Admiralty Islands, 1928-29, to Omaha tribe, 1930, to the Arapesh, the Mundugumor and the Tchambuli tribes of the Sepik district of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1931-33.

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth, Pomfret, Connecticut; b. 1892, Boston, Mass.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1915, A.M., 1917; Director of the National Museum of Archaeology, Lima, 1920-21, Assoc. in Anthrop., Peabody Museum of Harvard, 1921-27; Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Archaeol. Inst., Am.Hist.Assn., Conn.Acad.Arts and Sci., Am.Antiq.Soc.; interested in aboriginal American cultures and their history, and in American history in the colonial period, esp. in Spanish America; research under way on cultural growth in all parts of America, on relations of native cultures to white invaders in Hispanic America, on exploration from Europe and Africa towards, to, and into the western hemisphere before 1494; field trips to Peru, 1914, 1917-18, 1918-21, to Yucatan and Mexico, 1925-26, to Peru, 1933-34, to Denmark, Norway, Iceland and Germany, 1937.

MEKEEL, Haviland Scudder, Room 210, Hurley Wright Bldg., Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C.; home, 10 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.; B.S. Harvard Univ., 1928, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1929, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1932; Research Asst. (Instructor's rank), Yale Univ., 1929-31, Fellow of the S.S.R.C., 1932-34, Research fellow in psychology, Harvard Univ., 1934-35, Field Representative in Charge of Anthrop., Office of Indian Affairs, 1935—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am. Sociol.Soc., A.A.A.S.; interested in application of psychology and psychoanalysis to anthropology and in application of social science to administrative problems with native peoples; research under way on application of previous Sioux acculturation studies to the new policies of Indian administration; field trips to Walapai Indians, 1929, to Pine Ridge Sioux, 1930-31, to Indians at Fort Peck, Wood Mt., Sask., Canada, 1932, to Sioux reservations, 1935.

MERA, Harry P., C/o Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, East Garcia St., Santa Fe; b. 1875, Pottsville, Pa.; M.D. Cleveland Med.Coll., 1898; Staff Archaeologist, Lab. of Anthropology, Chairman, Indian Arts Fund, Inc.; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Indian Arts Fund, Inc.; interested in southwestern archaeology and Indian art; research under way on surface survey of the Rio Grande drainage area; field trips to Gallina region, 1935.

MERRIAM, Clinton Hart, 1919 - 16th St., Washington, D.C. (summer, Lagunitas, Calif.), b. 1855, New York; M.D. Coll.Phys.and Surg., N.Y., 1879; Naturalist, Hayden Survey, 1872, Asst., U.S.Fish.Com., 1875, practiced medicine and surgery, 1878-85, Chief, U.S.Biological Survey, 1885-1910, Surgeon, S.S.Proteus, Newfoundland-Arctic Seal Fishery, 1883, Bering Sea Fur Seal Comm., 1891, Chairman, U.S.Geog.Board many years; mem. Nat.Acad.Sci., Am.Philos.Soc., Am.Soc.Naturalists, Washing-

Copyrighted material

ton Acad.Sci., Biol.Soc.Washington, Anthrop.Soc.Washington, Am.Soc. Mammalogists, Zool.Soc.London, Fellow Am.Ornithologists' Union, A.A.A.S.; interested in zoology and botany of western U.S. and western Canada, and in vertebrate zoology and anthropology of California and Nevada; research under way on zoology and botany of California and Nevada Indians (about 200 tribes) and on languages of same; field trips to Yellowstone Lake and Geyser Basins, 1872, to Florida, 1873, to New England Coast, 1875, to Mts. of N. and S.Carolina, 1892, to San Francisco Mts. of Arizona, 1889, to Idaho, 1890, to Death Valley, Calif., 1891, to Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Utah and California nearly every year to and including 1935.

MERRIAM, John Campbell, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.; home, 2400 - 16th St., N.W., Washington; b. 1869, Hopkinton, Iowa; B.S. Lenox Coll., 1887, Ph.D., Munich, 1893, hon. Sc.D. Columbia Univ., 1921, Princeton, 1922, Yale, 1922, LL.D., Wesleyan, 1922, California, 1924, New York Univ., 1925, Michigan, 1935, Harvard Univ., 1935; Instructor palaeontology, Univ. of California, 1894-99, Asst.Prof., 1899-1905, Assoc.Prof., 1905-12, Prof. 1912-20, Dean of faculties,1920, President, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1921—, Chairman, National Research Council, 1919, Regent, Smithsonian Inst., 1928—; mem. Nat. Acad.Sci., A.A.A.S., Am.Soc.Naturalists, Palaeont.Soc., Geol.Soc., Galton Soc., Am.Philos.Soc., London Zool.Soc., Soc. de Geog.e Hist.de Guatemala, Acad.Nacional Cient.Altonio Alzate de Mexico; interested in palaeontology, geology and scientific administration; research under way on early man in America.

MEYER, Arthur William, Dept. of Anatomy, Stanford Univ., California; home, 121 Waverley St., Palo Alto, Calif.; b. 1873, Cedarburg, Wisc.; B.S. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1898, M.D. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905; Instructor in physics, St.John's Military Acad., 1898-1901, Asst. in Anat., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905-06, Instructor in Anat., 1906-07, Asst.Prof.of Anat., Univ. of Minnesota, 1907-08, Prof. of Anat., Northwestern Univ., 1908-09, Prof. of Human Anat., Stanford Univ., 1909—, Research Assoc., Carnegie Inst., 1917-18; Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Assn. Anat., Am.Soc.Zool., Soc.Exper.Biol., West.Soc.Nat.; interested in development, technique, growth, variations, ante-natal pathology, lymphatics, physiology, pathology, education and social relations of science, history of biology and medicine; research under way on large parietal foramina in Indian skulls, on median anterior maxillary cysts in the American Indian, and on incidence of the fossae of Allen, emirentiae articulares collorum femorum in White and Indian femurs; field trips to local mounds.

MICHELSON, Truman, Smithsonian Institution, Washington,D.C.; home, 1710 Q St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; b. 1879, New Rochelle, N.Y.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1902, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1904, studied at Leipzig and Bonn, 1904-05, with Prof. Boas, 1909-10; taught Latin Univ. of Missouri, 1905-06, Clerk in physical div. of U.S.Immigration Comm., 1910, ethnologist, U.S.Bureau of Am.Ethnol., 1910—; Prof.Ethnol., George Washington Univ., 1917-32, exec.officer, dept. Anthrop., ibidem, 1928-

Copyrighted material

32; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Anthrop.Soc.Washington, Am.Folklore Soc., Washington Acad.Sci., A.A.A.S., Ling.Soc.Am., Am. Oriental Soc., Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop.; interested in anthropology of America and in Indology; research under way on linguistic classification of Indian and Eskimo tribes in the vicinity of James' and Hudson's Bays, on Algonquian linguistics, on Blackfoot craniology and Fox ethnology; field trips to various Algonquian tribes each season 1910-32, to various Indian and Eskimo tribes near James' and Hudson's Bays, 1935, to Passamaquoddy, 1934.

MILLER, Carl Frederick, Jr., 444 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona; home, 622 N.Tenth Ave., Tucson; b. 1906, Tucson; B.S. Univ. of Arizona, 1929, M.A., 1930; Curator Arizona State Museum, 1932--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., fellow Am.Geog.Soc.; interested in anthropology, medicine, biology; research under way on paleopathology of Indians near Santa Barbara, Calif.; on dates of prehistoric timbers in early sites of Northern Arizona, on chronology of timbers from northern Colorado, on early "Red-on-Buff" sites of southern Arizona and New Mexico; field trips to Papago Indian reservation, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, to Turkey Hill Pueblo, Arizona, 1929, to northern Arizona, 1931, to New Mexico, 1932, to southern Arizona, 1933, to Arizona and California, 1934, to Folsom Camp site, northern Colorado, 1935.

MILLER, Ruth Alexandria, Dept. of Anatomy, Columbia Univ., 630 West 168th St., New York City; home, 560 West 170th St., New York City; b. 1904, Wheeling, W.Va.; A.B. Randolph-Macon Coll., 1925, M.A. Bryn Mawr, 1927, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1932; Instructor in Anat., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., 1932--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Soc.Mammalogists; interested in anatomy and physical anthropology; research under way on embryological and comparative studies of brachial plexus, and on anomalies of muscles and plexuses.

MINER, John Rice, 1901 E. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.; home, 6309 Boxwood Road, Govans P.O., Baltimore, Md.; b. 1892, Chicago, Ill.; A.B. Univ. of Michigan, 1913, Sc.D. in Hygiene, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1922; Computer, Maine Agr.Expt.Sta., 1913-17, Biomotrician, U.S. Food Admin., 1917-18, Assoc., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1918-25, Assoc. Prof., 1925--, Asst.Editor, Quart.Rev.Biol., 1927--, Human Biol., 1929--; Fellow A.A.A.S., Am.Statist.Assn., mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Pub.Health Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Omega, Population Assn.Am.; interested in biometry, anthropometry, mathematical statistics, demography and population; research under way on methods of fitting hyperbolas.

MISHKIN, Bernard, 628 West 114th St., New York City; home, 40 S. Prince St., Lancaster, Pa.; b. 1913, Theodhosia, Crimea; B.S. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1933, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1934; mem. Am. Ethnol.Soc.; interested in psychology, ethnology, physical anthropology; research under way on Kiowa economics, law and rank, and on the state and problems of authority; field trips to northern Cheyenne, 1934, to Kiowa, 1935.

Copyrighted material

MOODY, Robert Orton, 2826 Garber St., Berkeley, California; b. 1864; B.S. Cornell Univ., 1891. M.D. Yale Univ., 1894; Instructor in Histology, Yale Univ., 1891-93, Asst. in Anat., Univ. of California, 1901-05, Instructor, 1905-06, Asst.Prof., 1906-14, Assoc.Prof., 1914-32, Prof., 1932-35, Em.Prof., 1935—; Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. A.M.A., Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Mic.Soc., Am.Med.Authors Assn.; interested in sociology, psychology, natural history, music; research under way on positions of the kidneys in healthy young adults.

MOOK, Maurice Allison, Dept. of Sociology, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio; home, Saegertown, Pa.; b. 1904, Saegertown, Pa.; B.A. Allegheny Coll., 1925; M.A. Northwestern Univ., 1929, grad. work in anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1932-35; teacher in Pennsylvania secondary schools, 1925-28, Instructor in Sociol., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1929-32, Teach.Asst.in Anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1933-35, Ass.Prof.of Sociol., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1935—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc., A.A.A.S.; interested in archaeology of the Mississippi valley, in ethnology of the SW and in the biological and cultural approaches to sociology; research under way on abnormal types among primitives; field trips to Walapai Indians of NW Arizona, 1929, to Central Illinois, 1933, to southern Illinois, 1934.

MOOREHEAD, Warren King, Andover, Mass.; home, Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.; b. 1866, Sienna, Italy; M.A. Dartmouth Coll., 1901, D.Sc., Oglethorpe Coll., 1927, D.Sc., Dennison Univ., 1930; positions with Smithsonian Inst., 1889, with Columbian Expos., 1891-93, with Ohio State Hist.Soc., 1894-97, with Phillips Academy, 1901—; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in archaeology of the SW and Texas, in mound problems of the Mississippi Valley, archaeology of New England and the south, in the modern Indian, reforms in the Indian Service, etc.; research under way on the Stone Age in North America; field trips to some 32 states, 1897—.

MORGAN, Richard Guy, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago; home, 325 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio; b. 1903, Middletown, Ohio; B.A. Ohio State Univ., 1926, M.A., 1929, Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago (?); mem. Sigma Xi, Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in north American archaeology; research under way on Woodland basic culture; field trips in Ohio, 1929, in Central Illinois, 1930, 1931, in Michigan, 1933.

MORICE, Adrian Gabriel, O.M.I., 200 Austin St., Winnipeg, Manitoba; b. 1859, St.Mars-sur-Colmont, France; B.A. Saskatchewan Univ., 1912, M.A., 1913, LL.D., 1933, LL.D. Ottawa Univ., 1935; missionary in B.C. 1880, Director of Stuart Lake Mission, 1887, etc., moved to Manitoba, 1908; Laureate of French Acad. and Georgian Soc. of Paris, Hon.Mem. Royal Canadian Inst., Life Mem. Art and Sci.Soc.of Vancouver, Corres. mem. Soc.of Amer., Paris, Mem. Soc.Philol.Paris, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Ethnol.Com.B.A.A.Sc., Anthrop.Club Ottawa, Nat.Hist.Soc.of B.C., Hist. and Sci.Soc.of Manitoba, Geog.Soc.Quebec, Geog.Soc.Neufchatel (Switzerland), Hist.Soc.St.Boniface, Hist.Soc.Canad.NW, Hist.Soc.Ottawa; interested in anthropology, chiefly Deire family, and western Canadian history; research under way in biography and Manitoba history, and NE Eskimo history.

Copyrighted material

**MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Washington, D.C., home, Santa Fe, New Mexico; b. 1883, Chester, Pa.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D. Pennsylvania Mil.Coll., 1921; field work in Central America and Mexico for Sch.of Am.Archaeol., 1909-14, Research Assoc. Carnegie Inst.of Washington, 1915-17, Associate, 1918—, in charge Carnegie Inst. archaeol.expeditions to Central America, director Chichen Itza project, 1924—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in Maya hieroglyphic writing and general problems in Middle American archaeology.

MORRIS, Earl Halstead, P.O.Box 500, Boulder, Colorado; b. 1889, Chama, New Mexico; A.B. Univ. of Colorado, 1914, A.M., 1915; archaeologist, Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1916-23, archaeologist, Carnegie Inst.of Washington, 1923—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; interested in American archaeology, esp. SW and Maya fields; research under way on San Juan area of Colorado and New Mexico; field trips to Quirigua, Guatemala, 1912, 1914, 1934, to southwest Colorado, 1913, 1914, 1915, to northwest New Mexico, 1915, to Aztec Ruin, New Mexico, 1916-21, to Navajo reservation, New Mexico, 1921-22, 1932, to La Plata Valley, southwest Colorado, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930, to Canyon del Muerto, Arizona, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1932, to Chichen Itza, Yucatan, 1924-28, to Mimbres Valley, New Mexico, 1926, to Hopi Country, Arizona, 1928, to Red Rock district, Arizona, 1931, etc.

MORTON, Dudley Joy, 630 West 168th St., New York City; home, 21 Claremont Ave., New York; b. 1884, Baltimore, Md.; M.D. Hahnemann Med.Coll., 1907; Asst.Surg., Johns Hopkins Med.Sch., 1909-10, Clin.chief and Instr.orthop.surg., Hahnemann Med.Coll., 1910-20, Instructor, Yale Univ., 1924-27, Asst.Prof., 1927-28, Assoc.Surg., New Haven Hosp., 1925-28, Assoc.Prof., Coll.Phys.and Surg., Columbia Univ., 1928—, Research Assoc., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1925—; mem. Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop.; interested in physical anthropology and anatomical pedagogy; research under way on human and primate evolution, on functional disorders of the feet and mechanism and body posture.

MORSE, Wm. Reginald (see China)

MOTZ, John Christian Fisher, 6211 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.; home, Pond St., Holbrook, Mass.; b. 1908, Monessen, Pa.; B.A. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1933; positions as engineer and cartographer, 1933, as reconstruction architect, 1933-34, as surveyor and cartographer, 1934-35; interested in ethnology; preparing for Harvard grad.work in anthropology; field trips to Wupatici, 1933, 1934-35, to Gila Pueblo, 1934-35.

MOVIUS, Hallam L., Jr., Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 208 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; b. 1907, Newton, Mass.; S.B. Harvard Univ., 1930, A.M., 1932; Asst.director, Harvard Archaeol.expedn. to Ireland, 1932—; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., interested in European archaeology, esp. the Old Stone Age, Palaeolithic period in the Old World; research under way in connection with expedition to Ireland, esp. Irish Stone Age;

Copyrighted material

field trips to Czechoslovakia, 1930, to Palestine - excavations at Athlit, 1932, to Ireland, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

MUNTSCH, (Rev.) Albert, S.J., St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.; b. 1873, St. Louis; A.M. St. Louis Univ., 1898, grad. work in anthrop., Univ. of California, 1929-30; Prof. of Sociol., St. Louis Univ., 1917-29, Prof. of Anthrop., 1930--; mem. Anthrop.Soc. of St. Louis; interested in primitive religion and American Indians; research under way on cultural enrichment (or retardation) through specific religions beliefs and practices, and on acculturation processes between Germanic, Slavic and Romance nations; field trips to Caribs and Mayas of British Honduras, 1927, to Sioux Indians (Pine Ridge and Rose Bud, S.Dakota), 1921, 1928, to Pueblos of New Mexico, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

MURDOCK, George Peter, 132 Hall of Grad.Studies, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 960 Ridge Road, Hamden, Conn; b. 1897, Meriden, Conn.; B.A. Yale Univ., 1919, Ph.D., 1925; Instructor in Sociol., Univ. of Maryland, 1925-27, Asst.Prof.of Sociol., Yale Univ., 1928-34, Assoc.Prof.of Ethnol., 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S. Am.Geog.Soc., Am.Sociol.Soc., Archeol.Soc.Connecticut; interested in ethnology and social theory; research under way on ethnographical reports of the Haida tribe of British Columbia and the Tenino tribe of Oregon; field trips to Haida at Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. and Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 1932, to Tenino at Warmsprings Reservation, Oregon, 1934, 1935.

NASH, Philleo, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago; b. 1909, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.; B.A. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1932, Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago (?); research asst., Univ. of Chicago, 1934-35, Fellow, S.S.R.C., 1935-36; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Anthrop.Assn., interested in ethnology, acculturation, esp. religious movements arising in situations of inter-cultural conflict; research under way on the history of Indian-White relations on the Klamath Reservation, Oregon, esp. the religious revival of 1870-80; field trips with Milwaukee Public Museum, 1930, 1931, to northwestern Illinois, 1932, to Klamath Reservation, Oregon, 1934.

NELSON, Nels Christian, American Museum of Natural History, New York City; home, 146 West 79th St., New York City; b. 1875, Denmark; B.L. Univ. of California, 1907, M.L., 1908; Asst. Curator, Mus. of Anthrop. Univ. of California, 1909-12, instructor, anthrop., 1910-12, Asst. Curator, Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1912-20, Assoc.Curator, 1921-27, Curator of Prehist.Archaeol., 1928--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am. Ethnol.Soc., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Soc.f.Pa.Archaeol., Am.Geog.Soc., N.Y.Acad.Sci., Sigma Xi, Explorers Club; interested in prehistoric archaeology, covering North America north of Mexico, Europe, Asia and Africa; research under way on archaeology of Mongolia and on archaeology of the Galisteo Basin, New Mexico; field trips to San Francisco Bay region, 1906-11, to SW, esp. New Mexico, 1912-17, 1920, to Kentucky, 1916, 1923, to Florida, 1917, to Missouri, 1923, to Europe, 1913, 1922, 1930, to Mongolia, Central and South China, 1925-27.

Copyrighted material

NEQUATEWA, Edmund, C/o Northern Arizona Museum, Flagstaff, Ariz.; b. 1885, Shipaulavi, Ariz.; grad. Phoenix Indian school; ethnologist, Museum of Northern Arizona, 1929--; interested in Hopi ethnology.

NESBITT, Paul H., Logan Museum, Beloit College, Beloit, Wisc.; home, 1890 Sherwood Drive, Beloit; b. 1904, Savanna, Ill.; B.A. Beloit Coll., 1926, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1928, stud. Univ. of Chicago, 1928-30; Asst. Curator Anthrop., Logan Museum, 1930-31, Curator and Director, 1931--, Asst. Prof. Anthrop., Beloit Coll., 1930-35, Assoc. Prof., 1935--; mem. Wisc. Archaeol. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Archaeol. Soc., Sigma Xi; interested in prehistoric man and in prehistoric Pueblo cultures; research under way on the ancient inhabitants of the Upper Gila area in New Mexico and their place in the history of Pueblo development; field trips to Aurignacian deposits in France, 1928, as leader of Logan Museum-Beloit College Expedition to North Africa in search of Early Man, 1928-29, to New Mexico and Arizona, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1935.

NEUMANN, Georg Karl Paul Gustav, 737 N. Latrobe Ave., Chicago, Ill.; b. 1907, Hamburg, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1930; fellow in anatomy, Western Reserve Univ., 1931-32, Fellow in anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1933-34, Asst. director field work in archaeol., Univ. of Tennessee, 1935-36; mem. Sigma Xi, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Soc. for Am. Archaeol.; interested in physical anthropology and north American archaeology; research under way on biometric study of American Indian skeletal material from the Mississippi Valley and on physical anthropology of male white Tennesseeans; field trips in Illinois, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, in Tennessee, 1935-36.

NEWELL, William Benjamin, Haskell Inst., Lawrence, Kansas; home, Domus Point, N.Y.; b. 1892, Boston, Mass.; A.B. Syracuse Univ., 1924, M.A. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1934; Instructor in general anthropology, community organization and ethnology of the Am. Indian, Haskell Inst., 1935--, Instructor, Univ. of Kansas, 1936--; mem. Philadelphia Anthrop. Soc., Rochester Mus. Arts and Sci.; interested in American Indian ethnology, Indian service reorganization, development of Indian community life, esp. health, economics and social organization; research under way on somatological traits of Indian students at Haskel Inst. (700 students from about 70 tribes, -- 200 full blood, 300 half blood or more, 200 less than half blood); field trips to Pottawatomi Indian Reservation, 1935, to Delaware Indian site near Kansas City, Kansas, 1935.

NEWMAN, Marshall T., Laboratory of Anatomy, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; home 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.; b. 1911 New Bedford, Mass.; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1933, M.A., 1935; Bolton Fellow in Lab. of Anat., Western Reserve Univ., 1935-36; mem. Sigma Xi; interested in physical anthropology, archaeology and dermatoglyphics; research under way on growth of infant's skull; field trips in Illinois, 1932, 1933, 1934, in Florida, 1933-34, to northern Arizona, 1935.

Copyrighted material

NEWMAN, Stanley Stewart, 579 West 214th St., New York City; b. 1905, Chicago, Ill.; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1927, M.A., 1928, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1932; Instructor in English, Univ. of Texas, 1928-29, Research asst. with rank of instructor, 1934-36, Research Fellow, Gen.Educ. Board, 1936--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Ling.Soc.of Am.; interested in primitive linguistics and psychology of language; research under way on a descriptive grammar of English and on a grammar of Yokuts, a language of south-central California; field trips to Yokuts, 1930, 1931, to Bella-Coola on the western Canadian coast, 1932.

†NOBACK, Charles Victor, New York Zoological Park, 185 Southern Blvd., New York City; home, 100 Bradley Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.; b. 1888, New York City; D.V.M. Cornell Univ., 1911, Ph.D., 1925; Veterinarian-Pathologist, N.Y.City Dept. of Health, 1912-19, Veterinarian-Pathologist Laboratorio de Higiene, Bogota, Colombia, 1919-23, Veterinarian, N.Y. State Dept. of Health, Div. of Laboratories and Research, 1923-26, Veterinarian and Pathologist, N.Y.Zoological Soc., 1926--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Soc.Phys.Anthrop., Vet.Med.Assn., Am.Soc.Mammalogists, N.Y. Acad.Sci.; interested in diseases of wild animals in captivity, in comparative pathology and in growth in primates, -- gorilla, chimpanzee, etc.; research under way on growth of gorilla and chimpanzee.

NOBACK, Gustave J., New York University, 477 First Ave., New York City; home, 11 Groton St., Forest Hills, New York; b. 1890, New York City; B.S. Cornell Univ., 1916, A.M. Univ. of Minnesota, 1920, Ph.D. 1923; Asst. in Histology and Embryology, Cornell Univ., 1914-16, Instructor in Anatomy, Univ. of Minnesota, 1918-21, Assoc.Prof.of Anat., Med.Coll.of Virginia, 1921-22, Prof., 1922-24, Asst.Prof.of Anat., New York Univ., 1924-26, Assoc.Prof., 1926-30, Prof., 1930--; Comm. Biol.and Geol.Sci.Group, Graduate Sch., New York Univ., 1931--; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Harvey Soc., N.Y.Acad.Med., Sigma Xi, fellow A.A.A.S.; interested in human anatomy, physical anthropology and growth and development, esp. during fetal and infant life; research under way on changes during growth and development of the internal anatomy of fetus, infant and child, human and chimpanzee, on physical anthropology of a group of Syrians in the U.S., on ossification of the laryngical cartilages in man as an index to degree of development, and on the thymus during infancy -- racial differences.

*NOMLAND, Gladys Ayer, 160 Bell Ave., Piedmont, California

NOYES, Ernest, Dept. of Middle American Research, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; home, 2403 Pine St., New Orleans; b. 1903, New Orleans; Assoc. in Linguistics, Dept. of Middle American Research, Tulane Univ., 1931--; interested in linguistics and ethnology; specific research under way on Maya languages; field trips to Yucatan, 1932, to Guatemala, 1933.

NUSBAUM, Jesse Logan, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado; b. 1887, Greeley, Colo.; B.Ph. Colo.State Normal Coll., 1907; grad.-study at George Washington Univ. and Univ. of Colorado, 1911, 1912; instructor,

Copyrighted material

New Mexico Normal Univ., 1907-09, Archaeologist and Supt., Museum of New Mexico and Sch.Am.Research, 1909-13, 1915-17, Director of exhibit of Santa Fe Ry. at Panama-California Expos., 1914; Archaeologist and Preparator, Mus.Am.Indian, 1918-21, Supt. Mesa Verde Nat.Park, 1921-31 and 1936--, Consulting Archaeologist, Nat.Park Service and Dept. of Interior, 1927--, Director of Laboratory of Anthrop., 1930-35; Fellow A.A.A.S., Councilor, Am.Assn.Mus., 1931--, mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Hon.Life member, Mus.of N.Mex., Trustee, Lab.of Anthrop., and Indian Arts Fund; interested in SW archaeology and anthropology, in repair and preservation of historic and prehistoric structures and in museum development; field trips in New Mexico, Colorado and Utah, with three seasons in Mayan fields of Guatemala, Honduras and Yucatan, 1906-21, in Mesa Verde, 1921-30, archaeological reconnaissance in New Mexico and adjacent states, 1931--.

OETTEKING, Bruno, Columbia University, New York City; b. 1871, Hamburg, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. of Zurich; Lecturer, Columbia Univ., 1920--, Curator, Phys.Anthrop., Mus.of the Am.Indian, Heye Foundation, 1922--; Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Sigma Xi; interested in physical anthropology, human and comparative anatomy, comparative morphology, human evolution and racial history of man; several researches under way in above fields.

OLSEN, Godfrey J., Museum of the American Indian, Broadway at 155th St., New York City, and (summer) Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Ft. Ticonderoga, N.Y.; home, Red Bank, N.J.; b. 1902, Connecticut; archaeologist, Museum of the Am.Indian, 1925--; interested in archaeological exploration of north and central America, including the West Indies, esp. NE United States and West Indies; research under way on excavation of ancient burial ground in Orwell, Vermont; on archaeological survey of Champlain Valley, Vermont and N.Y., archaeological explorations in Haiti, West Indies; field trips to SW United States and Mexico, British Honduras, Costa Rica and Panama, 1922-29, to West Indies, 1929-34, summers to Monmouth Co., New Jersey, 1929, 1930, to Fort Ticonderoga and Champlain Valley, 1930-35.

OLSON, Ronald LeRoy, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 1120 Cragmont Ave., Berkeley; b. 1895, Mankato, Minn.; A.B. Univ. of Washington, 1925, M.A., 1926, Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1929; Asst.Curator of S.Am.Archaeol., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1929-31, Research Assoc., 1931--, Assoc.Prof.of Anthrop., Univ. of California, 1931--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in American ethnology and archaeology, and in social anthropology; research under way on social organization of the tribes of NW America and Eastern Asia, on California archaeology and on correlations of social institutions; field trips to Guinault Indians of Washington, 1925-28, to southern California (archaeology), 1927-28, to Peru and Ecuador, 1930, to Tlingit tribes of Alaska, 1933-34, to Haisla and Heiltsuk of British Columbia, 1935.

Copyrighted material

*O'NEALE, Lila M., Assoc. Curator of Textiles and Assoc. Prof. of Household Art, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

OPLER, Morris Edward, 183 West 238th St., New York City; b. 1907, Buffalo, New York; B.A. Univ. of Buffalo, 1929, M.A., 1930, Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1933; Grad.Asst., Dept.Anthrop.and Soc., Univ. of Buffalo, 1929-30, Fellow, S.S.R.C., 1932-33, Research Asst., Anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, 1933-34, Research Assoc., 1934-35, Fellow of the Gen.Educ.Board, 1935-36; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Sigma Xi; interested in general ethnology and ethnography, in the relationship between personality and culture and in community studies from the anthropological point of view; research under way on comparison of four Apache tribes and study of a modern school community; field trips to Indians of SW United States, 1929, to Mescalero Reservation, 1931, to Mescalero and Chiricahua Apache Indians, 1932-34, to Jicarilla Apache Indians at Dulce, New Mexico, 1934-35, to Lipan Apache Indians, Mescalero, New Mexico, 1935.

*ORCHARD, Frederick P., Peabody Museum of Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

ORCHARD, William C., Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Broadway at 155th St., New York City; home, 3750 Broadway, New York City; b. 1860, London, England; Technician with American Museum of Natural History, 1895-1909, with Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1909-15, with Museum of American Indian, 1915--; interested in technology of museum laboratories and of the American Indian exhibits; research under way on food and medicines of the Seminoles, Florida, and on exploration of village site in S.E. Florida; field trips to Pueblos, Navahos, Apaches and Utes of the SW United States, 1901, to the Indians of Long Island, the Penobscots of Maine, 1903, 1908, to the Sioux of N. and S. Dakota, 1913.

OSBURN, Frederick, American Museum of Natural History, New York City; home, Garrison, N.Y.; B.A. Princeton Univ., 1910; Research Associate in Anthropology, Am.Mus.Nat.Hist.; mem. Population Assn.Am., A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in differential reproduction and migration of human population groups.

OSGOOD, Cornelius, Peabody Museum, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 631 Whitney Ave., New Haven; b. 1905, Winchester, Mass.; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1927, Ph.D., 1930; Ethnologist, Canadian gov't., 1928-29, Instructor and Asst. Curator of Anthrop., Peabody Museum, Yale Univ., 1930-34, Curator, 1934--, Asst.Prof., Grad.School, 1935--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Anthrop.Assn., East.States Archaeol.Fed., Archaeol. Soc.Conn.; interested in northern Athapaskan ethnology and in archaeology of the Caribbean area and of Connecticut; research under way on ethnology of certain Athapaskan groups in Alaska and on the mound cultures of the Lake Tacanigua region of Venezuela; field trips to Peace River, Canada, 1927, to Great Bear Lake, Canada, 1928-29, to Cook Inlet, Alaska, 1931, to Central Yukon River, Alaska, 1932, to Venezuela and Panama, 1933, to Lower Yukon River, Alaska, 1935.

Copyrighted material

PALMER, Carroll Edwards, 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md.; home, 1103 N. Eden St., Baltimore; b. 1903, Fairmont, Minn.; B.S. Hamlin Univ., 1925, M.D. Univ. of Minnesota, 1928, Ph.D. 1929; Assoc., Dept. of Biostatistics, The Johns Hopkins Sch.of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Medical Statistician, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Consultant Child Hygiene, U.S.Public Health Service; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am. Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Pub.Health Assn., Am.Statist.Assn.; interested in physical anthropology, child development and medical statistics; research under way on various phases of physical growth and development of children.

PAPEZ, James Wenceslas, Cornell Univ., Stimson Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.; home, 101 Elmwood Ave., Ithaca; b. 1883, Glenco, Minn.; B.A. Univ. of Minnesota, 1908, M.D., 1911; Prof. of Anatomy, Atlanta Med.Coll., Coll.of Phys.and Surg. and Emory Univ., 1911-20, Asst.Prof.of Anat. and Neurol., Cornell Univ., 1920—; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., A.A.A.S., Am.Assn.Univ.Prof., Assn.f.Research in Nerv.and Ment.Dis.; interested in anatomy, anthropology of the brain, neurology and psychology, and education; research under way on measurements of cortical areas of brains of gifted individuals, on connections and functional significance of centrum medianum, on the brain of Maynard Shipley, on anatomical and functional levels of neural organization, and on evolution of the medial geniculate body.

PARK, Willard Z., Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; home, 1432 Dempster St., Evanston, Ill.; b. 1906, Silt, Colo.; A.B. Univ. of California, 1931, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1936; Instructor in Anthrop., Northwestern Univ., 1935-36; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in ethnology; research under way on Paviotso ethnography and on analysis of Shamanism in the Great Basin, Plateau and California areas; field trips to Paviotso of western Nevada, 1933, 1934, 1935.

PARKER, Arthur Caswell, Rochester Museum, Rochester, N.Y.; home, 406 Lake Ave., Rochester; b. 1881, Iroquois, N.Y.;A.B. Dickinson Coll., Williamsport, Pa., 1902, M.S. Univ. of Rochester, 1922; State Archaeologist of N.Y., 1906-25, Director, Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, 1925—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., A.A.A.S., N.Y.State Archaeol.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., East.States Archaeol.Fed.; interested in eastern U.S. archaeology and ethnology, e esp. Iroquois Indians, in New York history and museum methods; research under way on comparison of Middle Atlantic States aboriginal cultures, and evidences of migration; field trips in New York, 1905-25, to Indians of Canada, 1910-16, to Indians of Oklahoma, 1912, to Danish dolmens, 1928.

PARSONS, Elsie Clews, Harrison, N.Y.; b. 1875, New York City; A.B. Barnard College, 1896, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; Fellow and Lecturer, Barnard College, 1900-1906; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am. Folklore Soc., Am.Ethnol.Soc., SW Soc., N.Y.Acad.Sci.; interested in Indian tribes of SW United States, in Mexican peoples and in Negro

Copyrighted material

folklore; research under way on Pueblo Indian religion, on Taos Folk tales and on folklore from the Antilles, French and English; field trips to the Pueblo Indians, 1915-32, to Andros Island, Bahamas, and other Bahama Islands, 1917, to Sea Islands of South Carolina, and many Négro communities in U.S., including Cape Verde Islanders, 1913, to Micmac of Cape Breton Island, 1923, to Pima Indians, 1926, to Kaiowa Indians, 1927, to Haiti, 1927, to Lesser Antilles, 1924, 1925, 1927, to Egypt and Soudan, 1926, to Zapotéca Indians, 1929-33.

*PATE, Wm. E., The San Diego Museum, San Diego, California.

PEABODY, Charles, 4 Ave. Gourgand, Paris XVII; b. 1867, Rutland, Vermont; A.B. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1889, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1893; Honorary Curator of European Archaeology, Harvard Univ.; mem. Institut International d'Anthropologie; interested in prehistoric archaeology; field trips to southern mounds of Mississippi, 1901, 1902, 1917, to Ozark Caverns, 1915, etc.

PEARCE, James Edwin, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas; home, 2607 University Ave., Austin; b. 1868, Roxboro, N.C.; B.Lit, Univ. of Texas, 1894, M.A., 1895, Grad. work Univ. of Chicago and Univ. of Paris, 1897-1900; Principal of High School, Austin, 1895-1917, Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Texas, 1917--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Folklore Soc., Soc.des Amér.de Paris, Texas Acad.of Sci., etc.; interested in Texas archaeology and in the organization and teaching of anthropology and its relation to other academic fields in Universities and colleges; research under way on Texas archaeology; field trips in Texas almost continuously since 1927.

PEARL, Raymond, Dept. of Biology, Johns Hopkins University, 1901 East Madison St., Baltimore, Md.; home, 401 Hawthorn Rd., Baltimore; b. 1879, Farmington, New Hampshire; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., 1899, Ph.D. Univ. of Michigan, 1902, Sc.D. Dartmouth Coll., 1919, LL.D. Univ. of Maine, 1919, Litt.D. St. Johns Coll., 1935; Biologist Maine Agric.Expt.Sta., 1907-18, Chief of Statist.Div., U.S.Food Admin., 1917-19, Prof. of Biometry and Vital Statistics, Sch.of Hyg., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1918-25, Prof.of Biol., Johns Hopkins Univ.Med. Sch., 1923--, Director, Inst.f.Biol.Research, 1925-30, Prof.ofBiol., Sch.of Hyg., 1930--; mem. Nat.Acad.Sci., Am.Philos.Soc., Am.Acad. Arts Sci., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Soc.Zool., Inst.Internat.de Statist., Soc.de Morph.de Paris, Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Hon.Fellow Royal Statist.Soc.of London; interested in human biology, physical anthropology, population; research under way on human fertility and factors that influence it, on human longevity and on human constitution and disease.

PEARL, Ruth DeWitt, 1901 East Madison St., Baltimore, Md.; home, 3736 Ellerslie Ave., Baltimore; b. 1907, Philadelphia, Pa.; A.B. Wellesley Coll., 1929; Asst. Dept. of Biol., Sch.of Hyg.and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1929-- (absent on leave 1934-35 to study anthropology at Univ. of Munich); interested in anthropology, biology and statistics.

Copyrighted material

PETRULLO, Vincenzo, 60 Windemere Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.; b. 1906, Randazzo, Italy; A.B. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1927, Ph.D., 1934; Asst. Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1927-28, Instructor, 1928-30, Ethnologist, Univ. Museum, 1930-32, Research Assoc., 1932-34, Instructor, 1933-34, Field director for S.A. research, 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Phila.Anthrop.Soc., Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Acad.de Ciencias Matematicas, Fisicas y naturales de Venezuela (hon.); interested in ethnology, esp. South American, in religions and ethics, in social anthropology, in political science, in primitive art and in social philosophy; research under way on ethnology of tribes of the Orinoco Valley; field trips to River du Lievre, Canada, 1928, to Delawares of Oklahoma, 1930, to Matto Grosso, Brazil, 1931, to Lanos, Venezuela, 1933-34, to Guajira Peninsula, Venezuela and Colombia, Catatumba, Cucuta to Bogota, 1935.

*PHILLIPS, Phillip, Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

*PHINNEY, Archie, Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York City.

PLEASANTS, Frederick R., Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 483 Park St., Upper Montclair, N.J.; b.1906, N.J.; B.S. Princeton Univ., 1930, stud. at Sorbonne and Harvard; interested in primitive art in Africa, Oceania, in Mexican archaeology and in ethnological museum technique; research under way on index of pre-Columbian sculpture; field trip to Mexico, 1935.

POLLOCK, Harry Evelyn Dorr, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 10 Friebie Place, Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1900, Salt Lake City, Utah; B.A. Harvard Univ., 1923, M.A., 1930; position with Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Div. of Hist.Research as archaeologist, 1931--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Am.Geog.Soc. of N.Y.; interested in Middle American prehistory; research under way toward survey of Maya architecture; field trips to Guatemala, 1928, to Yucatan, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1935.

**POND, Alonzo William, 17 East St., S., Janesville, Wisconsin; b. 1894, Janesville, Wisc.; B.S. Beloit Coll., 1920, stud. Am.Sch.for Prehist. Research in Europe, 1921-22, Ecole d'Anthropologie, Paris, 1922, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1928; Asst. curator Logan Museum, Beloit Coll., 1925-31, leader of Logan Sahara Expdn. of Beloit Coll., 1925-26, assoc. in excavation at Dordogne, France, 1926, Asst. in chge. paleolithic excavations at Mechta el Arbi, Algeria, 1927; archaeologist on central Asiatic expdn. of Am.Mus.Nat.History, 1928, leader of two Logan Mus.Expdns. to Africa, 1929, 1930; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Wisc. Archaeol.Soc., Soc.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.prehist.Franc., Sigma Xi.

POST, Richard Howell, 212 S. Pitt St., Alexandria, Va.; b. 1904, New York City; B.S. Princeton Univ., 1926, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1936; Instructor in Zool., Smith Coll., 1930-36, Assoc.Statistician, Dept. of Agriculture, 1937--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am. Eugenics Soc., Eugenics Research Assn.; interested in physical anthro-

Copyrighted material

pology, human herodity and evolution; research under way on morphological asymmetry in man, on differential mortality (infant) in connection with environment, and on differential birthrate under varying conditions of environment; field trips to Okanagan Indians on Colville Reservation, Washington, 1930.

POWDERMAKER, Hortense, Inst. of Human Relations, Yale Univ., 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn.; home, 23 Dwight St., New Haven; b. 1903, Philadelphia, Pa.; B.A. Goucher Coll., 1923, Ph.D. Univ. of London, 1928; Research Asst. in Anthrop.(with rank of Asst.Prof.) Yale Univ., 1934-35, Research Assoc. in Anthrop., 1935-36; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., interested in Melanesia and American Negroes; research under way on material gathered in study of Negroes in Mississippi and on field study of negroes in New Haven; field trips to New Ireland (Mandated Territory of New Guinea), 1929-30, to Mississippi, 1932, 1933, 1934.

PROVINSE, John Henry, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.; home, 1016 N. Campbell Ave., Tucson, Ariz.; b. 1897, Montana; LL.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1925, M.A., 1930, Ph.D., 1934; Asst. Prof. of Archaeol., Univ. of Arizona, 1932—, Curator of Anthrop., Ariz. State Museum, 1934—; mem. Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Ariz.Archaeol.and Hist.Soc.; interested in SW ethnology, in social anthropology, in primitive law, in the Yaqui Indians; research under way on the underlying sanctions of Plains Indian law and on a description of the Yaqui Indian village near Tucson, Ariz.; field trips to Central Borneo (the Siang Dyaks), 1929-30, to Illinois mounds, 1931, to Kinishba Ruin, Ft. Apache, Ariz., 1932, on ethnological survey of SW Indians, 1935.

PRYOR, Joseph William, 417 West 2nd St., Lexington, Ky.; b. 1856, Palmyra, Missouri; stud. St. Pauls Coll., Palmyra Seminary, Palmyra, Mo., M.D. Univ. of Missouri, 1876; Prof. of Anat. and Physiol., Univ. of Kentucky, 1890-1929, Prof.Emer., 1929—; mem. A.M.A., Ky. State Med.Soc., Fayette Co.Med.Soc., Am.Assn.Anthrop., Am.Assn. Anat., Sigma Xi; interested in anthropology; research under way on different phases of ossification.

PUTNAM, Patrick Tracy Lowell, Epulu, Via Irumu, Belgian Congo (Address C/o C.R.L.Putnam, Bedford, N.Y.), b. 1904, New York City; A.B. Harvard Univ., Med.Asst.Course, Ecole de Med.Tropicale, Brussels, 1930; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cult.; interested in African languages, archaeology, ethnography, colonial administration, and introduction of iron-working and South American food plants into Africa; research under way on frontier between Bantu and non-Bantu languages in the Belgian Congo and possible vestiges of a pigmy language, on demography of Ituri forest pigmies, and on native hunting methods in Ituri forest, esp. as regards game-laws and fish-stupefients of possible insecticide value; field trips to Java and New Guinea, 1926, to Ituri forest and Belgian Congo, 1928—.

Copyrighted material

QUAIN, Buell, Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York City; home, Bismarck, N.Dakota; b. 1912, Bismarck, N.Dakota; B.A. Univ.of Wisconsin, 1934; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., interested in ethnology; research under way on ethnology of the Fiji; field trip to the Fiji Islands, 1935.

*RADIN, Paul, Anthropology Bldg., Berkeley, California.

*RAINEY, Froelich G., Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

RAY, Verne Frederick, State Museum, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Washington; home, 6527 Chapin Place, Seattle; b. Enfield, Ill.; B.A. Univ. of Washington, 1931, M.A., 1932; position with Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Washington, 1930—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Assn.; interested in North American ethnology; research under way on ethnography of Lower Chinook (Lakes, Washington) and on ethnography and ethnology of Umatilla (Oregon), on color concepts of Indians of NW United States, and on tribal distributions in northern plateaus; field trips to northeastern Washington (Sanpoil, Nespelem, Spokane, Colville, Lakes), 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1934, to Lower Chinook, 1933, to Umatilla Oregon, 1933, 1934, also regional surveys 1933, 1935.

REAGAN, Albert B., Dept. of Anthropology, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah; home, 139 East, 4th North, Provo; b. 1871, Maxwell, Iowa; A.B. Indiana Univ., 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D. Stanford Univ., 1925; position with U.S. Indian Field Service, 1899-1934, special Prof. of Anthrop., Brigham Young Univ., 1934—; mem. Wisc.Archaeol.Soc., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Soc., Calif.Acad.Sci., Indiana Acad.Sci., Ill.State Acad. Sci., Fellow, Iowa Acad.Sci. and A.A.A.S.; interested in archaeology, ethnology, geology, paleontology; research under way on archaeology in Utah; field trips to Uintah Basin, Utah, 1930-34, to northern and central Utah, 1934-35.

*REDFIELD, Robert, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

REED, Erik Kellerman, U.S.National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, 1707 Surrey Lane, N.W., Washington, D.C.; b. 1914, Quincy, Mass.; A.B. Geo.Washington Univ., 1932, A.M. Harvard Univ., 1933; Ranger, U.S.Nat.Park Serv. for SW monuments, 1935, Regional Archaeologist, 1935—; mem. Anthrop.Soc.of Washington, Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in prehistory, esp. North American and Asian; field trips to Allantown, Ariz., 1933, to Cocoa, Fla., 1933-34, to Mimbres, New Mexico, 1934, to Snaketown (for Gila Pueblo), 1934-35.

REED, Lowell J., 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md.; home, 3409 Duvall Ave., Baltimore; b. 1886; B.S. Univ. of Maine, 1907, M.S., 1912, Ph.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1915; Instructor in mathematics, Univ. of Maine, 1907-13, Asst.Prof., 1915-17, Director, Bureau of Tabulation and Statistics, War Trade Board, 1917-18, Assoc.Prof. of Biometry and Vital Statistics, Sch.of Hyg.and Pub.Health, The Johns Hopkins Univ.,

Copyrighted material

1919-25, Prof. of Biostatistics, The Johns Hopkins Univ., 1925--; mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Math.Soc., Math.Assn.Am., Am.Statist.Assn., A.A.A.S., Am.Pub.Health Assn., Internat.Union for Sci. Invest.Population Prob., Population Assn.Am., A.M.A.; interested in vital statistics, biometry and statistical methods.

REH, Emma, C/o U.S.Soil Conservation Service, Denver, Colorado; home, Clinton, Md.; b. 1897, Austria; A.B. Geo.Washington Univ., 1917, grad.work at Geo.Washington Univ. and Catholic Univ., Univ. of Mexico; member of socio-economic staff of U.S.Soil Conservation Service for technical cooperation with U.S.Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in Mexican ethnology and archaeology; research under way on agricultural methods and techniques of Mixtec Indians of Oaxaca, Mexico; field trips to Tlapanec Indian region of Mexican state of Guerrero and to negro coast of same, and to Otomi Indian region in state of Hidalgo, 1933, to Maricopa Indian community on Gila River, Ariz., 1936, to Uinta-Ouray Indian Reservation, Utah, 1936, to Mixtoc Indian region of Oaxaca, Mexico, 1936, to Papago Indian reservation, Ariz. and to Sonora, Mexico, 1937, to Ft.Hall Indian reservation, Idaho, 1937.

REICHARD, Gladys A., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ., N.Y.City; home, 230 Franklin Ave., Grantwood, N.J.; b. 1893, Bangor, Pa.; A.B. Swarthmore Coll., 1919, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1925; Instructor in Anthrop., Barnard Coll., 1923-28, Guggenheim fellowship, Hamburg, Germany, 1926-27, Asst.Prof.of Anthrop., Barnard Coll., 1928--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc.; interested in primitive arts and crafts, in language, in general ethnological problems and in style in various phases of culture; research under way on Coeur d'Alêne grammar, texts, dictionary, ethnology and style, on Navajo weavers, and on the religion of the Navajo Indians with special emphasis on interpretation; field trips to Arikara, 1921, to Wiyat, California, 1922-23, to Navajo, 1923, 1924, 1925, and summers 1930-34, to Coeur d'Alêne, 1927, 1929.

REITER, Paul, Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N.M.; home, 651 Canyon Road, Santa Fe; b. 1909, Pittsburgh, Pa.; B.A. Univ. of New Mexico, 1931, M.A., 1933; Acting Curator of Archaeol., Museum of New Mexico, 1930, Curator, 1931--; mem. A.A.A.S., interested in archaeology of SW United States; research under way on Jemez Cave, New Mexico, and on excavations near Lincoln, New Mexico; field trips to Chetro Ketl, Chaco Canyon, N.M., 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, to Jemez Field School, 1930, 1931, 1934, to Lincoln, N.M., 1935.

REITER, Winifred Stamm (Mrs. Paul), C/o State Museum, Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, 651 Canyon Road, Santa Fe; b. 1909, Albuquerque, New Mexico; B.A. Univ. of New Mexico, 1930, M.A. 1933; Asst.Secy., Mus. of New Mexico, 1930-31; mem. Pi Gamma Mu; interested in archaeology of SW United States, esp. personal adornment of prehistoric Indians; specialist in field preparation of specimens; field trips in New Mexico, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934.

Copyrighted material

RENAUD, Etienne Bernardeau, Department of Anthropology, Univ. of Denver, Denver, Colo.; home, 1158 Marion St., Denver; b. 1880, Billancourt, France; A.B. Univ. of Paris, 1905, grad. work in Paris, 1906-07, in Washington, 1907-08, M.A. Univ. of Colorado, 1915, Ph.D. Univ. of Denver, 1920; Acting Prof.of Archaeol., Univ. of Denver, 1920-24, Prof.of Anthrop., 1924--; mem. Colo.-Wyoming Acad.Sci., Inst.Internat. d'Anthrop. of Paris, Soc.Prehist.de France, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Teknik Club of Denver, Fellow, A.A.A.S., Officier d'Acad. de Paris, Knight, French Legion of Honor; interested in archaeology of Western Plains and SW United States, in Palaeolithic Old World, and in physical and racial anthropology; research under way on archaeological survey of the High Western Plains of the U.S. and on Indian craniometry; field trips to principal palaeolithic sites in Western Europe (France, England, Belgium, northern Spain), 1923-24, 1928 and 1937, in Colorado, 1930-31-32-33-34-35, in Wyoming, 1931, 1935, in western Nebraska, 1933, in northeastern New Mexico, 1934, 1935.

*REYNOLDS, Edward, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

RICHARDSON, Frederick Leopold William, Jr.; Charles River, Mass.; b. 1909, Brookline, Mass.; S.B. Harvard Univ., 1931; field asst. Oriental Inst., Univ.of Chicago, 1932-33; mem. Mass.Audubon Soc.; interested in archaeology of prehistoric and early historic Asia, in physiography, climatology, human geography and social anthropology; field trips to Jaspar National Park, Alberta, 1929, to Lake Champlain, 1930, to New Mexico, 1931, to Yugoslavia and Central Europe, 1932, to Kharsabad.Iraq, 1931-32, 1932-33, to Ireland, 1934.

RICHARDSON, Jane, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 111 Southampton Ave., Berkeley; b. 1908, Berkeley; A.B. 1930, Univ. of California; Ph.D. (?); mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi, Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in comparative musicology, esp. primitive music, in North American ethnology and general ethnology; research under way on analysis of Kiowa songs recorded in the field and in certain aspects of Kiowa ethnology; field trips to the Kiowa of Oklahoma, 1935.

*RICKETSON, Edith (Mrs.), Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 10 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.

*RICKETSON, Oliver, Jr., Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 10 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.

*RIGGS, Arthur Stanley, Secretary Archaeological Society of Washington, Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

RITCHIE, William Augustus, Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, Rochester, N.Y.; home, 81 Thurston Road, Rochester; b. 1903, Rochester; B.S. Univ. of Rochester, 1936; Asst. in Archaeol., Rochester Museum, 1924-28, Asst.Archaeologist, 1929--; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop. Assn., N.Y.St.Archaeol.Assn.; interested in archaeology of northeast

Copyrighted material

North America, esp. and in general American and Europeean archaeology; research under way on culture sequence and chronology of the New York area; field trips to more than thirty-five major archaeological sites in New York and Pennsylvania, 1924--.

ROBERTS, Frank H.H., Jr., Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; home, 415 E.Leland St., Chevy Chase, Md.; b. 1897, Centerburg, Ohio; A.B. Univ. of Denver, 1919, M.A. 1921, M.A. Harvard Univ., 1926, Ph.D., 1927; Asst.Curator Archaeol., State Hist.and Nat.Hist.Soc.Colo., State Museum, Denver, 1923-24, Archaeologist, U.S.Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Inst., 1926--; mem. Anthrop.Soc.of Washington, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am. Archaeol., A.A.A.S., Washington Acad.Sci.; interested in American archaeology and ethnology; research under way on an early Pueblo site in eastern Arizona and the Folsom problem, including excavations at a Folsom habitation site in northeast Colorado; field trips to Piedra district of SW Colorado, 1921, 1922, 1928, for survey of SW Colorado area, 1923, to Paradox Valley region, Colo., 1924, to Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico, 1925, 1926, to Chaco Canon, New Mexico, 1927, to Long H Ranch, eastern Arizona, 1929, to Zuni reservation, western New Mexico, 1930, to Allantown, eastern Arizona, 1931, 1932, 1933, to Shiloh Nat.Military Park, Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, 1933-34, to Folsom site in northern Colorado, 1934, 1935.

ROBERTS, Helen H., Room 245, 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn.; home, 151 Cold Spring St., New Haven; b. 1888, Chicago, Ill.; grad. of Chicago Musical Coll., p.-grad.work at American Conservatory, 1914, M.A. in anthropology, Columbia Univ., 1919; Instructor, State Manual Training Normal Sch., Pittsburg, Kansas, 1912-15, Asst. in Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1918-19, field survey for Hawaiian Legend and Folklore Commission, 1923-24, Research Asst.Anthrop., Yale Univ., 1924--; Fellow, Am.Ethnol.Soc., A.A.A.S., mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Sigma Xi, Am.Soc.Comp.Musicology, Am.Musicological Soc.; interested in anthropology and primitive and exotic music; research under way on Nootka Indian music, on music of the Southwest U.S., on California Indian music, on natural history of the Conch trumpet; field trips to Jamaica, 1920-21, to central California, 1922, to Hawaii, 1923-24, to central, northern and southern California, 1927, to Pueblos of New Mexico, 1929, 1930.

*ROBERTS, Henry B., Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

RODNICK, David, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Pennsylvania; home, New Haven, Conn.; b. 1906, New Haven; B.S. New York Univ., 1930, M.A. Yale Univ., 1933, Ph.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1936; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn.; interested in cultural anthropology and ethnology, in acculturation and in social psychology; research under way on acculturation among the Assiniboines of Fort Belknap Reservation, Montana; field trips to Modoc Indians, Klamath Reservation, Oregon, 1934, to Assiniboine Indians, Fort Belknap Reservation, Montana, 1935.

Copyrighted material

**ROGERS, David Banks, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, Calif.; home, 516 W.Los Olivos St., St.Barbara; b. 1868, Paw Paw, Lee Co., Ill.; studied at Univ. of Kansas and elsewhere; taught in public schools, 1888-1925, mem. staff Santa Barbara Mus. Nat.Hist., 1925, Curator, 1930—; mem. A.A.A.S., SW Fed.Archaeol.

ROGERS, Malcolm J., San Diego Museum, Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif.; home, 304 West Ivy St., San Diego, Calif.; b. 1890, Fulton, N.Y.; special stud. in science, Syracuse Univ., 1908-14; Assoc.Archaeologist, Arizona Museum, 1926-27, Field Archaeologist, San Diego Museum, 1928-29, Staff Archaeologist, 1930-32, Curator of Anthropology, 1933, Acting Director, 1934, Director, 1935—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc. f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in anthropology of southern California and SW United States; research under way on Yuman pottery making and on paleolithic type horizon in Colorado River basin; field trips for southern California archaeological survey, 1919-26, to Puye, New Mexico, 1926, to lower Gila River basin, 1927, to Mohave Sink region, California, 1928, to Pacific coast shell-middens in southern California and Lower California, 1929, to San Nicolas Island, 1930, to lower Colorado River basin, 1931-35.

ROGERS, Spencer Leo, San Diego State College, San Diego, California; home, 4178 Wilson Ave., San Diego; b. 1905, Topeka, Kansas; B.A. San Diego State Coll., 1927, M.A. Claremont Coll., 1930; Curator of education and anthrop., San Diego Museum, 1927-29, Instructor in anthrop., San Diego State Coll., 1930—; interested in cultural anthropology.

ROMER, Alfred Sherwood, Biological Laboratories, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, 38 Avon St., Cambridge; b. 1894, White Plains, N.Y.; A.B. Amherst Coll., 1917, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1921; Instructor in anatomy, N.Y.Univ.Med.Sch., 1921-23, Assoc.Prof.Vertebrate Paleontology, 1923-31, Prof. 1931-34 (Univ. of Chicago), Prof. Zoology and curator vertebrate paleontology, Mus.Comp.Zool., Harvard Univ., 1934—; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Paleontological Soc., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Geol.Soc.Am.; interested in vertebrate morphology and paleontology.

ROUSE, Irving, Peabody Museum, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 2339 Hall of Grad.Stud., New Haven; b. 1913, Rochester, N.Y.; B.S. Sheffield Sci.Sch., Yale Univ., 1934; Asst. in Anthrop., Peabody Museum, Yale Univ., 1930-34, 1934—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am. Archaeol., Archaeol.Soc.of Conn.; Sigma Xi; interested in archaeology, esp. West Indies and eastern United States; research under way on archaeology of the northern part of Haiti; field trips to Ft. Liberté, 1935.

ROYS, Lawrence, 825 27th St., Moline, Ill.; b. 1884, Saginaw, Mich.; B.S., Univ. of Michigan, 1906; President, Western Structural Co., Moline, Ill., 1916—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Am. Soc.Mechan.Engin.; interested in critical study of Maya hieroglyphs, astronomy and calendars, and in pre-Columbian American masonry; re-

Copyrighted material

search under way on pre-Columbian masonry; field trips to Chichen Itza, Coba and Puk, Yucatan, Mexico, 1931, to Lowry ruin in SW Colorado, 1935.

*ROYS, Ralph L., 1447 Harwood St., Vancouver, B.C.

ROYSTER, Lawrence Thomas, University, Virginia; b. 1874, Norfolk, Va.; M.D. Univ. of Virginia, 1897, study at various clinics; practiced med., 1900-23, Prof. and Head Dept. of Pediatrics, Univ. of Virginia, 1923—; mem. Virginia State Board of Health; mem. South. Med.Assn., A.M.A., Am.Acad.Pediat., Am.Pediat.Soc., Am.Assn.Phys. Anthrop., Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S.; etc.; interested in the practice and teaching of pediatrics, esp. growth and development, and more esp., comparison of white and negro child; research under way on body type in negro children.

RUDOLPH, Waldo, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; home, Bethel College, Kansas; b. 1908, Kansas; A.B. Univ. of Arizona, 1930, M.A., Univ. of Nebraska, 1931, grad.stud. Univ. of California, 1932—; Reading Fellow, Univ. of Nebraska, 1930-32, Teaching Asst., Univ. of California, 1932-34, Archaeological Asst., 1935—; mem. Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in archaeology of North American Plains; field trips in Arizona, 1929, in Nebraska, 1930-31, to Nebraska and S.Dakota, 1932, to Oklahoma, 1933, in Nebraska and Kansas, 1934, to Taft, California, 1934, to Sacramento Valley, Calif., 1935.

RUPPERT, Karl, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 10 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1896, Phoenix, Arizona; B.S. Univ. of Arizona, 1920, M.S. George Washington Univ., 1924, M.A. Harvard Univ., 1928; staff member, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1925—; interested in Maya archaeology; research under way on archaeological problems of Southern Campeche as related to the Maya area; field trips to northern Arizona, 1916, 1920, to Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico, 1921-25, to Yucatan, Mexico, 1925-31, to Yaxchilan, Chiapas, 1931, to Campeche, 1932-34.

*RUSSELL, J. Townsend, Jr., U.S.National Museum, Washington, D.C.

*SANDERSON, Rosanna D., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., New York City.

SAPIR, Edward, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; home, 224 Edgehill Road, Hamden, Conn.; b. 1884, Lauenburg, Germany; A.B. Columbia Univ., 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1910, Sc.D., 1929; Research Asst. in Anthrop., Univ. of California, 1907-08, Instructor in Anthrop., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1909-10; Chief, Div. of Anthrop., Nat.Mus.of Canada, 1910-25, Assoc.Prof.of Anthrop., Prof. of Anthrop. and Linguistics, Univ. of Chicago, 1925-31, Sterling Prof. of Anthrop., and Linguistics, Yale Univ., 1931—; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Am.Folklore Soc., Ling.Soc.of Am., Am.Oriental Soc., La Soc. des Amer.de Paris, La Soc.de Ling.de Paris; interested in American

Copyrighted material

Indian ethnology, cultural theory, general linguistics, American Indian linguistics, Indo-European and Semitic linguistics; research under way on the Navaho language, Nootka language and culture, comparative Athapaskan linguistics, the psychological aspects of culture, problems of Indo-European phonology; field trips to Wisham Indians, Yakima reservation, Washington, 1905, to Takelma Indians, Siletz Reservation, Oregon, 1906, to Yana Indians, California, 1907, to Ute Indians, Uintah Ute reservation, Utah, 1909, to work with S.Paiute Indian, Philadelphia, 1910, to Nootka Indians, Vancouver Island, B.C., 1910-11, 1913, to Nootka Indians, Alberta, 1922, to Kutchin Indian in Pennsylvania, 1923, to work with Jabo Negro (Liberia) in Chicago, 1926, to Hupa Indians, NW California, 1927, to Navaho Indians, Navaho reservation, 1929,

SATTERTHWAITE, Linton, Jr., University Museum, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, 329 S. 42nd St., Philadelphia; b. 1897, Trenton, N.J.; B.A. Yale College, 1920, grad. study, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1929--; Asst.Archaeologist, Univ. Museum, 1929-32, Asst. Curator and Field Director, 1933-35; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Pa. Soc.f.Archaeol., Philadelphia Anthrop.Soc.; interested in Central American and Mexican archaeology and ethnology, esp. southern Maya archaeology; research under way on archaeology of the Maya site Piedras Negras with surface studies of neighboring sites; field trips to Texas Panhandle, 1929, to Beech Botton, W.Va., 1930, to Piedras Negras, Guatemala, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

SAYLES, E.B.,Gila Pueblo, Globe, Arizona; b. 1892, Abilene, Texas; stud. at Univ. of Texas; on staff of Gila Pueblo 1931--; mem. Soc.f.Am.Archaeol; Tex.Acad.Sci., Tex.Archaeol.and Paleont.Soc., Tex.Geog.Soc.; interested in archaeology of Texas and the Southwest; research under way on Texas,Hohokam; field trips in Texas, 1931-32, to Chihuahua, 1933, to Hohokam, 1934-35.

SCAMMON, Richard Everingham, 226 Inst. of Anatomy, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; home, 723 Fulton St., S.E., Minneapolis; b. 1883, Kansas City, Mo.; B.A. Univ. of Kansas, 1904, M.A., 1906, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1909, LL.D. Coll. of St.Thomas Aquinas, 1933; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard Med.Sch., 1907-09, Instructor Harvard Med.Sch., 1909-10, Asst.Prof.Anat., Univ. of Kansas, 1910-11, Asst. Prof.Anat., Univ. of Minnesota, 1911-13, Assoc.Prof., 1913-14, Prof., 1914-30, Prof.Anat. and Dean of Div.of Biol.Sci., Univ. of Chicago, 1930-31, Dean of Med. Sci., Univ. of Minnesota, 1931-35, Disting.Serv.Prof.in the Grad.Faculty, Univ. of Minnesota, 1935--; mem. Am.Acad.Pediat., Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Math.Soc., Am.Physiol.Soc., Am.Soc.Naturalists, Am.Statist.Assn., Math.Assn.Am., Soc.f.Exper.Biol.and Med., Sigma Xi, fellow, Soc.f.Research Child Devolop., A.A.A.S., Hon.mem.Am.Mod.Assn., interested in growth and development, primarily as approached by mathematical and graphic methods, and in population; research under way on growth of the brain, growth of the vertebral column, growth of the chemical elements of the human body, history of the application of mathematics to medicine.

SCHAEFFER, Claude E., Dept. of Anthropology, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 4556 8th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Washington; b. 1901, Dayton,

Copyrighted material

Ohio; A.B. Univ. of Washington; grad.stud.in Anthrop., Yale Univ.; Temporary appointment as Collaborator, Flathead Indian Reservation; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., interested in cultural anthropology and ethnology; research under way on culture of the Montana Flathead Indians, on acculturation of the Confederated Flathead tribes and on Ethnography of the Tobacco Plains Kutenai of Canada; field trips to annual economic cycle, Flathead Indians, 1934, to Tobacco Plains Kutenai, 1935, to confederated Flathead tribes, 1935-36.

SCHELLBACH, Louis, 3rd, Field Div. of Education, Nat.Park Serv., 333 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 2535 LeConte Ave., Berkeley; b. 1887, New York City; stud. Pratt Inst., New York, 1914-18, and at Columbia Univ., 1926; Archaeologist and Custodian State Collections, State of Nevada, 1924-26, Archaeologist, Mus. of the Am. Indian, N.Y., 1927-32, Field Archaeologist, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., 1932-33, Museum Technician, Field Div. of Educ., Nat.Park Service, 1933-35, Asst. Chief, Eastern Museum Div., 1935—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Assn.of Museums, Explorers Club; interested in archaeology of the SW United States, in material archaeology-ethnology, in museum exhibit presentation methods, in museum planning, design, exhibit planning and installation and in technical methods in preservation, preparation,etc., of museum collections; research under way on specialized stories that can best be told by the museum method in the National Park Museum, on visitor reaction to National Park educational methods and on museum exhibit presentation for the average visitor; field trips to Lost City, Nevada, 1924-27, to Snake River Canyon, Idaho, 1929, to Eagle Mound, Wisconsin, 1930, to Sito Conte, Prov. Cocle, Panama, 1932-33, to Navaho Mountain, Arizona, 1934, to Mammoth Cave, Ky., 1935.

SCHENCK, Sara M., Twentynine Palms, California; b. 1888, Kansas City, Mo.; A.B. Univ. of California, 1923, M.A., 1924.

SCHENCK, W. Egbert, Twentynine Palms, California; b. 1884, Memphis, Tenn.; interested in California archaeology.

SCHMIDT, Erich Friedrich, Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; home, Faraway Farm, Haverford, Pa.; b. 1897, Baden-Baden, Germany; Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1929; Field Director, Oriental Inst., 1928-29, with Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1931-32, with Univ. Museum and Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1934-36, with Oriental Inst., 1935-36; mem. Oriental Soc., Am.Folklore Soc.; interested in archaeology of the Near East; research under way on excavations of Rayy in northern Iran, and of Persepolis in southern Iran, on explorations in Luristan, western Iran and an aerial survey of Iran; field trips to Arizona, 1924-26, to Anatolia, 1927-29, to Mesopotamia, 1931, to Persia, 1931-32, 1934-36.

SCHNEPP, Gerald J., St. Mary's Univ. of San Antonio; b. 1908, Chicago, Ill.; B.A. Univ. of Dayton, 1926, M.A. Catholic Univ.of America, 1932; Assoc.Prof. of Social Sci., St. Mary's Univ. of San Antonio, 1932—;

Copyrighted material

Exec.Board of the Catholic Anthrop.Conf., 1935-36; mem. Catholic Anthrop.Conf.; interested in cultural anthropological studies and in the concept of Mana; short field trips in the vicinity of San Antonio.

SCHULTZ, Adolph H., Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.; home, Cecil Apts., 1111 N.Eutaw St., Baltimore; b. 1891, Stuttgart, Germany; Ph.D. in phys.Anthrop., Zürich, Switzerland, 1916, Research Assoc., in embryology, Carnegie Inst.of Washington, 1916-25, Assoc. Prof.of Phys.Anthrop., Dept. of Anat., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1925—; mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.Suisse d'Anthrop., Gesft.f.phys.anthrop., Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Soc.Mammalogists, A.A.A.S., Galton Soc., Internat.Soc.f.Dent.Research; interested in physical anthropology, anatomy and embryology, and in development and evolution of primates; research under way on comparative studies of the fetal growth of primates, on man's place among the primates, on ontogeny and phylogeny of man's skeleton, dentition and body proportions, and on comparative studies on variability and on asymmetries of higher primates; field trips to eastern Nicaragua, 1923, 1924, to Chiriqui, Panama, 1929, 1932.

SCOTT, Donald, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 24 Highland St., Cambridge; b. 1879, New York; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1900, A.M. 1930, Asst. Director, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., 1931-32, Director, 1932—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S.; interested in anthropology; research under way on archaeology of SW United States and of the Colorado River Basin; field trips to Henry Mts., Utah, 1928, to Colorado River Basin, 1930, to northeastern Utah, 1931.

SEIB, George Arthur, Dept. of Anatomy, Sch.of Med., Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; home, 2323 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis; b. 1902, St. Louis; A.B. Washington Univ., 1924, M.D., 1928; Instructor in Anat., Washington Univ.Sch.of Med., 1929-35, Asst.Prof.of Anat., 1935—; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., A.A.A.S., Missouri Acad. Sci.; Sigma Xi, St. Louis Anthrop.Soc.; interested in anatomy, physical anthropology and medicine, esp. anatomy of the negro; research under way on the M.pectoralis minor in American whites and American negroes, on variations in the musculature, blood-vascular and nervous systems and the association of such variations in American whites and American negroes; on the determination of the specific gravity of prepared skeletal material of American whites and American negroes, and on the role of the lung in the water metabolism of the body; field trip to Yuak Bay, Kodiak Island, Alaska, 1935.

SELTZER, Carl Coleman, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, 15 Wolcott St., Dorchester, Mass.; b. 1908, Boston, Mass.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1929, Ph.D., 1933; Research Asst. to Dr. Hooton, Harvard Univ., 1928-30, Anthropometrist, Med.Staff, Presbyterian Hosp., Columbia Med.Center, New York City, 1930-31, N.R.C. fellow, 1933-35; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Soc.Phys.Anthrop.; research under way on racial anthropometry of the Indians of SW United States; field trips to Suni, Hopi Reservations, 1933, to Sonora, Mexico (Yaqui Indians), 1934, to Navajo Reservations, 1934.

Copyrighted material

SETZLER, Frank M(aryl), Dept. of Anthropology, U.S.National Museum, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D.C., Home, 1813 Rhodes St., Arlington, Va.; b. 1902, Fremont, Ohio; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1928, grad. stud., 1928-30; Asst. field director, Ohio State Museum, 1925-27, Indiana State Archaeologist, 1928-30, Asst. Curator, Div. of Archaeology, U.S.Nat.Museum, 1930-35, Acting Head Curator, Dept. of Anthr rop., 1935-37, Head Curator, 1937—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Anthrop.Soc.of Washington, Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Sigma Xi, Indiana Acad.Sci., Indiana Hist.Soc., Washington Acad.Sci., the Explorers Club; interested in American anthropology, esp., archaeology of the Mississippi Valley, SE and Texas, and in general museum work; research under way on archaeology of the Big Bend region of Texas, on a Hopewell site at Marksville, La., on Peachtree Mound near Murphy, N.C.; field trips to Hopewell and Seip mounds, Ohio, 1925-27, for survey along the Whitewater and White Rivers, Indiana, 1928-30, to Big Bend region of SW Texas, 1931-33, to Marksville, La., 1933.

SHAFIRO, H. L., American Museum of Natural History, New York City; b. 1902, Boston, Mass.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1923, A.M., 1925, Ph.D., 1926; Bishop Museum Fellow, Yale Univ., 1923-24, Thaw Fellow, Harvard Univ., 1924-25, Tutor in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1925-26, Asst. Curator, Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1926-31, Assoc.Curator, 1931—; mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Soc., N.Y. Acad.Sci., Am.Council, Inst. of Pacific Relations, for.Corr.mem., Italian Committee for the Study of Population Problems; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on Chinese and Japanese in Hawaii, on race mixture in Hawaii, on the Pitcairn Islanders, constitution, Races of Polynesia; field trips to Norfolk Island, 1923, to SW United States, 1927, to Santo-Domingo, 1928, to eastern Polynesia, 1929-30, to Hawaii, 1930, to Hawaii, Japan and China, 1931-32, to Tahiti, 1933, to eastern Polynesia, Pitcairn and Easter, 1934.

SHARP, R(ichard) Lauriston, Div. of Anthrop., Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, Felton Hall, Cambridge St., Cambridge; b. 1907, Madison, Wisc.; B.A., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1929, stud. at Univ. of Vienna, Inst.f.Völkerkunde, 1930-31, M.A. Harvard Univ., 1932; Asst. to the Freshman Dean, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1929-30, Asst. Div. of Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1932-3, 1936—; research under way on aboriginal tribes, Cape York Peninsula and Gulf of Carpentaria region, North Queensland, Australia; field trips to North Africa, 1930, to Fox Indian Reservation, Iowa, 1932, to North Queensland, Australia, 1933-35.

**SHEAR, Theodore Leslie, Princeton Univ., Princeton, N.J.; b. 1880, New London, N.H.; A.B. New York Univ., 1900, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904, stud. Am.Sch.at Athens, 1904-05, at Univ. of Bonn, 1905-06; Instructor Greek and Latin, Barnard Coll., 1906-10, Assoc. in Greek, Columbia Univ., 1911-23, Lecturer on Art and Archaeology, 1921-27, Prof. Classical Archaeol., Princeton Univ.,

Copyrighted material

1928--, Field Director Am.Sch.Class.Stud., Athens, 1929--; mem.Archaeol.Inst.Am., Am.Philol.Assn., Am.Oriental Soc., Am.Numismatic Soc., Royal Soc.of Arts (London), Hellenic Soc. (London), Assn. des etudes grecques (Paris), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; field trips to Cnidus, 1911, to Sardis, 1922, to Corinth, 1925-31, to Athens, 1931--.

SHEPARD, Anna O(sler), Lab. of Anthrop., Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, 520 Tolaya Hill, Santa Fe; b. 1903, Morchantville, N.J.; A.B. Univ. of Nebraska, 1926; Grad.stud., Univ. of New Mexico, 1929, at Claremont Colleges, 1930; Curator of Anthrop., San Diego Museum, 1926-29, Research Assoc., Lab. of Anthrop., 1931--; mem. A.A.A.S., interested in archaeology, esp. scientific analysis of pottery; research under way on technology of Pecos pottery and on petrographic analysis of pottery of Chichen Itza; field trips to Gran Quivera, New Mexico, 1923, 1924, to Mimbres, N.M., 1928, to Chaco Cañon, N.M., 1929, to Jemez Cañon, N.M., 1929.

SHETRONE, Henry Clyde, Ohio State Museum, Columbus, Ohio; home, 75 N. Chase Ave., Columbus; b. 1876, Millersport, Ohio; M.A. Ohio Univ., 1930; Director and Archaeologist, Ohio State Arch.and Hist.Soc., Ohio State Museum, 1926--, Curator of Archaeol., 1913-1926; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Ohio Acad.Sci., Sigma Xi, fellow, A.A.A.S.; interested in archaeology of the so-called Mound area and in museum administration; annual field trips to prehistoric sites in Ohio, 1915-28.

SINGER, Edward, 104 East 85th St., New York City; b. 1901, Budapest; M.D. Univ. of Berlin, 1926; positions with Dept. of Anat., Univ. of Zurich, 1927-30, Columbia Univ., 1930-35, Assoc.Director of Research, Tumor Inst., and St. Clare's Hosp., New York, 1935--; mem. Am.Assn. Phys.Anthrop., A.A.A.S., Am.Assn.Anat., A.M.A., Sigma Xi; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on racial differences in the soft tissues and on fasciae of different races.

SINGER, Ernestine Wieder (Mrs.), 1512 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.; b. 1911, Philadelphia; B.S. Univ.of Pennsylvania, 1933, M.A., 1935; Research Asst., American Soction, Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; mem. Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Philadelphia Anthrop.Soc.; interested in American Indian archaeology and ethnology.

SMITH, Augustus Ledyard, C/o Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C.; home, C/o American Club, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C.A.; b. 1901, Milwaukee, Wisc.; S.B. Harvard Univ., 1925, grad.stud., 1927-28; in charge of excavations at Uaxactun, Guatemala, for Carnegie Inst., 1931--; mem. Carnegie Inst. of Washington,D.C.; interested in Maya archaeology; research under way on excavations at Uaxactun, Guatemala; field trips to Guatemala, 1927-36.

SMITH, Elna N. (Mrs. Maurice G.), P.O.Box 1238, Washington, D.C.; home, Blair, Nebraska; b. 1903, Racine, Wisc.; A.B. Univ. of Nebraska, 1925, grad.stud. in anthrop., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1930-31, Univ. of California, 1931-33; positions with Indian Bureau, 1934-36, with Div.

Copyrighted material

of Social Research, WPA, 1936--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Washington Anthrop Soc.; interested in ethnology, esp. acculturation problems; research under way on suicide among the American Indians, Insanity among the American Indians, and on the Peyote cult; field trips to Oklahoma, 1930, to Oglala Sioux, South Dakota, 1933.

SMITH, Harlan I(ngersoll), National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Ont., Canada; home, 112 Hawthorne Ave., Ottawa; b. 1872, East Saginaw, Mich.; M.A.(Hon.) Univ. of Michigan, 1930; Asst., Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., 1891, Field Asst., Dept.Anthrop., Chicago Expn., 1891-93, with Archaeol.Inst.America, 1894, with Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., New York, 1895, mem. faculty, 1896-1914, Asst.Curator of Archaeol., 1900-10, Assoc.Curator of Anthrop., 1910-11, Hon.Curator, 1912-14, Archaeologist, Geol.Survey of Canada, 1911-20, Archaeologist, Victoria Memorial Museum, 1920--; interested in archaeology and archaeological evidences in Canada; mem. Am.Assn.Museums, Fellow, Am. Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Corr.Mem. Geog.and Anthrop. Soc.Sweden, Anthrop.Soc.Washington, Anthrop.Soc.Paris, Mich.Acad. Sci., Davenport Acad.Sci., etc.; field trips to Saginaw Valley, Mich., 1891 and before; to Madisonville, Ohio, 1891, to South Massi Valley, Ohio, 1892, to mounds near Madison, Wisc., 1893, to Kalamazoo garden beds, Mich., 1894, to Fox Farm Mounds and graves, Maryslick, Ky., 1895, to British Columbia, 1897, 1898, 1899, to Yakima Valley, Wash., 1903, to Wyoming, 1907, 1908, to B.C. and Alaska, 1909, to Ontario and Michigan, 1911, to Maritime Provinces of Canada, and B.C., 1913, to Merigomish, N.Z., 1914, to Alberta and B.C., 1915, to Carileon Road, B.C., 1918, to Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C., 1919, to Bella Coola, B.C., 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, to Skeena Valley, B.C., 1925, 1926, 1927, to B.C. and Alberta, 1928, 1929, to Alberta, 1930, to Rice Lake, Ont., 1934, to Golden Lake and Rice Lake, Ont., 1935.

SMITH, Robert Eliot, C/o American Club, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C.A., home, C/o University Club, Milwaukee, Wisc.; b. 1899, Arcachou, France; B.A. Harvard Univ., 1922; Asst. Archaeologist, Carnegie Inst., expedn. to Uaxactun, Peten, Guatemala, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935; interested in Mayan archaeology, esp. ceramics; research under way on Maya ceramics in Peten district of Guatemala; field trips to Uaxactun project, Carnegie Inst., 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935.

SMITH, Victor J., Box 656, Alpine, Texas; home, 906 East College Ave., Alpine; b. 1890, Richmond, Ind.; Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1923, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1929; Director of Anthrop.Research, West Texas Hist.and Sci.Soc., 1924--, Instructor in Anthrop., State Teachers Coll., 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Texas Archaeol.and Paleont.Soc., Texas Folklore Soc., West Texas Hist.and Sci.Soc., State Teachers Assn., Fellow, Texas Acad.Sci.; interested in archaeology, engineering problems related to excavation and drawing and mapping in anthropological fields; research under way on prehistoric sites in the Big Bend of Texas, on dry rock shelter excavations, and on relationship of the Big Bend culture to other parts of Texas and SW United States; field trips in Texas, 1920--, into SW states, 1933, 1935, to dry rock shelter excavations, 1931-35.

Copyrighted material

*SNODGRASSE, Richard M., Dept. of Anthrop., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

*SNOW, C.E., Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

SPECK, Frank G., College Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; b. 1881, New York; A.B. Columbia Univ., 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1908; Asst. Curator Ethnol., University Mus., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1909-11, Instructor in Anthrop., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1909-11, Asst.Prof., 1911-25, Prof., 1925--, Lecturer in Anthrop., Swarthmore Coll., 1923--, Asst.Editor, Am.Anthropologist, 1920--, mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Anthrop.Soc.Philadelphia, Oriental Club Philadelphia, Zool.Soc.Philadelphia, Sigma Phi Epsilon ; interested in general anthropology, American ethnology and linguistics, esp. NE and SE North America; research under way on ceremonies of Iroquois and Algondian, on Montagnais-Naskapi ethnology, and on social structure, art and texts of Delaware-Munsee ceremonies; extensive field work among Indian tribes of Indian Territory, Okla, in SE and NE United States, Canadian Newfoundland and Labrador Peninsula, recently annual winter field work among Cayuga and Delaware of Ontario and Cherokee of N.Carolina, annual summer field work among Naskapi and Eskimo descendants of southern Labrador.

SPENCER, Dorothy Mary, 330 Swarthmore Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.; b. 1907, Eddystone, Pa.; B.A. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1930, M.A. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1932; interested in ethnology and linguistics; research under way on the prayer and the spell in Melanesia; field trips to Saulteaux of Manitoba, 1934, to Fiji, 1935-36.

SPICER, Edward Holland, Dept. of Archaeology, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.; home, 1415 Harrison St., Wilmington, Dela.; b. 1908, Cheltenham, Pa.; A.B. Univ. of Arizona, 1932, A.M., 1933, grad.stud. Univ. of Chicago, 1934-36; Staff member, Smoki Mus., Prescott, Ariz., 1933, Archaeologist, Arizona CWA projects, Clarkdale, Ariz., 1933-34, Research Assoc., Mus. of N.Arizona, Flagstaff, 1934, Research Assoc., Univ. of Chicago, 1935-36; mem. Archaeol.Soc.Dela., Sigma Xi; interested in archaeology of SW United States and in ethnology of SW United States and Mexico; research under way on comparison of prehistoric SW skeletal material in Arizona State Museum; field trips to Chino Valley and Kinishba, Arizona, 1932, to Lynx Creek, Arizona, 1933, to Clarkdale, Ariz., 1933-34, to San Francisco Mts., Ariz., 1934.

SPIER, Leslie, Graduate School, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 108 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.; b. 1893, New York City; B.S. Coll.of the City of N.Y., 1915, Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1920; Asst. Anthrop., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1915-20, lecturer, Univ. of California, 1920, Instructor, Univ. of Washington, 1920, Asst.Prof., 1921-27, Prof. Univ. of Oklahoma, 1927-29, Prof. and Director State Museum,

Copyrighted material

Univ. of Washington, 1929, visiting Prof., Univ. of Chicago, 1930, Research Assoc., Yale Univ., 1931-32, Assoc.Prof., 1932--, Editor, Am.Anthropologist, Memoirs Am.Anthrop.Assn., 1934--, Gen.Series in Anthrop., 1935--, Co-editor, Yale Univ.Publ.in Anthrop., 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in ethnology of western Indians and in antiquity of man in America; field trips for archaeol.-geol.survey of New Jersey, 1912-15, to New Mexico and Arizona, 1915-18, to Yuman tribes, 1918, 1920, 1930, 1931, to Washington tribes, 1921-24, to southern Plains tribes, 1919, to Oregon tribes, 1933, 1934.

**SPINDEN, Herbert Joseph, Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.; b. 1879, Huron, South Dakota; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1906, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1909; engaged in field work in archaeology and ethnology in North Dakota and Idaho for Peabody Museum, Harvard, 1905-08, Asst.Curator Anthrop., Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1909-21, Curator Mexican archaeology and ethnology, Peabody Museum, Harvard, 1921-29, Curator anthrop., Buffalo Museum of Arts and Sci., 1926-29, Curator of Ethnology and Industrial Art, Brooklyn Museum, 1929--; mem. Am. Acad.Arts and Sci., Am.Antiq.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Fellow Royal Geog.Soc.; interested in ancient art and ancient American history; made extensive explorations in search of ruined cities in Central America, special govt. work in Central and South America, 1917-18, in chge. exhbn. of industrial art, 1919, solved the chronology of Mayan inscriptions, their civil calendar and Venus calendar, also the eras estimated by the Toltecs.

SROLE, Leon, 1321 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.; home, 3300 Pensacola Ave., Chicago; b. 1908, Chicago; B.S. Harvard Univ., 1933; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., interested in social anthropology, ethnology and sociology; research under way on "Yankee City," 1932-35.

STALLINGS, Wm.Sidney, Jr., Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, 651 Canon Road, Santa Fe, New Mexico; b. 1910, Mexico City, D.F.; A.B. Univ. of Arizona, 1931, M.A., 1932; dendrochronologist and archaeologist, Lab.of Anthrop., 1931--; mem. Tree-Ring Soc., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorological Soc., New Mex.Hist.Soc.; interested in dendrochronology, archaeology and ethnography; research under way on establishment and extension of a tree-ring chronology in the Rio Grande Basin, New Mexico, and on chronological problems of cultures therein, on the culture and historical problems of Pueblo Pindi, near Santa Fe, and on the culture and historical problems of smaller sites in the vicinity of Santa Fe pre-dating Pueblo Pindi; field trips to Turkey Hill Pueblo and elsewhere in SW United States, 1927-30, to Chaco Canyon and Jemez Mts., 1930, to northern New Mexico, 1931, 1932, 1933, to Pueblo Pindi, 1933-34, to two small sites near Santa Fe, 1934, to Tesuque Valley, New Mexico, 1935.

Copyrighted material

*STEEN, Charlie, Ranger, Casa Grande National Monument, Coolidge, Arizona.

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, Harvard Club, New York City; b. 1879, Arnes, Manitoba, Canada; A.B. State Univ. of Iowa, 1903, grad.stud. at Harvard Univ. and Divinity Sch., 1903-06; LL.D. Univ. of Michigan, 1921, LL.D., University of Iowa, 1922, LL.D. Univ. of North Dakota, 1930, A.M. Harvard Univ., 1923, Ph.D. Univ. of Iceland, 1930; Asst. Harvard Univ., 1904-06, member of staff Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1908-13, Adviser to Australian Government on development of arid regions, 1924, lecturer Crane Theological Sch. of Tufts Coll., 1929--; Assoc. in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1929--, Adviser on Northern operations to Pan American Airways, 1932--; Medalist Am., Nat., Philadelphia, Chicago, London, Paris and Berlin geog.Societies and Explorers Club of New York; honorary fellow many learned societies, mem. Inst.of Aeronautical Sciences; research under way on dental caries among primitive peoples, on diets of primitive peoples, on pre-Columbus relations between Europe and America and on high latitude flying (conditions and methods); field trips to Iceland, 1905, to Mackenzie Delta, 1906-07, to the Arctic, 1908-12, 1913-18, to central Australia, 1924.

STEGGERDA, Morris, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., New York; home, West Neck Park, Huntington, N.Y.; b. 1900, Holland, Michigan; A.B. Hope College, 1922, A.M. Univ. of Illinois, 1923, Ph.D., 1928; Asst.Prof., Smith College, 1928-30; Investigator, Carnegie Institution, 1930--; mem. Am.Soc.Zool., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., A.A.A.S.; interested in anthropology; research under way on some biological aspects of the Maya Indians of the Yucatan peninsuala, and on comparative study of the growth of Maya, Navaho, Negro and Dutch white children; field trips to Jamaica, B.W.I., 1926-28, to Yucatan (annually), 1931-35, to Navaho Indian Reservation (annually),1932-35, to Holland, Michigan (annually) 1931-35, to Tuskegee, Alabama, 1933, 1934, 1935.

STEVENSON, Paul H. (see China)

STEWARD, Julian H., U.S.Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C., home, 1731 H St., N.W., Washington; b. 1902, Washington, D.C.; A.B. Cornell Univ., 1925, M.A. Univ. of California, 1926, Ph.D., 1929; Lecturer in Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1928-29, Instructor, 1929-30, Assoc.Prof. of Anthrop. and Director of Museum of Anthrop., Univ. of Utah, 1930-33, Lecturer in Anthrop., Univ. of California, 1934, Assoc.Anthrop., Bureau of Am.Ethnol., 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; interested in archaeology of western U.S., including SW archaeology and early man in America, in American ethnology, esp. the Great Basin Shoshoneans; research under way on Shoshoni ethnography, on archaeology of the northern periphery of the SW United States, and on ecology of primitive cultures; field trips to Columbia River, 1926, to Paiute of eastern California, 1927, 1928, 1930, to Hopi, 1928, to Seminole of Oklahoma, 1929, to Nevada Shoshoni, 1935, to Pueblo sites in southern Utah, 1930, 1932, to Pueblo sites in western Utah, 1930, 1931, 1932, to Colorado river in Utah, 1932, to Uintah Ute, 1931.

Copyrighted material

STEWART, Omer C., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.; home, 176 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah; b. 1908, Provo, Utah; A.B. Univ. of Utah, 1933, grad.stud. Univ. of California, 1933-35; Teaching asst. in Anthrop., Univ. of California, 1935; mem. Phi Sigma, Nat.Biol.Soc., Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in ethno-geography, in archaeology of SW United States and in general ethnology; research under way on ethno-geography of the Pomo Indians; field trips in Utah, 1931, to Rainbow Bridge and Monument Valley, 1933, to the Pomo Indians, 1935.

STEWART, Thomas Dale, U.S.National Museum, Washington, D.C.; home 1725 H St., N.W., Washington; b. 1901, Delta, Pa.; A.B. George Washington Univ., 1927, M.D. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1931; Temp. Scientific Aid in Phys.Anthrop., U.S.Nat.Mus., 1923-27, Permanent, 1927-31, Asst. Curator of Phys.Anthrop., 1931--; mem. Am.Assn.Phys. Anthrop., Anthrop.Soc.of Washington, Washington Acad.Sci.; interested in racial morphological variations and in comparative primate anatomy; research under way on musculature of the anthropoids, on hair directions in the primates and on anthropometry of certain racial groups of the SW United States; field trip to Alaska, 1927.

STIMSON, John Francis, C/o J.Frank Stimson, Boite 59, Papeete, Tahiti, French Oceania; home, 71 Ludlow Road, Westport, Conn.; b. 1883, Plainfield, N.J.; studied at Yale, 1902-04; research Assoc. in Polynesian Linguistics, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1928--; special editor, Webster's Dictionary for Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia, 1928--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Oriental Soc., Ling. Soc.Am.; interested in linguistics, ethnology and anthropology; research under way on the literature of the Polynesians of the Tuamotuan archipelago and a dictionary of the Tuamotuan dialect of the Polynesian language; field trips to the Tuamotuan, 1929, 1930, 1931, to the Mangarevan, 1934.

STIRLING, Matthew William, U.S.Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; home, 2119 Plymouth St., N.W., Washington; b. 1896, Salinas, Calif.; B.A. Univ. of California, 1920, M.A. George Washington Univ., 1922; Asst. Curator, Division of Ethnology, U.S.Nat.Mus., 1921-24, Chief, U.S.Bureau of American Ethnology, 1928--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Anthrop.Soc.of Washington, Washington Acad.Sci.; interested in general ethnology and in the archaeology of SE United States; research under way on southeastern archaeology and on ethnology of the Jivaro Indians of eastern Ecuador; field trips for paleolithic investigations in France and Spain, 1922, to Eastern Peru, 1924, to Dutch New Guinea, 1926-27, to southern Panama and eastern Ecuador, 1931-32, and to various localities in the U.S., esp. the southeast.

*STOKES, J. F. G., 2618 Ferdinand St., Honolulu, Hawaii (Secretary of Hawaiian Anthrop.Soc.).

*STONE, Doris Z, Middle American Research, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Copyrighted material

STRAUSS, William L., Jr., Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.; home, 2345 Eutaw Place, Baltimore; b. 1900, Baltimore; A.B. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1920, Ph.D., 1926; NRC Fellow in Anat., Western Reserve Univ., 1926-27, Instructor Anat., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1927-30, Assoc.Prof., 1930—; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Soc.Mammalogists, Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop.; interested in anatomy of primates, esp., the muscular system, in general myology and in fossil man; research under way on musculature of the extremities, on physiological development of the drain in relation to the skeletal musculature.

STRONG, William Duncan, Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia University, New York City; b. 1899, Portland, Oregon; A.B. Univ. of California, 1923, Ph.D., 1926; Asst.Curator of North American ethnol.and archaeol. Field Museum, 1926-29, Anthropologist, Rawson-Macmillan sub-Arctic expdn. of Field Museum, 1927-28, Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Nebraska, 1929-32, Anthropologist (senior grade), U.S.Bureau of American Ethnology, 1932-37, Assoc.Prof.of Anthrop., Columbia Univ., 1937—; Fellow, A.A.A.S., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Washington Acad.Sci., Nebraska Acad.Sci.; interested in Pacific coast (N. America) archaeology and ethnology, same of Great Plains of North America, of Honduras, Central America, Peru, South America, and Labrador; research under way on ethnology of Naskapi Indians, Labrador, on archaeology of northern great plains and on archaeology of Spanish Honduras; with Rawson-MacMillan subarctic expdn. to Baffin Land and Labrador, 1927-28, to northeastern Honduras, 1933, and various other trips to Pacific coast and Great Plains, U.S.

STUBBS, Stanley Alger, Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, New Mexico; home, 604 E.Garcia, Santa Fe; b. 1906, Albuquerque, N.M.; B.S. Univ. of New Mexico, 1930; Staff Archaeologist, Museum of New Mexico, 1930, Archaeologist and Asst. Curator, Lab. of Anthrop., 1931—; interested in archaeology; research under way on Pindi, a Pueblo Ruin, another in Tesuque Valley (and survey of the latter); field trips in New Mexico, 1931—.

SWADESH, Morris, Room 250, Inst. of Human Relations, Yale University, 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn.; home, 28 Park St., New Haven; b. 1909, Holyoke, Mass.; Ph.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1930, M.A., 1931, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1933; Research Asst., Internat.Auxiliary Lang.Assn., 1930-31, Research Asst., Yale Univ., 1931-33, Fellow Am.Coun.Learned Soc., 1933-34, Research Asst., Yale Univ., 1934—; mem. Ling.Soc.Am.; interested in American Indian languages and in linguistic theory; research under way on Nootka language, Chitimacha language and the English language; field trips to Nez Perce, 1930, to Nitinat, 1931, to Chitimacha, 1932, 1933.

SWANTON, John Reed, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; home, 3526 Wisconsin Ave., Washington; b. 1873, Gardiner, Maine; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1895, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1900; Asst.Ethnologist, U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, 1900-1903, Ethnologist, 1903—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Anthrop.Soc.Washington, Am.Folklore Soc., A.A.A.S., Ling.Soc.Am.; interested in general ethnology of Indians of SE United

Copyrighted material

States, in geographical distribution of Indian tribes, in social organization of American Indians and in languages of the southeastern Indians; research under way on southeastern Indians (general), on tribal map of North American Indians and on language of the Timacua Indians of Florida; field trips to Maine, New Jersey, Ohio, New Mexico and South Dakota (while a student), to Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C., 1900-01, to Southern Alaska, 1904, to Louisiana, Texas and Oklahoma, 1907, 1908, 1910, to South Carolina, 1908, to Oklahoma and Texas, 1911-12, to Oklahoma, 1913, 1914, 1915, to Louisiana, Mississippi and South Carolina, 1917-18, to Oklahoma, 1919, to Mississippi and Oklahoma, 1929, to Louisiana, 1930, to Arkansas and Louisiana, 1931, to Georgia, 1934, 1935.

*TANQUIST, Mamie R., School of American Research, Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, New Mexico; Assoc. in Anthropology.

*TANTAQUIDGEON, Gladys (no address).

TAX, Sol, C/o Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Washington, D.C.; home, 2209 East Kenwood Blvd., Chicago, Ill.; b. 1907, Chicago; Ph.B. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1931, Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1935; Research Asst., Univ. of Chicago, 1933-34, Asst. Guatemalan Ethnology Project, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1934--; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Sigma Xi; interested in primitive social organization and kinship, in the Maya Indians, in Guatemalan sociology, in acculturation, culture change and race relations; research under way on Guatemalan ethnography and comparative sociology; field trips to Algeria, 1930, to Mescalero Indian reservation, 1931, to Fox Indians of Iowa, 1932, to Ojibwa, Potawotomie and Menominee Indians, 1933, to Fox Indians, 1934, to Highlands of Guatemala, esp. Chichicas and Mango, 1935-36, esp. Lake Atitlan, 1936-37.

TERRY, R.J., Dept. of Anat., Sch.of Med., Washington Univ., Scott and Euclid Aves., St. Louis, Mo.; home, 5149 Westminster Place, St. Louis; b. 1871, St. Louis; A.B. Washington Univ., 1901, M.D., 1895; Demonstrator of Anat., Missouri Med.Coll., 1896-99, Asst.Prof. Washington Univ., 1899-1900, Prof. and Head of Dept., 1900--; Anthropologist, Barnes and St. Louis Children's Hosp., Dean, Officer's School Oral and Plastic and Neurol.Surg., U.S.A., 1917; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Genet.Assn., Am.Ornith. Union, Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Anat.Soc.Gt.Brit., Eugenic Research Assn., Missouri Acad.Sci., St.Louis Acad.Sci., St.Louis Med.Soc., Soc.f.Research Child Dev.; interested in biology, anatomy and physical anthropology; research under way on anatomy of American Negro, on fluid in the lung and on the phenomenon of symmetry in the organism; field trips in St. Louis County, Mo. (many), 1909-25, for data on supracondyloid variation to state prisons in Jefferson City, Mo., 1925, Joliet, Ill., 1925, to Waupun, Wisc., 1925, Chester, Ill., 1925, State Sch.f.Feeble-minded, Marshall, Mo., 1926, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1930.

Copyrighted material

THOMAS, Sidney Johnston, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, Austin, Tex.; b. 1904, Comanche, Tex.; B.A. and M.A. Univ. of Texas, two years grad.stud., Harvard Univ.; T.V.A. archaeological supervisor, 1934, Anthrop.collaborator, U.S.Bureau of Indian Affairs,1935; interested in N.American archaeology and ethnology; research under way on Indian organization and a mixed blood social study at Cheyenne Agency, South Dakota; field trips in Arizona, 1933, in Alabama, 1934, to Cheyenne Agency and Standing Rock Agency, 1935, to Maine Shell Heap, 1935.

THOMPSON, Helen, Clinic of Child Development, 14 Davenport Ave., New Haven, Conn.; home, 133 Cottage St., New Haven; b. 1897, Long Island, N.Y.; B.A. Vassar Coll., 1919, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1923, Ph.D., 1927; Instructor in Math., Kentucky Coll.f.Women, 1919-22, Research Asst., Lincoln Sch., N.Y., 1925-26, Research Assoc. in Anthropometry and Statistics, Yale Univ., 1926-31, in Biometry, Clin. of Child Development, Yale Sch. of Med., 1931—; Fellow, A.A.A.S., Soc.f.Research in Child Develop., mem. Am.Psychol.Assn., Am.Assn. Phys.Anthrop., Assoc.Consult.Psychol., Am.Math.Soc., Math.Assn.Am.; interested in physical and behavior growth, in child psychology and in clinical psychology; research under way on the development of upright posture, on norms for physical growth in infancy, on behavior development of infants of northern European extraction residing in or near New Haven, and on construction of a scale for measuring behavior in infancy.

THOMPSON, John Eric Sidney, Div. of Hist.Research, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 10 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.; home, Santa Fe, New Mexico; b. 1898, London, England; degrees from Winchester Coll., England and from Cambridge Univ.; Asst.Archaeol., Chichen Itza project, 1926, Asst. Curator for C.and S. American archaeol., Field Mus.Nat.Hist., 1926-34, on staff of Div. of Hist.Research, Carnegie Inst., 1935—; Fellow Royal Anthrop.Inst., corr.mem.Soc.de Geog. e Hist.de Guatemala; interested in Latin American archaeology and ethnology; research under way on Maya Hieroglyphics; field trips to Chichen Itza, Yucatan, 1926, to Lubaantun, British Honduras, 1927, to Cayo, British Honduras, 1928, 1929, to Quintana Roo, Mexico, 1930, to British Honduras, Honduras and Guatemala, 1931, to San Jose, British Honduras, 1934.

THOMPSON, Laura M. (see Mrs. Bernard J. Tuting).

TICHY, Marjorie Ferguson (Mrs.), Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico; home, Mitchell Apts., Albuquerque; b. 1908, Colorado Springs, Colo.; A.B. Colorado Coll., M.A., Univ. of New Mexico; Research Assoc., Sch.Am.Research, 1931, Instructor in Archaeol., New Mexico Normal, 1931, Instructor in Archaeol.and Museum methods, Univ. of New Mexico, 1931—; mem. Mu Alpha Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, A.A.A.S., interested in archaeology, esp. ceramics, in ethnology and primitive arts and crafts; research under way on the ancient ruin of Kuana, on Bandelier's Puaray, on the culture of Pueblo; field trips in New Mexico, 1931—.

Copyrighted material

TILNEY, Frederick, The Neurological Institute, Ft. Washington Ave., and West 168th St., New York City; home, 50 East 77th St., New York City; b. 1876, Brooklyn, N.Y.; A.B. Yale Univ., 1897, M.D. Long Island Coll.of Med., 1903, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1912, Sc.D. 1920; Prof. of Neurol., Columbia Univ., 1914--, Senior Attending Neurologist, Neurological Inst., 1919--, Director, Dept. of Neurology, P-Grad.Med.Sch., New York, 1919-24, Med.Director, The Neurological Inst., 1935--; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Am.Neurol.Assn., Am. Psychiat.Assn., Am.Phil. Soc., Galton Soc.; interested in neurology; research under way on the brain and behavior from lower mammal to man, on ontogenesis of the human pituitary body and on the hippocampus in relation to the corpus callosum.

TITIEV, Mischa, 74 Wallingford Road, Brighton, Mass.; b. 1901, Krementchug, Russia; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1923, A.M., 1924, Ph.D., 1935; Tutor at Mantor Hall School, Cambridge, Mass., 1924-33, Asst. Museum Curator and Jr. Archaeologist, Nat.Park Serv., 1935-36, Instructor in Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1936--; interested in social anthropology and ethnology of North America, esp. Pueblo culture; research under way on social and religious organization of the Hopi Indians; field trips to Oraibi, Arizona, 1932, 1934.

TODD, T. Wingate, 2109 Adelbert Road, Cleveland, Ohio; home, 2657 Shaker Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; b. 1885, Sheffield, England; M.B. and Ch.B., Univ. of Manchester, F.R.C.S., England; Demonstrator of Anat., Manchester Univ., 1907-08, Senior Demonstrator, 1908-09, Lecturer, 1909-12, House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1909-10, Lecturer and Examiner, Dental Anat., 1909-12, Prof. of Anat., Western Reserve Med.Sch., 1912--, Director, Hamann Museum of Comp.Anthrop.and Anat., 1920--, Chairman, Brush Foundation, 1928--; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., A.A.A.S., Cleveland Acad.Med., Soc.Anat.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Assn. Mammalogists, fellow Galton Soc., Corr.mem.Soc.d'Anthrop.de Paris, Acad.Roy.de Med.de Belgique; interested in anatomy, esp. anthropology, child growth, mammalian anatomy and clinical anatomy; research under way on clinical anatomy of gastro-intestinal tract, on behavior patterns of alimentary tract, on appraisement of physical status, and on skeleton in growth and development of child.

**TOZZER, Alfred Marston, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; home, 7 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1877, Lynn, Mass.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1904; Director, Internat.Sch.Archaeol., Mexico, 1913-14, Instructor in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1905-12, Asst.Prof., 1912-20, Assoc.Prof., 1920, Prof., 1921--, Curator, Middle American Archaeol., Peabody Museum; mem. Am.Folklore Soc., Archaeol.Inst.of Am., Am.Antiq.Soc., Mass.Hist.Soc., Colonial Soc.of Mass.; corr.mem. Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Hispanic Soc.; Fellow, Am.Acad.Arts and Sci., A.A.A.S., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am. Anthrop.Assn., Am.Geog.Soc., Boston Soc.Nat.Hist., Harvard Travellers Club, Explorers Club, Royal Geog.Soc., Royal Anthrop.Inst.

Copyrighted material

TROTTER, Mildred, Washington Univ. Sch.of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo.; home, Monaca, Pa.; b. 1899, Monaca, Pa.; B.A. Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1920, M.S. Washington Univ., 1921, Ph.D., 1924; Instructor in Anat., Washington Univ., 1924-25, N.R.C. Fellow in Phys.Anthrop., Oxford Univ., 1925-26, Asst.Prof., Washington Univ., 1926-30, Assoc.Prof., 1930--; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., A.A.A.S.; interested in hair, vertebral column and vascular system; research under way on accessory sacro-iliac articulations and on a study of head hair from birth to maturity.

TURNEY-HIGH, Harry Holbert, State Univ. of Montana, Missoula, Mont.; home, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.; b. 1899, Kansas City, Mo.; A.B. St. Stephen's Coll. of Columbia Univ., 1922, A.M. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1924, Ph.D., 1928; Fellow, Wisconsin Univ., 1923-24, Asst., 1924-26, Asst.Prof., Univ. of South Dakota, 1926-27, Acting Prof. DePauw Univ., 1927-28, Prof., Univ. of Montana, 1928--; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Pacific Sociol.Soc., Fellow, Roy.Anthrop.Inst. Gt.Brit.and Ireland; interested in ethnology of "marginal" peoples and of Africa; research under way on Flathead ethnography, on archaeology of the inland extension of the old North Pacific Coast of America, and on Cairn and Talus burials; field trips to southern Morocco, 1929, to Yangtze Valley, 1930, many to interior Salishan peoples.

TUTING, Mrs. Bernhard J., Glen Washington Road, Bronxville, N.Y.; b. 1905, Honolulu, Hawaii; A.B. Mills Coll., 1927, Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1933; Bishop Museum fellow, Yale Univ., 1930-31 and 1933-34, Asst.Ethnologist, Bishop Museum, 1929, 1932, staff of Institute of Pacific Relations, 1936; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in ethnology of Oceania; research under way on ethnography of the southern Lau islands, acculturation studies of the same, and pottery making centers of Fiji; field trips to Lau islands, Fiji, 1933-34.

UNDERHILL, Ruth Murray, Columbia University, Dept. of Anthropology, New York City; home, Amawalk, Westchester County, N.Y.; b. 1884, Ossining, N.Y.; A.B.Vassar Coll., 1905, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1936, stud. at University of Munich, London Sch.Economics and N.Y.Sch. Philanthrop; Asst. in Anthrop., Barnard Coll., 1931-34, Lecturer in Anthrop., U.S.Indian Serv., 1934, 1935, Research Asst., Columbia Univ., 1935--; interested in social organization, song cycles and ceremonial poetry of American SW; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Soc.Am.Folklore; research under way on social organization and recording and translation of song narratives of the Mohave Indians; field trips to Papago Indians, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, to Mohave Indians, 1935.

VAILLANT, George Clapp, Am.Mus.Nat.History, New York City; b. 1901; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1922, M.A., 1925, Ph.D., 1927; position as Asst. Curator of Mexican Archaeology, Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., 1927-30, Assoc. Curator, 1930--, Tutor in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1924-26; mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., Soc.des Amer.de Paris., Soc."Antonio Alzate," Am. Ethnol.Soc.of N.Y., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in ceramic chronology of Central America; research under way on cultural stratigraphy

Copyrighted material

and chronology of the Valley of Mexico; field trips to Connecticut Valley and Maine, 1919, to northern Arizona, 1921, 1922, to Pecos, New Mexico, 1922, 1924, 1925, to Egypt, 1923-24, to Chichon Itza, Yucatan, 1925-26, to Mexico and Guatemala, 1928, to Zotenco, Ticoman, El Arbolillo, Gualupita, Testihuacan, Azcupubzalco, Chiconauhtla, etc., in the valley of Mexico, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1931, 1932, 1934-36.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Richard Fowler, Soil Conservation Serv., U.S.Dept. of Agriculture, Gallup, New Mexico; home, La Posada, Winslow, Ariz.; b. Newark, Calif.; Asst., Los Angeles Museum, 1931-32, Anthrop. field man with Los Angeles Mus.Hist.,Art and Sci., (intermittently) 1929-35, field Asst., Burroughs Welcome Med.Mus., London, Eng., 1932, Archaeologist, Mus.of N.Arizona, 1933-34, Collaborator, Smithsonian Inst., (intermittently) 1933-35, Director of SW Research and Planning Div., Soil Conserv.Serv., 1935--; mem. SW Archaeol. Fed., Am.Archaeol.Soc., Mu Alpha Mu; interested in social and economic surveys of Indian groups, in ethnology; research under way on population, social life and economics, and religion of group of Navajo Indians; field trips to San Luiseno Indian villages, Riverside Co., Calif., 1930, to Malaga Cove, Redondo Beach, Los Angeles Co., Calif., 1930-31, to Gila Butte Pima Indian villages, Ariz., 1931-32, various counties in California, 1929-35, to Coconino Co., and Navajo reservations and Hopi villages, Arizona, 1933-35--, to Baja California, Mexico, 1934.

*GORDON, Vivian, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

VOEGELIN, Charles Frederick, Dept. of Anthropology, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; home, 1536 Oxford St., Berkeley, Calif.; b. 1906, New York City; B.A. Stanford Univ., 1927, Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1932; Tech.Asst., Inst.Child Welfare, Univ. of Calif., 1933, Indiana Fellow at Yale, 1933-34, Am.Coun.Learned Soc. Fellow at Yale, 1934-35, N.R.C. Fellow at Yale, 1935-36; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn., Ling.Soc.Am., Sigma Xi; interested in linguistics, ethnology and child psychology; research under way on speech of N.Blackfoot Indian children, and on semantic types of Shawnee Indian compounds; field trips to Umitilla reservation, Oregon, 1930, to Tübatulubal of southern California, 1931, 1932, to Shawnee of Oklahoma, 1933, 1934, to Pattawatomi of Walpole Island, 1935, to N. Blackfoot of Alberta, Canada, 1935.

VOEGELIN, Erminie Wheeler (Mrs. Chas.Frederick), 1536 Oxford St., Berkeley, Calif.; b. 1903, Oakland, Calif.; A.B. Univ. of California, 1923, M.A., 1932; Indiana fellowship in Anthrop. at Yale Univ., 1934-36; interested in ethnology and ethnography, folklore, ethnobotany; research under way on Shawnee ethnography; field trips to the Tübatulubal of southern California, 1931, 1932, 1933, to the Miami and Shawnee of Oklahoma, 1933, 1934, 1935.

Copyrighted material

*WADDELL, Oscar M., Division of Anthropology, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, New York.

WALKER, Edwin F., The Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California; home, Pasadena, Calif.; b. 1872, Chicago, Ill.; Curator, Desert Branch of the Southwest Museum at Twentynine Palms, Calif., 1930-32, Research Assoc., Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, 1933—; mem. SW Archaeol.Fed.; interested in California archaeology and in Mississippi valley mounds; research under way on prehistoric camp-sites, cemeteries and quarries of California; field trips to cliff dwellings of New Mexico and Arizona, 1895, to mountains of the Carolinas, 1921, to Kayenta district of Arizona, 1923, to Santa Cruz Island, Calif., 1925, to Mohave Desert, Calif., 1927, 1930, 1931, 1932, to mounds of Arkansas and Louisiana, 1932, to Yokuts' campsites and cemeteries, San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 1933-34, to Santa Barbara Forest, Calif., 1934, to Yokuts cemetery, Elk Hills, Calif., 1935.

WALLIS, Ruth Sawtell (Mrs. W. D.), 809 Essex St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.; b. 1895, Springfield, Mass.; A.B. Radcliffe Coll., 1919, A.M., 1923, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1929; Research Asst. and Editor, Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., 1920-23, Radcliffe travelling fellow, France and Germany, 1923-25, Research Asst., Columbia Univ., 1926, Anthropologist, Bureau of Educ.Exper., N.Y., 1926-30, Asst. Prof., State Univ. of Iowa, 1930-31, Asst. Prof., Hamline Univ., St. Paul, 1931—; interested in physical anthropology and teaching of anthropology; research under way on cranial types in the Merovingian period, and on changes in head-form with age and length of skull; field trips to an Azilian site, Montardit (Ariège), France, 1924.

WALLIS, Wilson D(allam), Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; home, 809 Essex St., S.E., Minneapolis; b. 1886, Forest Hill, Md.; A.B. Dickinson Coll., 1907, B.Sc. Oxford Univ., 1910, Ph.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1915; Instructor in Anthrop., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1911-15, at Univ. of California, 1915-16, at Fresno Junior Coll., 1916-21, Asst.Prof., Reed Coll., 1921-23, Assoc.Prof., Univ. of Minnesota, 1923-26, Prof., 1926—; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.S.S.; interested in physical and cultural anthropology, esp. the American Indian; research under way on anatomic lag, on preliterate science, on preliterate belief in the life after death, and on diffusion of culture in historical civilizations; field trips to Micmac, Maritime Provinces, 1911, 1912, to Manitoba Dakota, 1914.

*WALTER, Paul, Jr., Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

WARD, Lauriston, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 26 Beech Road, Brookline, Mass.; b. 1882, Andover, Mass.; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1903, A.M., 1934; Lecturer in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1934—, Asst. Curator of Asiatic Archaeology, Peabody Museum, 1935—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in archaeology of the Old World, esp. prehistoric of Asia and Africa; research under way on origin and early diffusion of Neolithic culture in the Old World, and on Neolithic and Bronze Age cultures of the Near East.

Copyrighted Material

WARDLE, H(arriet) Newell, University Museum, 34th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.; home, Sharon Hill, Pa.; b. 1875; Asst. to Curators, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, 1905-10, Asst. Curator in charge of Archaeology, 1920-29, Asst. American Section, University Museum, 1930-31, Asst. Curator, American Section, 1931--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Folklore c., Internat. Cong.Americanists, Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Am.Acad.Polit.and Soc.Sci., Soc.Pa.Archaeol., Philadelphia Anthrop.Soc., Acad.Nat.Sci., Phila., Geog.Soc.Phila., Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S.; interested in American archaeology and ethnology, and in technology; research under way on detailed study of F. H. Cushing's Key Marco collection, and on technical studies of Dr. Max Uhle's Pachacamac collection.

WARNER, William Lloyd, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Chicago. Chicago, Ill.; home, 5464 Everett Ave., Chicago; b. 1898, California; B.A. Univ. of California, 1925; Research Fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 1926-27, Research Fellow, Australian N.R.C., 1927-29, Instructor in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1929-30, Asst.Prof.of Soc.Anthrop., 1930-35, Assoc.Prof.of Anthrop.and Sociol., Univ. of Chicago, 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc.; interested in social anthropology, sociology and psychology; research under way on social anthropology of Newburyport, Mass., of Natchez, Miss., and of County Clare,Ireland, and a study of the comparative sociology of kinship structures; field trips in Australia, 1926-29, to Ireland, 1931, 1932.

WATERMAN, Thomas Talbot, The Archives of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii; home, 1340 High View Place, Honolulu; b. 1885, Hamilton, Missouri; A.B. Univ. of California, 1907, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1914; Instructor, Asst.Prof., Assoc.Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of California, 1910-20, Instructor, Asst.Prof., Assoc.Prof. of Geology, Fresno State Coll., Fresno, Calif., 1924-27, Assoc.Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Arizona, 1926-27; mem. Sigma Xi; interested in anthropology and geography, esp. anthropogeography; research under way on the spoken English of Hawaii from the phonetic standpoint; field trips to Indians of California, 1907-18, to Indians of Washington (Puget Sound), 1918-20, to western Canada, 1920, in Arizona, 1926-27, to Indians of Alaska, 1922.

WATKINS, Frances E., Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California; home, 1006 South Park View St., Los Angeles; b. 1899, Denver, Colo.; B.A. Univ. of Denver, 1929; Librarian, Southwest Museum, 1929-30, Asst. Curator, 1930--; mem. Alpha Zeta Pi, Delta Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Phi, Sigma Phi Alpha, Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., SW Archaeol. Fed.; interested in prehistory, esp. archaeology of SW United States, and in the material culture of the North American Indian; research under way on woman's share in American Indian culture; field trips to Jemez, New Mexico, 1928, to Pecos, New Mexico, 1929, to Tecolote, New Mexico, 1929.

Copyrighted material

WATKINS, Mark Hanna, Dept. of Social Sciences, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; home, 1030 17th St., N., Nashville, Tenn;; b. 1903, Huntsville, Texas; S.B. Prairie View State Coll., 1926, A.M., The Univ. of Chicago, 1930, Ph.D., 1933; Asst.Registrar and Instructor in High Sch. Dept., Prairie View State Coll., 1927-29, Asst.Prof.of Sociol., Louisville Municipal Coll., 1933-34, Asst.Prof.of Sociol.and Anthrop., Fisk Univ., 1934--; mem. Sigma Xi, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Ling.Soc.Am., Internat.Inst.of African Lang.and Cultures; interested in ethnography, linguistics, functional anthropology; research under way on the reflection of genealogical data in the anthropometric characteristics of Fisk Univ. students, and on tonal patterns of the Chewa language (Bantu language of Nyasaland protectorate).

WATT, James Crawford, Dept. of Anatomy, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; home, 20 Hawthorne Ave., Toronto 5, Ontario, Can.; b. 1886; B.A. Toronto, 1908, M.B. 1910, M.A. 1918, M.D. 1918; Class Asst.in Biol., Univ. of Toronto, 1909, Asst.in Anat., 1910, Lecturer in Anat., 1911, Asst.Prof.of Anat., 1918, Assoc.Prof.of Anat., 1923, Prof.of Anat., 1930--; mem. Am.Assn.Anat., Anat.Soc.of Gt.Brit.and Ireland; Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Alpha Omega Alpha, Fellow, A.A.A.S., Assoc.Fellow Acad.of Med., Toronto; interested in human anatomy, human embryology, in monstrosities, in development and growth of bone, and in calcification; research under way on calcification, on arteries in the cranium of man and on venous sinuses in the cranium of man.

WAUCHOPE, Robert, 6 University Campus, Columbia, S.C.; b. 1909, Columbia, S.C.; A.B. Univ. of South Carolina, A.M. Harvard Univ.; Temporary staff member, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1932, 1934, 1935; interested in Maya archaeology; research under way on excavation of ruins at Zacualpa, Dept. de Quiché, Guatemala; field trips to Pecos, New Mexico, 1927, to Stallings Island, Georgia, 1929, to Uaxactun, Peten, Guatemala, 1932, to Yucatan, Campeche, Quintana Roo, Mexico, and to Guatemala, 1934, to Zacualpa, Guatemala, 1935.

WEBB, William Snyder, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky; home, 1713 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.; b. 1882; B.S. Univ. of Kentucky, 1901, M.S., 1902; grad. stud. at Univ. of Chicago; Prof. of Physics and Head Dept. of Physics, Univ. of Kentucky, 1918--, Prof. of Archaeology and Anthropology and head of department, 1926--; fellow, A.A.A.S., mem. Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Am.Phys.Soc., A.A.P.T., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in archaeology of southeastern United States; research under way on survey of Norris Basin and Wheeler Basin; field trips in Kentucky continuously in summer, with TVA in Norris and Wheeler Basins, 1934.

WEBSTER, Hutton, Menlo Park, California; b. 1875, Malone, N.Y.; A.B. Stanford Univ., 1896, A.M., 1897, A.M. Harvard Univ., 1903, Ph.D., 1904; Asst.Prof.Economics, Williams Coll., 1904-07, Prof.Soc. Anthrop., Univ. of Nebraska, 1907--, Lecturer Soc.Anthrop., Stanford

Copyrighted material

Univ., 1933--; mem. Inst. Internat. de Sociol.; Royal Anthrop. Inst., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Folklore Soc.; interested in primitive social organization and in primitive religion; research under way on comprehensive study of Tabu.

*WEDEL, Waldo, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

WEED, Lewis Hill, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.; home, The Warrington Apts., 3908 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; b. 1886, Cleveland, Ohio; B.A. Yale Univ., 1908, M.A., 1909, M.D. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1912; Fellow in charge of Lab. Surg. Research, Harvard Med. Sch., 1912-13, Arthur Tracy Cabot Fellow, 1913-14, Instructor, Assoc., Assoc. Prof. of Anat., Sch. of Med., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1914-19, Prof. of Anat., 1919--, Dean of Med. Faculty, 1923-29, Director of Sch. of Med., 1929--; mem. Am. Assn. Anat., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathol. and Bacteriol., Am. Assn. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Zool., Am. Assn. Phys. Anthrop.; interested in experimental neurology; research under way on the cerebrospinal fluid.

WELTFISH, Gene, Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York City; home, 414 West 120th St., New York City; b. 1902, New York City; A.B. Barnard Coll., 1925, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1929; Fellow N.R.C., 1930-32; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., interested in general ethnology, technology, art and archaeology, linguistics; research under way on the economic life of the Pawnee and other village peoples of the Plains of the U.S.; on the problem of motor habits, on the basketry of the nomadic peoples of the American SW, on plaited basketry in North America, and on the interrelation of technique and design in North American basketry; field trips to the Pawnee of Oklahoma, 1928, 1929, 1930, to the Cochiti Pueblo, Jicarilla Apache, Mescalero Apache, New Mexico, and the San Carlos Apache and Hopi Pueblos, Arizona, 1930, to Chitimacha, Charenton, Louisiana, 1933, to Pawnee, Oklahoma, 1935.

WHEELER, Frank Storer, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, N.Y.; home, Stuyvesant Apts., Buffalo; b. 1876, Buffalo; high school and foreign education; Assoc. in Anthrop., Buffalo Museum of Science, 1930--; mem. Buffalo Hist. Soc., N.Y. State Archaeol. Assn.; interested in ethnology and archaeology of the Iroquois Indians.

WHITE, Leslie A., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; home, Ann Arbor; b. 1900, Salida, Colo.; A.B. Columbia Univ., 1923, A.M., 1924, Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Instructor Anthrop., Univ. of Buffalo, 1927-28, Asst. Prof., 1928-30, Curator Anthrop., Buffalo Museum of Science, 1927-30, Asst. Prof. Anthrop., Univ. of Michigan, 1930-32, Assoc. Prof., 1932--, Asst. Prof., Univ. of Chicago, summer 1931; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Folklore Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; interested in cultural anthropology, ethno-psychology, evolution of culture, history and problems of

Copyrighted material

anthropology, etc.; research under way on ethnology of Sia and Santa Ana Pueblos, in New Mexico, with the Keresan Pueblos taken as a whole; field trips to Acoma, 1926, to various Keresan pueblos and the Keres, 1927, to Taos and the Keres, 1930, to Oraibi (Hopi), 1932, to the Keres, 1934.

WHITING, Alfred F., C/o Museum of N.Arizona, Flagstaff, Ariz.; home, 1117 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.; b. Burlington, Vermont; B.S. Univ. of Vermont, 1933, M.A. Univ. of Michigan, 1934; Curator of Biology, Museum of N.Arizona, 1935--; mem. Phi Sigma and Sigma Xi; interested in ethno-botany; research under way on Hopi agriculture; field trip with Univ. of Michigan Mexican expdn., 1934.

WHITMAN, William, 3rd, 26 West 9th St., New York City; home, 12 Coolidge Hill Road, Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1900, Chocorua, N.H.; A.B. Harvard Coll., 1922, two years grad.study, Columbia Univ.; interested in social anthropology research under way on the Otoe Indians of North America; field trip to the southern Sioux (Oklahoma), 1935.

WHORF, Benjamin Lee, 320 Wolcott Hill Road, Wethersfield, Conn.; b. 1897, Winthrop, Mass.; B.Sc. Mass.Inst.Tech., 1918, grad.stud. in chem.engineering and linguistics, Yale Univ., 1931-32; position as research worker in linguistics under Com.on Research in American Native Languages, Am.Coun.Learned Soc., 1932--; mem. Am.Anthropl Assn., Ling.Soc.Am.; interested in linguistics (Hopi, Aztec, Maya and other specific American languages), in comparative philology of the Uto-Aztecan, Mayan and Penutian linguistic stocks, in decipherment of the Maya hieroglyphs, in general linguistics, esp. Hamito-Semitic, in archaeology, esp. reconstruction of prehistory from convergent evidence in America, and in linguistic psychology, phonetic symbolism, psychology of color,of music and of dreams; research under way on grammar, dictionary and texts in the Hopi and Aztec languages, on comparative grammar of the Uto-Aztecan languages, on the relation of the Uto-Aztecan, Mayan and Penutian stocks and on the decipherment of Maya hieroglyphs; field trip to central Mexico, 1930.

WILFORD, Lloyd A., Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; b. 1893, Baldwin, Misc.; Ll.B. Univ. of Minnesota, 1920, B.A., 1928, M.A., 1929, grad.stud., Harvard Univ.; Asst. in Anthrop., Univ. of Minnesota, 1929--; mem. Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in American archaeology; research under way on archaeology of Minnesota; field trips to Mimbres Valley, New Mexico, summers 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, to eastern Algeria, 1930, in State of Minnesota, summers, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

WILL, George Francis, Bismarck, N.Dakota; b. 1884, Bismarck, N. Dakota; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1906; mem. N.D.State Hist.Soc.; A.A.A.S., Am.Folklore Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of the Great Plains of the United States;

Copyrighted material

research under way on archaeology of Missouri River village sites in N.Dakota; many field trips in states of N. and S. Dakota, esp. Ft. Berthold Reservation.

WILLARD, Theodore Arthur, 617 Linden Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.; b. Castle Rock, Minn., 1862; degrees as electrical and mechanical engineer; President, Willard. torage Battery Co., for 35 years, now retired; mem. Maya Soc.of J.Hopkins Univ., SW Museum of Glendale, Calif.; interested in the Mayas; research under way on the Maya written system, on the ancient Mayas of the Yucatan Peninsula in general; seventeen trips to ruined Maya cities.

WILLIAMS, George Dee, Sch.of Medicine, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; home, 5553 Waterman Ave., St. Louis; b. 1898, Sarahsville, Ohio; A.B. Ohio State Univ., 1919, M.D., 1922, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1929; Instructor in Anat., Washington Univ., 1928-29, Asst.Prof. of Anat., 1929—, Asst.Prof.of Anthrop., 1935—; mem. Sigma Xi, St. Louis Anthrop.Soc., St.Louis Acad.Sci., Mo.Acad.Sci., Am.Assn.Phys. Anthrop., Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S.; interested in physical anthropology and American archaeology; research under way on restoration of the nasal soft parts from the skull, on race mixture in negroes in Georgia with ref. to morbidity and mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis, social and economic status and problem in general, on anatomical peculiarities in Am.whites and negroes as observed in the Dept. of Anat. of Washington Univ., on significance of skin color as determined by colorimeter with ref. to race, climate and pathology; field trips to Yucatan , 1927 and four to Macon and other parts of Georgia, 1931-34.

WILLIAMS, Heebert U(upham), 30 Arlington Place, Buffalo, N.Y.; b. 1866, Buffalo; stud. Univ. of Michigan, 1884-86, M.D. Univ. of Buffalo, 1889, M.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1891, grad.stud.at Johns Hopkins, Göttingen, Berlin and Vienna; Prof.Pathology and Bacteriology, Sch.of Med., Univ. of Buffalo, 1894-1934, Dean, 1912-15; mem.Am.Assn.Pathol., Assn.Am.Physicians (and other medical societies), A.A.A.S., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop.; interested in paleopathology and origin of infections, esp. syphilis; research under way on relation of syphilis to yaws; field trips to England, France, Spain and Switzerland, 1925, 1927, to New Mexico and Colorado, 1926, to Peru, 1929, to Haiti, 1932, to Philippines and Java, 1933-34, to Mexico, 1935.

WILLIAMS, Joseph John, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; home, same; B. 1875, Boston, Mass.; A.B.Woodstock Coll., 1901, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1909, Lit.D.Boston Coll., 1929; Mgr.-Ed. "America", 1909-11, Treas.Woodstock Coll., 1917-18, Treas.Holy Cross Coll., 1918-22, Prof.Cult.Anthrop., Boston Coll.Grad.Sch., 1934—; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., Royal Geog.Soc., Am.Geog.Soc., Royal Soc.Arts, mem. Afric.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Am.Coun.Learned Soc., Am. Ethnol.Soc., Am.Folklore Soc., Assn.Stud.Negro Life and Hist., Cath. Anthrop.Conf., Cong.Internat.Sci.Anthrop.Ethnol., Internat.Inst.Afric. Lang.Cult.; interested in the negro of West Africa and West Indies;

Copyrighted material

research under way on religions development among Negro tribes; field trips to Jamaica, British West Indies, 1906-07, 1912-17, 1930, 1931, 1935.

WILLIAMSON, Ten Broeck, Box 1017, Albuquerque, New Mexico; home, 208 N. High St., Albuquerque; b. 1910, Ringoes, N.J.; A.B. Univ. of California, 1932; Archaeologist, Museum of N.Arizona, 1933-34, Asst. Curator, Lab.of Anthrop., 1934-35, in chgo. Rio Grande personnel, Soil Conservation Service, 1935--; mem. SW Archaeol.Fed.; interested in ethnology and archaeology of SW United States; research under way on Rio Grande Pueblos (personnel work).

WILLOUGHBY, Charles Clark, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, 291 School St., Watertown, Mass.; b. 1857, Winchendon, Mass.; hon. A.M. Bowdoin Coll., 1915; Asst. Dept.Anthrop., Chicago Expn., 1892-93, Chief Asst. Peabody Museum Am.Archaeol.and Ethnol., Harvard Univ., 1894-99, Asst. Curator, 1899-1913, Asst. Director, 1913-15, Director, 1915-28, Director Emeritus, 1928--; Follow, A.A.A.S., mem. AmAnthrop.Assn., corr.mem. Swedish Soc.Anthrop.and Geog.; interested in American archaeology and ethnology.

WINTEMBERG, William John, National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada; home, 16 Grosvenor Ave., Ottawa; b. 1876, New Dundee, Ontario; Asst. Provincial Museum, Toronto, 1903, Collaborator, 1903-11, Preparator in Archaeol., Geological Survey of Canada, 1912-20, Asst.Archaeologist, Nat.Mus.Canada, 1920--; Fellow Royal Soc.Canada, Am.Geog.Soc., Am.Ethnol.Soc., mem. Am.Folklore Soc., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., Canad. Geog.Soc., Ontario Hist.Soc.; interested in the archaeology of the Plains and eastern woodlands of Canada and Newfoundland, and in folklore; research under way on several sites explored during last six or seven years; field trips to southwestern Ontario, 1911, 1920,21,22, 1935, to eastern Ontario, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1917, to New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 1913, to central Ontario, 1923, 1926, to Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1925, to Tadoussac, Quebec and St. Lawrence Valley, 1927, to north shore of Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1928, to west coast of Newfoundland, 1929, to Magdalen Islands and eastern New Brunswick and Ontario, 1930.

WINTER, William J., National Park Service, Coolidge, Arizona; b. 1905, Goshen, Ind.; A.B. Univ. of Arizona, 1928, grad.stud. Univ. of Arizona and Univ. of Chicago, 1930-34; Asst.Archaeologist, Nat. Park Serv., Hist.Div., 1934-35, Custodian, Casa Grande Nat.Monument, Nat.Park Serv., 1935--; mem. Anthrop.Soc.Washington; interested in archaeology and ethnology; field trips in Arizona, 1928, 1930, 1931, in central Illinois, 1932, to Sonora, Chihuahua, Sinaloa and south of Mexico City, Mexico, 1930, 1931, to Jamestown Island, Virginia, 1934-35.

*WISDOM, Charles William (address unknown)

Copyrighted material

WISSLER, Clark, 15 West 77th St., New York City; b. 1870, Indiana; A.B., A.M., LL.D., Indiana Univ.; Curator of Anthropology, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, and Professor of Anthropology, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; mem. Nat.Acad.Sci., Am. Anthrop.Assn., Am.Psychol.Assn., Assn.Am.Geog., etc.; interested in population, material culture, acculturation and museum development; research under way on population changes among Indians of Canada and on tribes of the Northern Plains Area; field trips to Dakota, 1902, 1903, 1910, 1914, to Montana, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1935, to Alberta, 1903, 1904, 1915, to Arizona and New Mexico, 1909, to California, 1909-10, to Ohio, 1911, 1912, to Indiana, 1912, 1913, to Oklahoma, 1915, to Mexico, 1919, to Hawaii, 1920, 1924, to Missouri, 1922, to Australia and New Zealand, 1924.

WOODBURY, George, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; home, Bedford, N.H., b. 1902, Bedford, N.H.; stud. Princeton, 1926, Caius Coll., Cambridge, 1927, Ph.D. Univ. of Vienna, 1929; Curator of Archaeol.and Ethnol., State Museum, Denver, Colo., 1930-33, spec. research for Peabody Museum, Carnegie Inst. and Gila Pueblo, 1933--; mem.A.A.A.S.; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on survey of southwestern (United States) skeletal material (human); field trips to southern Greece, 1927, to Shukbah, Palestine, 1928, to Un Shagi, New Mexico, 1930, 1932, to Paradox Valley, Colo., 1931, to mounds near Canaveral, Fla., 1934.

WOODBURY, Robert Morse, International Labor Board, Geneva, Switzerland; b. 1889, Worcester, Mass.; A.B. Clark Univ., 1910, A.M., 1915, Ph.D. Cornell Univ., 1915; stud. Univ. of Berlin and Univ. of Munich, 1913-14; Director of Statistical Research, U.S.Children's Bureau, 1918-24, staff of Inst. of Economics, 1924-28, Assoc.Edit. Social Science Abstracts, 1928-33, Economist, Nat.Recovery Admin., 1933-37, Economist, Internat.Labor Board, 1937--; mem. Am.Assn. Phys.Anthrop., Brit.Royal Econ.Soc., Brit.Royal Statist.Soc., Am. Statist.Assn., Am.Econ.Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc., A.A.A.S., Deutsche Statist.Geschft.; interested in statistics, economics, sociology and anthropology.

WOODS, Janet McCleery (Mrs. Park A. Dickey), Box 208, Iowa City, Iowa; home, 1100 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City; b. 1910, Philadelphia; A.B. Bryn Mawr Coll., 1932, grad. stud. Radcliffe Coll., 1933-35 (M.A. 1936); Jr.Archaeologist, Sch.Am.Research, summers, 1932-34; interested in archaeology of the SW United States; field trips to Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, 1931, 1932, 1934, to Jemez Camp, New Mexico, 1930.

WOODS, Margaret S(outter), 1100 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa; b. 1910, Philadelphia, Pa.; A.B. Bryn Mawr Coll., 1932, grad.stud. Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Univ., 1933-35 and 1937--; research assoc. Sch.Am.Research, 1932, 1934-35, 1937 (summers); interested in archaeology of the American SW and of the Near East; field trips to Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1937, to Gözlü Kule, Tarsus, Turkey, 1936.

Copyrighted material

WOODWARD, Albert Arthur, 333 Hilgard Hall, Univ. of California, Berkeley, or Los Angeles Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles, Calif.; home, 2635 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.; b. 1898, Des Moines, Iowa; two years stud. at Univ. of California; field man in anthrop., Los Angeles Mus., 1925-26, Research staff member, Mus.Am.Indian, Heye Founda., 1926-28, Curator of History, Los Angeles Mus., 1928-35 (on leave of absence parts of 1933-35 as Assoc.Lab.Mus.Technician, Nat.Park Serv., Field Div. of Educ.); mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol., SW Archaeol. Fed., Hist.Soc.South.Calif.; interested in North and South American ethnology and archaeology, esp. historic archaeology and ethnology with emphasis on chronological development of material culture traits research under way on metal axe types, glass beads, costume, silver objects, wampum, etc.; field trips to various sites in New York, 1926-27, to California coastal sites, 1928-29, 1931, to Gila Valley, Arizona, 1929, 1930, to other southern Arizona sites and Sonora, Mexico, also Utah and California surveys and trips to New Mexico, Nebraska, etc., 1928-35.

WULSIN, Frederick R., 163 George St., Providence, Rhode Island; b. 1891, Cincinnati, Ohio; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1913, M.C.E., 1915, M.A., 1926, Ph.D., 1929; Tutor in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1926-27, and Asst.Curator Afric.Archaeol.and Ethnol., 1928-29, Curator of Anthrop., Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, 1929-31, Lecturer in Anthrop., Boston Univ., 1935--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Royal Anthrop.Inst. (London), Roy.Geog.Soc. (London), Soc.de Géog. (Paris), Internat.Inst.f.Afric. Lang.and Cult.; interested in African archaeology, Persian archaeology and Chinese civilization; research under way on the chronological sequence of stone age industries in Africa; field trips to East Africa and Madagascar, 1914-15, to China, Mongolia, Indo-China and NE Tibet, 1921-24, to Belgian Congo and French Equatorial Africa (basin of the Shari River), 1927-28, to Persia, 1930-31.

WYMAN, Leland Clifton, 80 East Concord St., Boston, Mass.; home, 5 Furnival Road, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; b. 1897, Livermore Falls, Maine; A.B. Bowdoin Coll., 1918, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1922; Assoc.Prof. of Physiol., Boston Univ.Sch.Med., 1930, Asst. to the staff in physiol., Evans Memorial for Research, Mass.Memorial Hospitals, 1931—; mem. Am.Soc.Mammal., Am.Physiol.Soc., A.A.A.S., Assn.f.Study of Internal Secretions; interested in biology, goncral and human physiology, physiological anthropology and ethnology, esp. Navaho Indians; research under way (with Wm.C.Boyd) on blood grouping and anthropology esp. evidence bearing on migration theories obtained from blood group determinations in American Indian mummies, on Navaho Indian medical ethnobotany and on a study of the minor healing chants of the Navaho Indians; field trips to Navaho reservations, New Mexico and Arizona, summers 1933, 1934, 1935.

YELM, Mary Elizabeth, 2070 Cherry St., Denver, Colorado; b. 1911, Lafayette, Indiana; A.B. Univ. of Denver, 1933, M.A., 1935; Asst.in Anthrop., Univ. of Denver, 1932-34, Museum Asst., Mesa Verde Nat.

Copyrighted material

Park, summers 1934--; mem. Phi Sigma, Delta Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu; interested in physical anthropology, archaeology and ethnology.

ZINGG, Robert M., 1505 Mapleton Ave., Boulder, Colo.; b. 1900, Hugo, Colo.; A.B. Univ. of Colorado, 1929, M.A. Univ. of Chicago, 1930, Ph.D., 1933; Research Assoc., Univ. of Chicago, 1933-34, Field work, Lab. of Anthropology, Santa Fe, 1934-35, Lecturer in Anthrop. Univ. of Colorado, 1935--; mem. Sigma Psi; interested in Malaysia and Middle America; research under way on Huichol ethnography; field trips to the Tarahumara Indians, southern Chichuahua, Mexico, 1930-31, to the Huichol Indians of Salisco, Mexico, 1934-35.

ZWEMER, Raymund Lull, Dept. of Anat., Columbia Univ.Med.Sch., 630 West 168th St., New York City; home, 3902 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York City; b. 1902, Bahrein, Arabia; A.B. Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1923, Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1926; Asst. in Biol., Yale Univ., 1923-25, fellowships at Yale Univ., 1925-26, N.R.C. fellow, Harvard Med.Sch. and the Biol.Lab., C.S.H., L.I., 1926-28, Instructor in Anat., Coll. of P.and S., Columbia Univ., 1928-31, Asst.Prof., 1931--; mem. Am.Assn.Phys.Anthrop., Am.Assn.Anat., A.A.A.S., Am. Physiol.Soc., Assn.Study Intern.Secretions, Harvey Soc.of N.Y.; interested in endocrinology; research under way on the physiologic significance of species variations in the morphology of the adrenal cortex.

Copyrighted material

SECTION II, SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO AND THE WEST INDIES

ARGENTINA

FRENGUELLI, Joaquin, Museo de La Plata, Argentina; home, Calle 60 No. 675, La Plata; b. 1883, Rome, Italy; Doctor en Medicina y Cirugia, Univ. de Roma, 1909; interested in anthropology, paleo-ethnology and the origin of man in America; mem. Acad.Nac.de Ciencias, Comité Nac. de Geog.; Prof. of Geology and Paleontology, Univ.Nac.del Litoral, 1920--, Secy. Inst.del Museo de la Univ.Nac.de La Plata, 1934--, Director, 1935--; many field trips in Italy, Egypt, Uruguay, Chile and Argentina during the last twenty-six years.

IMBELLONI, José, Chubut 450, Buenos Aires, Argentina; b. 1885, Italy; Doctor en Ciencias Naturales, Univ. de Padua, 1920; Chief of the Section of Anthrop., Museo Argentino de C.Nat. "B. Rivadaira," and Prof.Extraordinario de Anthrop. and Ethnography, Univ.Nac.de Buenos Aires; interested in physical and cultural anthropology; research under way on archaeology and culture of America and its relations to the universe.

PALAVECINO, Enriquo, Chubut 450, Buenos Aires, Argentina; b. 1900, Buenos Aries; in charge of ethnography in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Nat. do Buenos Aires, and Prof.Suplente in Anthropology in the Instituto del Museo de la Univ.Nac.de La Plata; mem. Soc.Argentina de Estudios Geog. "Gaea", Soc.Cientifica Argentina; interested in ethnography and anthropology; research under way on ethnography of the Chaco; field trips to the eastern Chaco, 1927, to the north central Chaco (Pilcomayo river), 1928, to La Rioja, 1928, to the Neuquen of Patagonia, 1930, to the Delta del Parana, 1930, to Lake Titicaca and the Bolivian plateaus, 1935, to the north central Chaco (between the Pilcomayo and Bermejo rivers), 1935.

BRAZIL

ALBERTO-TORRES, Heloísa, Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro; home, 38 rua do Tunel, Botafogo, Rio de Janeiro; b. 1895, Rio de Janeiro; Prof. of Ethnol, Museu Nac. do Rio de Janeiro, 1925--, Prof. of Cultural Anthrop., Univ. do Distroto Federal, 1936--; mem. Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Gaea of Buenos Aires; interested in ethnology; research under way on Indian brasilian pottery; field trips to coast of S. Paulo (Sambaquis), 1926, to mounds of Marajó, 1930, to coast of Rio de Janeiro (Tupí pottery), 1929, 1932, 1935, 1936.

de AVILA, José Bastos, Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro; home, 18 rua David Campista, Botafogo, Rio de Janeiro; b. 1888, Petropolis (State of Rio de Janeiro); degree of Physician, Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, 1914; Chief, Div.of Anthrop., Inst. de Pesquisas Educ. do Distrito Federal and Asst. of Anat.and

Copyrighted Material

Anthrop., Faculdade de Med. do Rio de Janeiro, 1928--, Provisional Prof. Anthrop., Museu Nac. do Rio de Janeiro, 1934--; interested in anthropology; research under way on anthropology of children of school age.

*LOPES, Raimundo, Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

NIMUENDAJÚ, Curt, C/o de Berringer & C., Belém do Pará, Caixa 27, Brazil; home, Travessa do Chaco 983, Belém do Pará; b. 1883, Jena, Germany; mem. Soc.des Amér.de Paris, Gesft.f.Völkerkunde of Leipzig, Soc.Ital.d'Anthrop.; interested in archaeology and ethnology of Brazil; research under way on Timbira-Staemme (Maranhão and Goyaz); filed trips to São Paulo, 1905, 1906, 1907-08, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, to Mato Grosso, 1909, 1913, to Paraná, 1912, to Maranhão, 1914-15, 1933, 1935, 1936, to Pará, 1915, 1916-19, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1927, 1929, 1932, to Pará-Amazonas, 1926, to Maranhão-Goyaz, 1928-29, 1930.1931, to Goyaz, 1932, to Pernambuco, 1934.

PADBERG-DRENKPOL, Jorge Henrique, Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; home, rua Tuiuti 58, Rio de Janeiro; b. 1877, Osnabrück, Germany; degree from Univ. of Freiburg, 1922; Preparator of Anthrop., Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, 1931--; mem. Paleontol.Gesft.Berlin; interested in prehistory; research under way on the Lagoa Santa race and respective palaeontological finds; field trips to palaeolithic station of Munzingen, Germany, 1925--, in the region of Lagoa Santa, Brazil, 1926--.

*RONDON, General Candida Mariano da Silva, Rua das Laranjeiras, no. 232, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

ROQUETTE-PINTO, Edgard, Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; home, 13 rua Vila-Rica, Botafogo, Rio de Janeiro; b. 1884, Rio de Janeiro; degree of physician, Faculdade de Med. do Rio de Janeiro, 1905; Director, Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro since 1925, Professor of Anthrop. of same, 1905-- (is not in charge of either at present); mem. Inst.Hist.e Geog.Brasileiro, Acad.Brasil. do Sci., Acad.Brasil.de Letras, Soc.des Amér.de Paris; interested in anthropology, ethnology and popular education; research under way on education by means of radio-telephony and cinema according to the needs of the Brazilian people (is now in charge of the Radio Escola Municipal and of the Instituto do Cinema Educativo); field trips to Rio Grande do Sul (Sambaquis), 1905, to Mato Grosso (Nambikuara Indians), 1912.

*TAUNAY, Alfonso de E., Museo Paulista, Caixa g, Tao Paulo, Brazil.

CHILE

Henckel, Karl Otto, Casilla 704, Instituto de Histologia, Concepción, Chile; home, Calle Paicavi 64-A, Concepción; b. 1899, Germany; M.D.

Copyrighted material

Univ. of München, 1923, Prof.extraord., Univ. of Freiburg/Brsg., 1930; Prof.ordinario de Histologia y Embriologia and Director del Instituto de Histologia, Univ.de Concepcion; mem. Anat.Gesft., Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Soc.de Biol.de Concepcion, Acad.Chilena de Ciencias Nat., Soc.Chilena de Hist.Nat., Soc.Anat.Luso-Hispano-Americana; interested in physical anthropology and in anatomy and embryology of the human being; research under way on Chilean physical anthropology; field trips to Sweden, 1924, to Palestina, 1926, various in Chile, 1930—.

*LATCHAM, Ricardo, Calle Lira 683, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

*LENZ, Rodolfo, Casilla 844, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

GUATEMALA

BETETA, Virgilio Rodriguez, Paseo Castellana 30, Madrid, Spain; home, chalet Los Claveles, Guatemala; b. 1885, Ciudad de Guatemala; degree of attorney and notary from the Facultad de Derecho y Notoriado de Guatemala; Diputado al Congreso de Diputados, Director for ten years of the Diario de Centro-America, Diplomat, general secretary of the government of Guatemala, delegate to the Society of Nations, etc.; mem. Soc.de Geog.e Hist.de Guatemala, Soc.Nac.de Geog.de España, etc.; interested in sociology, interpretation of the history of Central America according to sociology, and in studies of the ancient civilization of the Mayas; research under way on the Maya country in general, and on the history of central America, esp. the prehistoric stages of the colony.

*BURKITT, Robert, C/o British Consul, Guatemala City, Guatemala.

DIESELDORFF, Erwin Paul, Coban, Guatemala; b. 1868, Hamburg, Germany; mem. Soc.de Geog.e Hist.Guatemala; interested in the archaeology of America; research under way on Maya science on the whole, esp. the calendar systems on which the religion of the Mayas and the other cultured races of America was based.

RECINOS, Adrian, 1614 - 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; home, Guatemala City, Guatemala; b. 1886, Antigua Guatemala; Lawyer, Univ. of Guatemala, 1907; Under-Secy. Foreign Affairs, Guatemala, 1911-20, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1922-23, Minister Plenipotentiary to France, Spain and Italy, 1923-25, Pres. Legis.Assembly, 1926-27, Minister Plenipotentiary to the U.S., 1928—; mem. Am.Soc.Internat. Law, Soc.de Geog.e Hist. Guatemala, Soc.de Geog.y Estadistica de Mexico; Archaeol.Soc.of Washington, Internat.Cong.Amer.; interested in Central American archaeology and ethnology;

RODAS-N., Flavio, Chichicastenango, Dept.Quiche, Guatemala; b. 1881, Chichicastenango; Fui Inspector General de Ruinas y Monumentos Nacionales, without real official position; mem. Soc.de Geog.e Hist.de

Copyrighted material

Guatemala; interested in the native languages of Guatemala, in the customs of the Quiché Indians, and somewhat in the archaeology of this country; research under way on a vocabulary and grammar of the Quiché idiom, on the symbolism of the cosmogony of the Quiché used for the line and sketch, the drawing and writing of the embroidery which is used on the costume of the Indians of this people, and on the customs of these same Indians where they illustrate the civil, political and economic facts and relations and conform to the ancient customs of the natives; field trips to most of the important ruins in the departments of Petén, Huehuetenanga, Quiché and Chimaltenango.

*SOBRAL, Lic. Enrique Martinez, Mills Building, El Paso, Texas.

*TEJADA, Dr. Ramón, Quezaltenango, Guatemala.

*VILLACORTA, J. Antonio, Secretario de Educacion Publica, Casa del Gobierno, Guatemala City, Guatemala.

*VILLACORTA, Carlos A., Inspección de Arqueología, Guatemala.

MEXICO

*BARRERA VAZQUEZ, Alfred, Museo Nacional, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

BASAURI, Carlos, Departamento de Educacion Indigena, Secretaria de Educacion Publica, Mexico, D.F.; home, Liverpool #11-3, Mexico, D.F.; b. 1896, Mexico, D.F.; stud.medicine, Escuela Nacional de Med., Mexico, D.F.; anthropologist with the Direccion de Antropologia, 1921-24, ethnologist with the Departamento de Cultura Indigena, 1925-30, delegate to the Comision de Investigaciones Indias de la Secretaria de Educacion Publica, 1931-33, inspector-general, 1934-35, Chief of the Departamento de Educacion Indigena, 1937--; mem. Acad. de la Acad.Nac.de Cie."Antonio Alzate," Soc.de Antrop.y Etnog.de Mexico, Soc.de Amér.de Paris, "Frente de Indigenistas de America," Soc.Internat."Amigos del Indio," Soc.Mex.de Psicopedagogia, Soc.Mex. Investiga.Ling.; interested in anthropology, ethnology and psychopedagogy of the American Indians; research under way on the native population of Mexico; field trips to Valle de Oaxaca, 1924, to Sierra Tarahumara, Chihuahua, 1925-26, to Tepehuanes, Durango, 1927, to Chiapas, Quintana Roo, Yucatan and Belice, 1928, to the Otomies of Hidalgo, 1929-30, to Tarascos of Michoacan, 1933, to Aztecas of Tuxpan, Jal., 1934, to a number of the islands of Tiburon, Sonora, 1934, to Tlahuicas of Morelos, 1935, to Yaquis of Sonora, 1937.

BAZAN, Martin, Inspector de Arqueologia del Estado de Oaxaca, Secretaria de Educacion Publica, Oaxaca, Oax., Mexico.

Copyrighted material

de la BORBOLLA, Daniel Rubín, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, Univ.Nac.de Mexico, Calle de Brasil #35, Mexico, D.F.; home, Ave. Revolución No.11, Dep. 619; b. 1907; degrees in biology and anthropology from the Univ. of Mexico; Anthropologist and Prof. of Anthrop., Museo Nac.de Arqueol. Hist.y Etnog.; interested in physical anthropology, cultural anthropology and eugenics; research under way on racial characteristics of Indian population before the conquest, on the modern racial characteristics of the present population of Mexico, and on the different types and degrees of hybridization in the modern population; field trips to Monte Alban, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, to Jilotepec, Mex., 1931, to Cholula, Pue., 1933, to Durango, Durango, 1934, to Mixteca region of Oaxaca, the west coast of Oaxaca and Guerrero, 1935.

*CASANOVA, Pablo Gonzalez, Museo Nacional de Arqueologia, Historia y Etnografia, Calle de la Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

CASO, Alfonso, Calle de Tabasco 150, Mexico, D.F., Mexico; b. 1896, Mexico City; degrees of Master in Law and Philosophy and Doctor Honoris Causa, Univ.Nac.de Mexico; Prof.of Mexican Archaeol. and Ethnol., Univ.Nac.de Mexico, 1929—, Head, Dept. of Archaeol., 1929-33, Director of Museo Nac.de Mexico, 1933-34, Director of the explorations at Monte Alban, Oaxaca, 1932—; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.des Amér. de Paris, Soc.Mex.de Geog.y Estad., Acad.de Cie.Antonio Alzate; interested in American anthropology; research under way on Zapotec and Mixtec civilizations, with explorations in the State of Oaxaca (Monte Alban, Mitla, etc.); field trips to the State of Michoacan, 1929, at Monte Alban, Oaxaca, 1932-35.

CEBALLOS NOVELO, Licenciado Roque J., Pena y Pena 9, altos 6, Mexico, D.F., b. 1885, Yucatan; degrees of Prof. of Primary and Superiod Education, Escuela Normal de Profesores de Yucatan, 1905, Acad.Prof. of Phil., Facultade Nat. Univ.de Filosofia, Bachiller en Ciencias y Artes, Prep.N.Sch., 1928, Atty.in Law, Fac. de Derecho, 1935; Asst. to the Gen.Supervisor of Archaeol.Bldgs., 1914-17, First supervisor, 1917-20, Prof. Dept.of Anthrop., 1920-24, Special Prof.Archaeol., Dept. of Anthrop., 1924-30, Archaeologist, 1931, Historian, Dept. of Prehispanic Monuments, 1931-33, Chief Archaeologist, Prehispanic Monuments Bureau, Dept.of the Public Educ.Secretary, 1933—; field trips continually.

*FERNANDEZ, Miguel Angel, C/o Secretaria de Educacion Publica, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

GAMIO, Manuel, Calle de Dinamarca 44, Mexico, D.F., Mexico; b. 1883, Mexico City; B.Sc., Univ. of Mexico, 1903, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1911, Ph.D. Colombia Univ., 1922; Prof.de Arqueol., Museo Nac.de Mexico, 1911-12, Director de Antropologia, 1912, Inspector de Monumentos Arqueologicos, 1916, Sub-Secretario de Educ.Pub., 1925, Magistrado del Supremo Consejo de Defensa y Prevension Social, 1932, Consejero

Copyrighted material

de la Secretaria de Educ.Pub., 1935; mem. Soc.de Geog.de Hamburgo, Alemania, Soc.d'Anthrop.Francia, Assn.Archaeol.Romana, Soc.des Amer. Belgica, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Antiq.Soc., Am.Ethnol.Soc., Acad. de Cie.Antonio Alzate, Soc.de Geog.y Estad.; interested in archaeology, esp. in further knowledge of the development of those native groups which conserve prehispanic characteristics, and in application of anthropology and other social science to the improvement of these native groups and hybrid races of Mexico; research under way on the culture types incorporated in the present Mexican population and the way these correspond to the prehispanic culture types; on the exploration of an Aztec cemetery and the preparation of a series of skeletons and a collection of Aztecan funeral objects; and on the application of anthropology in education and criminology; field trips to Atzcapotzalco, 1906, to Zacatecas, 1908, to Oaxaca, 1913, 1922-23, to Teotihuacan, 1914-24, to Atzcapotzalco and Teotihuacan, 1912-16,to the Equatorial Andes, 1910, to Guatemala, 1926, to eastern Mexico, 1927-28.

*GUZMAN, Eulalia, C/o Alfonso Caso, Calle de Tabasco 150, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

MARQUINA, Ignacio, 16 de Septiembre 5, Mexico D.F., Mexico; home, Calle de Cadiz 24 (Insurgentes-Mixcoac); degree of Arquitecto, Acad. N. de Bellas Artes Mexico, 1913; Arquitecto de la Direccion de Arqueologia, 1917, Director de Arqueologia, 1930; mem. Soc.de Arquitectos Mexicanos, Acad.Corr.de la Acad.de La Fernando de Madrid ( Espano), Soc.de Amer.de Paris; interested in the archaeology of Mexico; research under way on comparative studies of the archaeological buildings (plans, descriptions, etc.) and in their repair and restoration; field trips to Teotihuacan, Palenque (Chis), Tajin (Veracrus), Mitta Monte Alban, Mixteca, etc. (Oaxaca), Cholulu (Puebla), various trips in the north of Yucatan, 1920--.

*Martinez, Juan H., Yucatan, Mexico.

*de MENDIZABAL, Miguel O., Museo Nacional de Arqueologia, Historia y Etnografia, Calle de la Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

NOGUERA, Eduardo, Direccion de Monumentos Prehispanicos, Secretaria de Educacion, Mexico, D.F., Mexico; b. 1896, Mexico D.F.; stud. in Anthrop., Harvard Univ., 1917-20; Jefe de Arqueologos, Direccion de Monumentos Prehispanicos, 1930--; mem. Soc.Mex.de Geog.y Estad., Soc.des Amér.de Paris, Anthrop.Soc.of Harvard Univ.; interested in Mexican archaeology; research under way on pottery studies in various Mexican archaeological sites; field trips to the Pyramid of Cholula, 1932--, to Xochicalco, 1934--, and various others in Mexico.

*PALACIOS, Enrique Juan, Direccion de Monumentos Prehispanicos, Secretaria de Educacion Publica, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

Copyrighted material

*PAYON, José Garcia, Biblioteca del Estada, Toluca, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

ROMERO Y MOLINA, Javier, Museo Nacional de Mexico, Moneda 13, Mexico D.F., Mexico; home, 2a Cerrada de Carretones No.9 (Cononia Balbuena), Mexico D.F.; b. 1912, Veracruz; Bachillerato en Ciencias y Letras, Escuela Nac.Preparatoria de Mexico, 1931; Asst. to the Chief of the Dept. of physical anthropology of the Museo Nacional de Arq., Hist. y Etnog., 1931-34, Chief, 1935--; interested prehispanic physical anthropology of Mexico; in the anthropological determination of the various aboriginal branches which constitute the present national native race; research under way on the skeletons from the archaeological region of Cholulu, Puebla and from Monte Alban, Oaxaca, and on the physical anthropology of the Zapoteca Indians of Oaxaca; field trips to Michoacam, 1932, to Cholulu, Puebla, 1933, to Monte Alban, 1934, to Yucatan and Campeche, 1935.

*VALENZUELA, Juan, Museo Nacional de Arqueologia, Historia y Etnografia, Calle de la Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

VEGA, Agustin Garcia, Tiziano 21, Mexico D.F., Mexico; degrees from Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1913, 1915, from Escuela Nac. de Arquitectura, 1916, 1925, 1927; Asst. Technician, 1917-19, Surveyor and topographer who makes first survey of all prehispanic monuments; interested in Mexican archaeology; research under way on archaeology in Tajin, Papantla, Ver., in Monte Alban, Oaxaca, in Mitla,Oaxaca, in Tizatlan, Tlaxcala, La Quemada Lacatecas and Tenayuca, Mexico, as well as in Teotihuacan, Mexico and Yaxchilan Chiapas; field trips to Mitla, Oaxaca, 1919, 1923, to Monte Alban Oaxaca, 1919, 1932, 1933, 1934, to La Quemada Zacatecas, Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, to Chalchihuites, Zacatecas, to Chichen Itza, Uxmal, Cabah, Sayi, Labna, Kiuic, Chacbolay, Kom, Yaxchilan Chiapas, Piedras Negra, Quatemala, Palenque, Chiapas, Yucatan, to Xochicalco, Morelos, Tepoztlan Moreles, Teotihuacan, Mex., Tenayuca, Mex., Tizatlan, Tlaxcala.

*VÉRTIZ, José Reygadas, Calle de Edison 124, Mexico D.F., Mexico.

WEITLANER, Robert J., Calle Civilizacion 85, Tacubaya,D.F., Mexico; b. 1883, Steyr, Upper Austria; Grad. Metallurgical Engineer, Sch. of Mines, Leoben, Austria, stud,Archaeol.and Phonetics, Univ. of Mexico; Met.Engineer in U.S.A., 1909-22, with Spat.El.Furnaces, La Consolidada, Mexico City, 1923--; mem. German Mex.Soc.(El Mexico Antiguo), Mexico City, soc.des Amér.de Paris, Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., N.Y. City, Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; started to be interested in the archaeology of the valley of Mexico and adjacent territory, collecting surface material and objects, especially malacates, gradually drifting into obtaining linguistic data on the Otomies and on disappearing languages such as Ocuiltecos, Matlaltzincas and Pames; research under way on linguistic material of the Eastern Chinantecs, the Maza-

Copyrighted material

tecs and so-called Popolocas (Mazatecs), on the Pame-Chichimecos of Pacula and La Mission, Hidalgo, on songs of mythological content among the Otomíes of S. Pablito, Pahuatlan, Puebla; field trips to the Ocuiltecos of S.J.Atzingo, 1925, 1934, to the Otomíes and Totonacos of the Sierra, De Tenango de Doria, 1928, 1929, to Huayucocotcotla, 1930, to the Tutotepec, 1931, Tlapehuola, 1933, S.Pablito, 1935, to the Otomies of Ixtenco, 1932, and numerous visits to the Otomics of Toluca and Hidalgo and the Massahuas and Matlaltzinca of Toluca, to Pame-Chichimecos of Paccula, 1933 and of La Mission, 1934, to Chinantecs, from Tuxtepec, Valla Nacional to Oxumozin, 1934, Chiltepec, 1935, Playo Vicente, Arenal, La Coma, Lacova, Lachixola, 1935, to the Populoca-Mazatecos of Cosolapu, Oax, 1935.

PERU

*CARRIÓN C., Rebeca, Universidad de Lima, Lima, Peru.

*CÓRDOVA, Pedro Villar, Museo Nacional, Lima, Peru.

*DELGADO, Juan J., Museo Nacional, Lima, Peru.

*FRANCO I., José M., Instituto Arqueologico, Cuzco, Peru.

GARRO y LAVALDE, Juan Eugenio, Museo Nacional de Arqueologia, Lima, Peru; home, Valladolid, 218, Altos; b. 1899, Chiquian (Prov. de Bolognesi); degree of Prof. en la Facultad de Ciencias Economicas, Univ. Mayor de San Marcos; Prof.de Geog., Seminario de San Francisco de Huaraz, 1924-28, Prof. de Idiomas, Univ.de San Marcos, 1928-34, Prof.de Hist.y Antrop., Escuela de Vigilantes de Lima and in charge of translations, Museo Nacional de Arqueologia, 1934--; interested in the prehistory of Peru, in the ethnology and economic aspects of Peruvian history, and the archeology and history of the Ancash section, especially before the coming of the Spaniards; research under way on the pre-Incaic ruins of Chavín, of Recuay and Callejon de Huailas (Ancash), and on studies of the prehistoric culture of northern Peru; field trips to Callejon de Huaylas, 1935, to Chavin, 1936.

*GIESECKE, Albert A., Calle General Suarez 174, Miraflores, Peru.

*GONZÁLEZ, Alejandro, Museo Nacional, Lima, Peru.

*LARCO HERRERA, Sr. Rafael, Hacienda Chiclín, Trujillo, Peru.

*LARCO HERRERA, Sr. Victor, casilla no. 1805, Avenida Pierola 699, Lima, Peru.

*de MAYOLO, Santiago Antúnez, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Lima, Peru.

*MEJIA Q., Toribio, Univ. de Lima, Lima, Peru.

Copyrighted material

MUELLE, Jorge C., Museo Nacional, Av.Alfonso Ugarte 650, Lima, Peru; home, Valladolid 218, Altos Lima; b. 1903, Lima; degrees from Escuela Nac.de Artes y Oficios and Nac.de Bellas Artes, Univ. de la Libertad, Univ.de San Marcos; Prof. Escuela Nac.de Artes y Oficios, 1931--, Chief of the Technical Section of the Dept. of Anthrop., Museo Nacional, 1934--; mem. Museo Nac.de Arqueol.; interested in esthetic ethnology, in hieroglyphics and in Peruvian archaeology; research under way on a chronological succession of Peruvian cultures, and on Peruvian art; field trips to Paracas, 1931, 1932, 1934, to Chillón, 1932, to Paramonga, 1933, to Nievería, 1935, to Ancón, 1935, to Chavín, 1936.

PARDO, Luis A., Instituto Arqueologico, Cuzco, Peru; home, Calle Pera, #1; b. 1899, Cuzco; Bachiller and Doctor of Letters, 1929; Prof.(and actually chief)of the Instituto Arqueologico and Director of the Museo Arqueologico of the University; mem. Centro de Estud. Arqueol.de Rio de Janeiro, Centro Internac.de Solidaridad Latino-Americana de Santiago de Chile; interested in history and archaeology of Peru; research under way on the archaeology of the Cuzco section; field trips to Machupicchu, Ollantaitampu, Pucara, Ppisace.

*POLAR, Manuel G. Suarez, Univ. Nac. del gran Padre San Agustín, Arequipa, Peru.

*RESPALDIZA, José, Museo Nacional, Lima, Peru.

*ROMERO, Carlos A., Biblioteca Nacional, Lima, Peru.

SIVIRICHI, Atilio, Avenida Wilson, 374, Lima, Peru; b. 1905, el Cusco, Peru; Bachiller, Univ.del Cusco, stud. Facultad de Dereche, Lima; secretary of the city of Cusco, 1920-22, editor of the journal of congressional debates, 1925--, Prof. of Indian law, Univ.de San Marcos de Lima; mem. Acad.Antrop.de Paris, Soc.de Amér.de Paris, Soc.de Amér.de Belgica, Acad.de Cie.Nat.de Chile, Soc.de Geog.e Hist.de Honduras, Soc.de Geog.e Hist.de Guatemala, Ateneo Kechua del Cusco, Soc.Geog.de Lima, etc.; interested in sociology, archaeology and history, esp. Peruvian art and folklore; research under way on Peruvian pre-history in general, on Inca writing, sumptuaries and musical folklore, on the scattering of other archaeological material in the different parts of the national territory, esp. Cusco, Lima and Ica, on the architecture of ancient Peru, on the sociological evolution of the Indians, on Indian anthropology, and on various points of history of Peru and of America; field trips to all parts of Peru except the states of Loreto and Amazonas, and to Chile, Argentina and Bolivia.

*TELLO, Julio, Museo de Arqueologica, Lima, Peru.

URTEAGA, Horacio H., Casilla 1802, Lima, Peru; home, Barranco, Cajamarca 206; b. 1880, Cajamarca; Doctor en Letras, Abogado; Director

Archivo Nacional del Peru, 1917--, Dean, Facultad de Letras de la Universidad Mayor de San Marcos, 1935--; mem. Inst.Hist.del Peru, Soc.Geog.de Lima, Acad.de la Hist.de Madrid, de Ecuador, Bolivia, Chile, Mexico, Venezuela, Argentina, Uruguay, Soc.de Amér.de Paris; interested in archaeology and ancient history of Peru; research under way on sources of Peruvian history; many field trips to the mountains of Peru.

VALCÁRCEL, Luis E., Museo Nacional del Peru, Avenida Alfonso Ugarte 650, Lima, Peru; home, Miraflores, Gonzalez Prada 280, Lima; b. 1891, Peru; Doctor en Filosofia, Historia y Letras, Doctor en Derecho, Bachiller en Ciencias Politicas y Economicas; Director, Museo de Arqueologia del Cuzco, 1922-30, Prof. Hist.of Peru, Univ. Cuzco, 1917-30, Director General, Museo Nacional del Peru, 1930--, Prof. Hist. of Peru, Univ.de Lima, 1931--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.de Amer.de Paris, Inst.Hist.del Peru, Soc.Geog.del Peru; interested in archaeology of Peru, esp. the work of the Incas, in the ancient art of Peru, and in the history of Peruvian culture; field trips in Cusco, 1933-34, in Pukara (Puno), 1925, 1934, 1935.

*WEISS, Pedro, Monzon 178, Lima, Peru.

VENEZUELA

ARCAYA, Pedro Manuel, 1333- 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; b. 1874, Coro, Venezuela; Doctor of Political Sci., Univ. of Caracas; Judge of the Supreme Court, Venezuela, 1909-13, Member of Congress for Codification of International Law, Rio de Janeiro, 1912, Atty. General, Venezuela, 1913-14, Senator, 1918-22, Envoy Extaordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the U.S., 1922-24, Embassador Extraordinary to Peru, 1924, Minister of the Interior, 1925-29, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to U.S., 1930--; mem. Acad. Nac. Caracas, Acad.Hist.Caracas, Acad.de Cie.Polit. Caracas, Acad. Espan.Madrid, Acad.de Hist.Madrid, Acad.de Jurisp. Madrid, Acad.de Hist.Bogota, Acad.Polit.Sci.(U.S.), Geog.Soc. (Washington), Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in history, law and the linguistics and sociology of the South American Indians; research under way on history, law, and comparative philology of aboriginal American linguistics.

JAHN, Alfredo (Federico), Este 12 #66, Caracas, Venezuela; home, Sur 3 # 145, Caracas; b. 1867, Caracas; Ph.D., Hamburg Univ., 1890; Inspector-Gen. Venezuelan Railways, 1910-13, Chief Eng.Sci.Expl.Comm. West.Venezuela, 1914-19; President, Central Com.Venezuelan Immigra., 1921-23, . . President, Venezuelan Coffee Producers Assn., 1935--; mem. Venezuelan Engineers Coll., Venez.Soc.Nat.Sci., Venez.Acad.Sci., Centro Excursionista, Am.Geog.Soc., Caracas Athenaeum, Berlin Anthrop. Soc., Berlin Geog.Soc., Soc.Amér.de Paris, Soc.Geog.Paris, Hamburg Geog.Soc., Nürnberg Geog.Soc.; interested in ethnology, archaeology,

Copyrighted material

geography, botany and meteorology; research under way on Venezuelan Indian linguistics, and on the ancient Aruak-culture in central Venezuela; field trips to the upper Orinoco, 1887, to central Venezuela, 1892-1901, to the western Andes and the southern Plains of Venezuela, 1910, 1915, 1917, 1921-22, to the Guajira Indian territory, 1917, 1921.

*ORAMAS, Luis, Caracas, Venezuela.

PITTIER, Henri François, P.O.Box 255, Caracas, Venezuela; home, Washington, D.C.; b. 1857, Bex, Switzerland; C.E., Polytechn.Sch. Zürich, 1876, Sc.D., Jena, 1879, Sc.D. Lausanne, 1930; Prof.Phys. Geog.and Nat.Sci., College Honchoz, Chateau d'Oex, 1880-87, Prof. Phys.Geog. Univ. of Lausanne, 1885-87, founder and Director, Inst. Fisico-geografico de Costa Rica, 1887-1901, Botanist and tropical American explorer, U.S.Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901-18, founder and Director, Museo Comercial, Caracas, 1918-33; mem. Soc.helvetique Sc.Nat., Soc.vaudoise Sc.Nat., Washington Acad.Sci., Biol.Soc.Washington, Nat.Geog.Soc., Am.Geog.Soc., Royal Geog.Soc.London, etc.; interested in geography, ethnography and botany; field trips to Costa Rica, inc.Cocos Island, 1888-89, to Vera Cruz, Puebla, etc. of Mexico, 1905, to Panama, Western Colombia, Santa Marta, 1906-06, to Guatemala, Honduras, San Salvador, 1906-07, to Panama (Chocoes and San Blas Indians), 1908-15, to Venezuela, 1913, 1917-18, to Guatemala and Honduras and Venezuela, 1920--.

WEST INDIES

AGUILERA, Teresa Garri (Dra.), Museo Antropologico "Montané", Universidad, Habana; home, Calle H numero 213 entre 21 y 23, Vedado, Habana; b. 1897, Camagüey, Cuba; Bachiller en Letras y Ciencias, Univ.de la Habana, 1912, Doctora en Farmacia, 1915, Dra. en Cie. Nat., 1934, Dra.en Cie.Fisico-Quimicas, 1934; Prof. de Cie., Escuela Normal para Maestros, Habana, 1934--, Asst.Grad., Catedra de Antropologia de la Univ., Habana, 1934--; mem.Soc.Cubana de Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey"; interested in physical anthropology and ethnology; research under way on the embankments constructed by the natives of Cuba, and on the ethnological elements of the population of Cuba; field trips in Cuba, 1934--.

COELLO, Julio Morales, Museo Antropologico "Montané", Univ., Havana; home, 72 Prado St., Havana, Cuba; b. 1883, Habana; B.S., Inst. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1897, D.C.L., 1923, D.Sc., 1924; Naval Officer, Cuban Navy, 1904-1931, Supt. Naval Acad., Mariel, Cuba, 1921, Ambassador of Cuba to Panama and Costa Rica, 1927-28, Prof. of Anthrop., Univ. of Havana, 1924--Head, Lab.for Crim.Anthrop., Univ.of Havana, 1927--, Secy., Sci.Sch., Univ.of Havana, 1935--; mem. Soc.Cubana de Hist.Nat."Felipe Poey," Cuban Geog.Soc., Nat. Geog.Soc. (Washington,D.C.), Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.d'Anthrop.de Paris, Soc.Ital.de Anthrop.e Psicol.Crim., Soc.Espan.de Anthrop.,

Copyrighted material

Acad.Espan.Hispano-Amer.de Artes y Cie., Internat.Geog.Union; interested in physical anthropology, juridical anthropology, social anthropology (primitive societies), anthropogeography and ethnology; research under way on feminine delinquency in Cuba in relation to the different condition of sexual functions (menstruation, gestation, lactation, etc.); field trips to Catedra, Carceles, Asilos, etc., 1924--.

GARCÍA-ROBIOU, Carlos, Universidad de la Habana, Habana, Cuba; home, Calle J #2, Vedado, Habana; b. 1900, Veracruz, Mexico; Bachiller en letras y Ciencias, Inst.de Segunda Ensenanza de Santa Clara, 1918, doctor en Ciencias Naturales, Univ. de la Habana,1926; Prof.Aux.Antrop., Univ.de la Habana, 1927--, Anthropometrist for the official institutions of the government of Cuba, 1929--, somatologist, Hosp.de Enajenados de Mazorra, Habana, and Socy., Escuela de Ciencias de la Univ.de la Habana, 1930--; mem. Soc.de Hist.Nat. "Felipe Poey", Comision de Arqueologia Cubana; interested in archaeology, prehistory, physical anthropology, esp. the archeology of the Antilles and the physical anthropology of the same; field trips on the island of Cuba.

HERRERA FRITOT, René, Museo Antropologico Montané, Univ. de la Habana, Havana, Cuba; home, San Lazaro #90, Vibora, Havana; b. 1895, Havana; Bachiller en Letras y Ciencias, Inst.de Segunda Ensenanza de Matanzas, 1912, Doctor en Ciencias Nat., Univ. de la Habana, 1934; Asst.Curator, Museo Antropologico Montané, Univ. de la Habana, 1923--; mem. Soc. Cubana de Historia Nat. "Felipe Poey"; interested in anthropology, esp. West Indies archaeology, in general and Cuban mineralogy, in Cuban palaeontology (private collection of Cuban minerals and fossils); field trips to Yumuri Valley, Matanzas, 1913, 1916, to Cienaga de Zapata, Cochinos Bay, St.Clara Prov., 1932, to Mayari Mts., Oriente, 1933, to Quibu River, Habana, 1933; also about 100 trips for mineralogy and palaeontology, to all six Cuban provinces, 1913--.

de HOSTOS, Adolfo, Condado, Santurce, Puerto Rico; b. 1887, Santo Domingo; teacher's degree, Normal School, Santo Domingo; Captain, U.S.Army (resigned, 1919), Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Puerto Rico, 1915-17, Chief of Bureau, Dept. of Finance, Puerto Rico, 1920--; mem.(formerly), Am.Anthrop.Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc.des Amér.de Paris, Acad.de la Hist.de Cuba, Puerto Rican Board for the Preservation of Historical Values; interested in origin and development of design for ornaments, in archaeology of the American continent and of the West Indies, esp. prehistoric archaeology of Puerto Rico, and in the psychology of primitive man; research under way to find Columbus' land-fall in Puerto Rico; field trips to Boca Chica Bay, Santo Domingo, 1908, to Morovis, Puerto Rico, 1912, to municipalities of Manati, 1914, to Cabo Rojo, Lajas and Guayanilla, 1915, to Utuado, 1916, to Barranquitas, 1933, to Orocovis, 1933, and to Ponce, 1934.

*JUNGHANNS, Robert, Bayamon, Puerto Rico.

Copyrighted material

MESTRE, Aristides, Museo Montané, Univ. de la Habana, Cuba; home, Calle 8, # 44, Vedado, Habana; b. 1865, Habana; Bachiller en Artes y Ciencias, 1880, M.D., 1886, Doctor en Ciencias Naturales, 1887; Prof.Aux. of Biology, Zoology and Anthropology, Univ. de la Habana, 1904-20, Prof.Titular of Anthropology, 1920--, Director, Museo Antropologico Montané, 1920--, Director, Escuela de Ciencias de la Univ., 1935--; mem. Soc.Antrop.de Cuba, Acad.de Cien.de la Habana, Soc.Cubana de Hist.Nat."Felipe Poey", Am.Anthrop.Assn., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.d'Amér.de Paris, Soc.d'Anthrop.de Paris, Soc. Espan.de Antrop.; interested in anthropology in general, esp. ethnology, in legal anthropology, esp. psychopathology of the criminal and psychiatric law, in anthropology of America, esp. the natives of the Antilles; research under way on anthropological investigations of juvenile delinquents and insane.

MONTALVO-GUENARD, J.L.,P.O.Box 687, Ponce, Puerto Rico; home, Cristina St., # 29, Ponce; b. 1885, Mayaguez, P.R.; M.D., Univ.of Maryland, 1911, B.S. Deichmann Inst., 1907; Health Officer, district of Santa Isabel, P.R., 1911-14, of Ponce, P.R., 1922-33, Tisiologist of Ponce Hosp. for Tuberculosis, 1934-35, Director of Blind Asylum, Ponce, 1935--; mem. Archaeol.Inst.Am., P.R.Acad.Hist., P.R.Med.Assn., Archaeologist for the city of Ponce, P.R., 1925-35; interested in anthropology, esp. archaeology and ethnology, in history, esp. Puerto Rican prehistory and protohistory, and in internal medicine; research under way on historical rectifications based on archaeological data, esp. having to do with the discovery of Puerto Rico; field trips all over the island of Puerto Rico for past thirty years.

*MONTANE, Luis, Universidad de la Habana, Habana, Cuba.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

## SECTION III, EUROPE

### AUSTRIA

*ADAMETZ, Leopold, Hochschule f. Bodenkultur, Wien XVIII, Austria.

AMSCHLER, Johann Wolfgang, Hochschule f. Bodenkultur, Gregor Mendelstr. 33, Wien 18; home, Lacknergasse 94/I, Wien 18; b. 1893, Moggast, Oberfranken, Bavaria; Dr.rer.Techn., Technical Coll. of Munich, 1922; Asst.Prof. Tech.Coll., Munich, 1922-26, Docent, 1926-29, Chief, State Inst.of Animal Breeding, Sibirian Acad, Omsk, 1929-33, Chief, Depts., of Animal Breeding, Nutrition, Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals, 1934--; mem. Am.Genet.Assn., (German) Soc.f.Sci.Anim.Breed., (German) Soc.f.Genetics, Internat.Soc.f.Research on Mammals, Austrian Geog.Soc., Austrian Anthrop.Soc.; interested in origin and centers of animal domestication, in genetics, heredity and history of domestic animals, in archaeological discoveries concerning domestic animals; research under way on primitive domestic animals of European Russia, Caucasus, Ural, Turkistan, Siberia and the Altai Mts., also a comparison of recent forms of domestic animals in the Indus culture of Mohenjo Daro, the Elamitic culture of Susa, the Old Iran, Mesopotamia (Ur, Erech, Larsa, Kish, etc.), Iraq, Tell Halaf, Luristan, Koban and Kuban, Maikop, Tripolje, Anau, Altai and Minussinsk; field trips to North and Central Russia, the Wolga River Range, Eastern Caucasus (Daghestan) and the Trans-Caucasus (Georgia and Armenia), 1926, to the North Caucasus (Ossetia, in the district of the Kabarda-Balkars), the Tschetschnija, further into the High-Caucasus of the Mountain-Tatars and Swantia, the Trans-Caucasus Batscha and Mingrelia-Anatolia, 1927, to the Sibirian Altai and the western Mongolian district of Kohdo, 1930, to the south Ural, Kasakstan and Russian Turkestan, 1931, and many others to Sibiria, Italy, Lithuania and Litwa.

BARB, Alphons, Eisenstadt, Rusterstrasse 14, Burgenland, Austria; b. 1901, Vienna; degree of Ph.D.; Director of Dept., Museum of Burgenland (Burgenlandisches LandesMuseum), 1926--, Manager of the Board for Protection of Nature in Burgenland, 1932--; interested in classical and prehistoric archaeology; research under way on the prehistoric and archaeological finds of the Burgenland; field trips to various excavations in the Burgenland.

*BENINGER, Eduard, Krongasse 22, Wien XIX, Austria.

CASPART, Julius, Minorisenplatz 5, Wien I, Austria; home, Stanislausgasse 4, Wien III; b. 1867, Brännisheim, Württemberg, Germany; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1932; Oberst; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien, Wiener Prähist.Gesft., Spelaeol.Gesft.in Wien; interested in pre- and protohistory of Austria; field trips for search and excavation in Austria, 1922--.

Copyrighted material

CHRISTIAN, Viktor, Mariahilferstrasse 1/a, Wien VI, Austria; b. 1885, Wien; Ph.D., Univ. Wien, 1909; o.Prof., Univ. Wien, 1930--; President, Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien, mem.(Hon.) Royal Anthrop. Inst. of London; interested in archaeology of the Near East and the study of cuneiform writing.

CZERMAK, Wilhelm, Erdbergstrasse 9, Wien III, Austria; b. 1889, Wien; Ph.D.; Prof. of Egyptology and African Languages, Univ. Wien, 1925--, Director, Inst.f. Aegyptologie und Afrikanistik an der Univ. Wien, 1930--; mem. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Aegyptologen und Afrikanisten in Wien, Anthrop.Gesft., Phonet.Gesft. (Wien); interested in Egyptology, African languages, semitic languages and oriental civilizations; field trips to Sakkarah, Egypt, 1912-13, 1913-14.

*BRICH, Prof. Dr. Frauwallner, Wien III, Salesianergasse 24, Austria.

FLOR, Fritz, Czartoryskig.56, Wien XVIII, Austria; b. 1905, Wien; Ph.D., stud. of O.Meughin and P.Wilhelm Schmidt; Universitäts-Asst. at the Inst.f.Völkerkunde, Univ.Wien, until 1934, since then doing private writing; interested in ethnology of north and central Arians, in ethnology of Oceania and in studies of Indo-Germans; research under way on the latter.

von FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, Cristoph, Wohllebengasse 11, Vienna IV, Austria; b. 1909, Vienna; Ph.D. Univ. of Vienna, 1931; Asst., Inst.f.Völkerkunde, Univ. of Vienna, 1932--; mem. Wiener Anthrop.Gesft.; interested in cultural anthropology and ethnology of southeastern Asia, Oceania and Australia; research under way on archaeology of Australia and on sociology and religion of the Naga tribes, Assam; field work among the Konyak Naga (Assam), 1936.

GEYER, Eberhard, Van Swietengasse 1, Wien IX (Anthrop.Inst.); home, Schönbrunneralle 29, Wien XII; b. 1899, Wien; Ph.D. Univ. of Wien, 1926, Asst. Anthropologischen Institut, Univ.Wien, 1928-32, Privat Dozent f. Phys.Anthrop., Univ.Wien, 1932--; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien, Wiener Gesft.f.Rassenpflege (Rassenhygiene); interested in normal hereditary biology, esp. inheritance of the ear, in family anthropology, in forensic anthropology (paternity), in racial anthropology of the Polar peoples, and in prehistoric anthropology; research under way on heredity of the human ear, on anthropology of the Finnish people of Russia and on the Bronze Age people of Austria; field trips to Rumanian Banat (the German village of Marienfeld), 1933-34, to communities of Weichselboden and Gusswerk in Steiermark, Austria, 1924.

*GRUBER-THALMANN, Gabrielle, Goldeggasse 7, Wien IV, Austria.

*GRÜNWEDEL, Albert, Lenggries bei Bad Tölz, Austria.

GUSINDE, Martin, St. Gabriel, Mödling-Wien, Austria; b. 1886, Breslau, Germany; Ph.D.; Prof. of Anthrop, Santiago de Chile (formerly), now Curator, Museo de Etnologia y Antropologia, Santiago de Chile; mem.

Copyrighted material

Anthrop.Gesft.in Berlin, Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien, Soc.Amér.de Paris, Acad.de Ciencias Nat. of Chile, K.L.D.Akad.der Naturforscher zu Halle; interested in anthropology and ethnology, esp. of America; field trips to the Araucanians in the south of Chile, 1916, four trips to the Indians of Tierra del Fuego, 1919-24, through California, New Mexico and Arizona, 1928-29, to the Pygmies of the Congo Belge, 1934-35.

*GUSSENBAUER, Rudolf, Skodagasse 9, Wien VIII/1, Austria.

HABERLANDTT, Arthur, Laudongasse 15-19, Wien VIII; home, Sieveringerstr.5, Wien XIX; b. 1889, Wien; Ph.D. Univ. Wien, 1911, Asst.Prof. (Titular), 1924; Privatdozent f. Ethnog., Univ. Wien, 1914--, Direktor of the Museums f. Völkerkunde, 1933--; mem. Verein f.Volkskunde in Wien, Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien, Slav.Inst.in Prag, Vebenskaps Soishebon in Lund, Gustav Adolfs Akad. in Uppsala; interested in European ethnography; research under way on Germanic house building and costumes; field trips to Montenegro, Albania and Serbia, 1915-16.

HANČAR, Franz, Hiersg. 4/20, Wien III, Austria; b. 1893, Wien; Ph.D. Univ. Wien; mem. Ausschussmitglied d.Wien.Prähist.Gesft., Wiener Anthrop.Gesft., Verein der Freunde Asiat.Kunst und Kultur in Wien; interested in the prehistoric Caucasus and its relations to Eurasia; research under way on the prehistory of Caucasus.

*HEINE-GELDERN, Robert, Trautsohngasse 2, Wien VIII, Austria.

*HELL, Martin, Bärengasse 10, Salzburg, Austria.

HILD, Adolf, Bregenz a. Bodensee, Postfach 1, Austria; b. 1883, Dornbirn, Austria; Conservator, Veraltberger Landes Museum; mem. Deutschen Archaeol.Inst., Oesterrisch.Archaeol.Inst., Wiener Prähist.Gesft.; interested in Roman prohistory.

HIRSCHBERG, Walter, Hartäckerstrasse 126, Wien XVIII; b. 1904, Neugradiska in S.H.S.; Ph.D. Univ. Wien, 1928; Bibliothekar der Intern.Zeitschrift "Antropos", 1929-33, Wissenschaftliche Hilfskraft, Museum f.Völkerkunde in Wien, 1933--; mem. Anthrop.Gesft. in Wien, Arbeitsgemeinschaft f.Volkskunde a.d.Univ.Wien; interested in African anthropology, ethnology and prehistory, and in eastern European ethnography; research under way on the scientific results of the journey of Rudolf Pöch to the Bushmen in 1907-08, and on totemism in Africa.

HOFMANN, Elise, Förgerstr.37, Wien XVII, Austria; b. 1889, Wien; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1920; Privatdozentin f. Palaeobotany, Univ.Wien, and Correspondentin der Geolog. Bundes-Anstalt in Vienna; mem. Zool.-Botan.Gesft.in Wien, Geol.Gesft.in Wien; interested in palaeobotany and prehistoric archaeology; research under way on palaeobotany in brown-coal deposits in Austria; field trips to brown-coal deposits in Austria, 1926--, in Germany, 1931, to the Netherlands,

Copyright Reichsinstitut

1935, to interglacial beds in Barnwell, England, 1930.

HÖLTKER, Georg, St. Gabriel-Mödling near Vienna, Austria; b. 1895, Ahaus, Westfalen, Germany; Ph.D. in ethnology; editor of "Anthropos" and Prof. of ethnology at the seminar in St. Gabriel-Mödling; mem. Mitglied des Anthropos Inst. in St.Gabriel-Mödling; interested in ethnology, esp. Mexican.

*HORWITZ, Hugo, Schönburgstr. 48, Wien IV, Austria.

JOKL, Norbert, Neustiftgasse 67, Wien VII/3, Austria; b. 1877, Bisenz (Moravia, formerly Austria, now Czechoslovakia); Dr.Jus., Univ.Wien, 1901, Ph.D., 1908, Privatdozent, 1913; Assordentl.Univ.Prof., 1923, Obertaatsbibliothekar der Univ.Bibliothek, 1928; mem. Indogerman. Gesft., Roumanian Acad., Soc.Ling.de Paris; interested in comparative philology of the Indo-European languages and the Finno-Uprian languages, in Albanology and interrelations between the Balkan languages and races, and in palaeoethnology of the Balkans and of southeastern Europe, also Slavonic philology; research under way on the foregoing.

*KASTNER, Fritz, Wittegasse 10, Wien XIII, Austria.

KOENNER, Dora Maria, Van Swietengasse 1, Anthrop.Inst., Wien IX; home, Servitengasse 24/20, Wien IX; b. 1905, Persenbeug a.d.Donau, N.Ö.; Ph.D. Univ.Wien; Asst.Anthrop.Inst.der Univ.Wien, 1932--; mem. Mitglied d.Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien; interested in anthropology, race studies and eugenics; research under way on anthropomorphology and inheritance of characteristic patterns of hands and feet; field trip to Banat, Rumania, 1933-34.

*KOPPERS, P.Wilhelm, St. Gabriel: Philosophisch-Theologisch Lehranstalt, Mödling (or Pasangasse 4, Wien III), Austria.

KRETSCHMER, Paul, Florianigasse 23, Wien VIII, Austria; b. 1866, Berlin; Ph.D., Ehrendoktor, Univ.Ashen, Hofrat; Prof.f. vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, Univ.Wien, 1899--; mem. Mitglied der Akad. der Wiss.in Wien, München, Ashen, Gesft.d.Wiss., Göttingen; interested in linguistics, heredity, archaeology, ethnology and physical anthropology.

KRIEGLER, Karl, Krichbaumgasse 44, Wien XII, Austria; b. 1891, Wien; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1931; Konservator der Zentralstelle f.Denkmalschutz im Bundes-Ministerium f.Unterricht f.die Verwaltungs-Bezirke Korneuburg und Floridsdorf-Umgebung, 1926--; mem. Wiener Prähist.Gesft., Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien, Geol.Gesft.in Wien, Spelaeolog.Gesft.Wien; interested in the Neolithic and Bronze Age in lower Austria and in Slowakei; field trips before 1918 to Böhmen, Mähren, Schlesien, Niederösterreich, Ober österreich, Tirol, Istrien, Dalmatien, since 1918 to lower Austria, Slowakei, Ungarn.

LEBZELTER, Burgring 7, Wien I, Austria; b. 1889, Wien; Ph.D. 1914, Univ.Wien; Director of the Anthropology Section of the Naturhist. Landtsmuseums in Wien; interested in physical anthropology, ethnology and archaeology; field trips to South Africa and southwest Africa, 1926-28.

LEHMANN-HAUPT, C.F. (Ferdinand Friedrich Carl), Schoepfstrasse 4, Innsbruck, Austria; b. 1861, Hamburg; LL.D. Goettingen, 1883 (diploma renewed 1933), Ph.D. Berlin, 1886; Privatdozent der Alten Institute, Berlin, 1893, Ausserordentlichen Professor, Berlin, 1901, Gladstone Prof. of Greek Languages and Head of Oriental Department, Inst. of Archaeology, Liverpool Univ., 1911, Reader on Ancient Oriental History (in addition), 1913, Deputy Prof.of Ancient History and Hon.Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1913, Prof. of Ancient Hist., Univ. of Stambul, 1915, Prof. of Ancient Hist., Univ. of Innsbruck, 1918, Emeritus, 1932; mem. Deutsche Oriente Gesft., Wiener Anthrop. Gesft., etc.; interested in ancient history, in comparative ethnology, in prehistoric archaeology of the Mediterranean world, etc.; research under way on the foregoing; field trips to Armenia, 1898-99.

MENGHIN, Oswald, Eckpergasse 14, Wien XVIII; b. 1888, Meran (Tyrol); Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1910; positions in archives, library and museum of southern Austria, 1910-18, A.o.Prof. of Ancient History, 1918-22, Director, Urgeschichtl.Inst., Univ.Wien, 1922-30, Res.Prof., Egypt. Univ., 1930-33, Chief of the Prehist.Section of the Naturhist.Museums Wien, 1931-35, Rektor, Univ.Wien, 1935--; mem. Akad.Wiss.Wien, Deutsches Archaeol.Inst., Österr.Archaeol.Inst., R.Soc.Ant.Ireland, Soc.Ant.London, Anthrop.Gesft.Köln, Deutsche Gesft.Vor- und Frühgesch.i.d.Tschecholslowakei, Ungar.Gesft.f.Archaeol.und Kunstgesch., Soc.Romana di Antrop., Wiener Prähist.Gesft., Wiener Anthrop.Gesft., Conseil perman.du Cong.Internat.des Sci.Prehist.et Protohist., Reichsbundes f.Deutsche Vorgesch., etc.; field trips to Beni-Salâme and Maâdi (Egypt), 1930-31, and many to Austria, Germany, Switzerland, France, Belgium, England, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Hungary, Jugoslavia, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Palestine and Egypt.

MZIK, Hans von, Leopoldmüllergasse 1, Wien XIII, Austria; b. 1876, Rzeszow, Galicia; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1904; Asst. at the Imperial Library (now National Library), Vienna, 1904, Director of Geographical and Cartographical Dept., Nat.Library, 1921, Prof. Univ.Wien, 1929--; mem. Deutsche Morgenländische Gesft., Wiener Anthrop.Gesft., Wiener Geog.Gesft., Acad.Arabe (Damas, Syria); interested in geography, anthropology, and the history of civilization of the Roman and Islamic Orient.

OBERHUMMER, Eugen, Alserstrasse 28, Wien, Austria; b. 1859, Munich; Ph.D. Munich, 1882; Privatdozent, Univ.Munich, 1886, Extraord.Prof. of Geog., 1892, Ord.Prof.of Geog., Univ.Wien, 1903, retired, 1930; mem. Acad.Sci.Munich, Acad.Sci.Wien, Hon.mem. geog.Soc.'s of Berlin, Leipzig, London, Munich, Rome, Stockholm, etc., Geog.Soc.Wien;

Copyrighted material

interested in geography of man, in historical geography, esp. of Greece and the Near East, in history of geography and maps, in anthropology, ethnology and linguistics; research under way on world religions and medical geography; field trips to North America, from Canada to Mexico, 1926-27, around the world, and numerous travels in Europe, western Asia, north Africa.

*PATSCH, Carl, Wien IX, Hörlgasse 6, Austria.

PITTIONI, Richard, Urgeschichtliches Inst., Wasagasse 4, Wien IX, Austria; home, Blindengasse 25/19, Wien VIII; b. 1906, Wien; Ph.D., 1929; Privatdozent f.Prähist., Univ.Wien, 1932; Asst., 1929—; mem.Wien.Prähist.Zeitsft., hon.Konservator, Zentralstelle f. Denkmalschutz, Hon.Konsiliar, niederösterreich.Landesmuseums; interested in primitive mining of copper, iron and gold, in European prehistory from the period of urn burials and other prehistoric survivals, thru Roman times to the present, and in folklore; research under way on bronze age mines near Kitzbühel, Tyrol; Field work almost continually in lower Austria, Salzburg and Tirol.

PÖCH, Hella, Freiheitsplatz 10, Wien IX/2, Austria; b. 1893, Wildalpe, Styria, Austria; Ph.D. in Anthrop., Univ.Wien, 1919; First Asst., Anthropological Inst., Univ.Wien, 1920-33; mem. Wiener Anthrop.Gesft., Wiener Geog.Gesft., Wiener Prähist.Gesft., Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop.Deutschlands, etc.; interested in morphological anthropology, race grouping and differentiating, development of racial characteristics and peculiarities from primitive forms; research under way on Arabians of southern Arabia and the Jews, as a contribution to the knowledge of race distribution of the Near East, and on former racial relationships between America and the Old World; field trips to fugitives from Ukraina, 1917-18, to Alpine peasants in Salzburg, Austria, 1932-33.

*ROCK, Friedrich, Univ. Wien, Wien, Austria (or Museums f. Völkerkunde, Burgring 7, Wien I, Austria).

*ROSTHORN, Artur, Arenbergring 9, Wien III, Austria.

ROUTIL, Robert, Van Swietang.1, Wien IX, Austria; home, Starhembergg. 22, Wien IV, Austria; b. 1893, Wien; Ph.D., 1929, Absolv.Versicherungsmathematiker, 1919, Chemiker, 1914, Radio-offizier und Obl.a.D. 1918; Universitats-asst., second class, 1931—; mem. Wiener Anthrop. Gesft., Niederöster.Landesmuseum; interested in genetics, biometrics, prehistory, ethnology, racial studies; research under way on the meaning of the sociology of primitive peoples for the building up of the race, on prehistory, palaethnology and racial studies of the Karutens, and on blood-group studies; field trip to north Arabia in 1917.

*SCHMIDL, Marianne, Nationalbibliothek, Josefsplatz, Wien I, Austria.

*SCHMIDT, P. Wilhelm, St. Gabriel Philosophisch-Theologische Lehranstalt, Mödling, Austria.

Copyrighted material

SCHOLZ, Alois, Mödling, Badstrasse 34, Austria; b. 1875, Johannesberg, Schlesien; Ph.D. Univ.Wien; Prof. at the tecanical school at Mödling till 1933, retired since then; mem. Wiener Gesft.f.Rassenpflege; interested in education.

SEEWALD, Otto, Königsegg-Gasse 5/I, Wien VI; b. 1898, Wien; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1933; mem. Wiener Prähist.Gesft.; interested in prehistory and prehistorical musical instruments.

STIGLER, Robert, Lackierergasse 3, Wien IX, Austria; b. 1878, Steyr, Oberösterreich; M.D., Univ.Wien, 1903; o.ö. Prof.Physiologie, Hohenschule f.Bodenkultur, 1921--, a.o.Prof.Physiologie, Univ.Wien, 1915--; mem. Wiener Anthrop.Gesft., Geog.Gesft.in Wien, Deutschen Physiol. Gesft., Gesft.f.Blutgruppenforschung, Biol.Gesft.in Wien, etc.; interested in race physiology, esp. of negroes, in sexual physiology of negroes, in eugenics; research under way on the negroes of Uganda, esp. physiology of circulation, respiration, muscular energy, senses of taste, hearing, vision, on sexual reflexes of men and women, etc.; field trips across Uganda, 1911-12, to Tunesia, 1927, to Bulgaria, 1930, to Egypt three times.

*STROH, Franz, Museum, Linz a.d. Donau, Austria.

SZOMBATHY, Josef, Obkirchergasse 15, Wien XIX, Austria; b. 1853, Wien; Hofrat in Pension; Forstand der anthropologischen und der prähistorischen Abteilung des Wiener naturhistorischen Museums, 1882-1916; mem. Wiener Anthrop.Gesft.; Wiener Prähist.Gesft., Schweiz.Prähist.Gesft.; Am.Philos.Soc.; Soc.d'Anthrop.de Paris, Numism.and Antiq.Soc.Philadelphia, Berliner Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol. u.Urgesch., Münchener Anthrop.Gesft., Kroatische Archaeol.Gesft. Zagreb, Schlesischer Altertumsverein Breslau, etc.; interested in physical anthropology and European prehistory.

WASTL, Josef, Hofburg, Wien I, Austria; b. 1892, Wien; Ph.D. Univ. Wien, 1925; Kustos der Anthropologischen Abteilung des Naturhistorischen Museums, Wien; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien; Prähist.Gesft.in Wien; Deutsche Gesft.f.Vererbungslehre, Oester.Gesft.f.Stereoskopie; interested in physical anthropology, ethnography of New Guinea.

WENINGER, Josef, Anthropologisches Institut, Van Swietengasse 1, Wien IX, Austria; home, Scheibenberggasse 18, Wien XVIII; b. 1886, Salzburg; Ph.D. Univ.Wien; a.o.Prof.f.Anthrop.und Vorstand d.Anthrop.Inst., --1927, o.ö. Prof.Anthrop., 1934--; mem. Anthrop.Gesft. in Wien, Internat.Fed.Eugenic Orgs., Deutschen Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Deutsch.Gesft.f.Vererbungswiss., Gesft.f.Vererbungsl.u.Endokrin., etc.; interested in anthropology, race studies and human heredity; research under way on anthropomorphology; field trips in Austria, Hungary and Germany, 1914-18, to Banat, Roumania, 1933-34.

Copyrighted material

WILLVONSEDER, Kurt, Wallriss-Strasse 100, Wien XXIII, Austria; b. 1903, Salzburg; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, stud. Gymnasium at Salzburg and at Stockholms Högskola, Sweden; Asst., Urgeschichtliches Inst., Univ. Wien, 1931--; mem. Wiener Prähist.Gesft., Anthrop.Gesft.in Wien, Deutsche Gesft.f.Vor- und Frühgeschichte Tschechoslowakei; interested in prehistoric archaeology and in linguistics, esp. German philology; research under way on the middle Bronze Age in Austria, on the lake-dwellings in upper Austria and on a general review of the prehistory of Austria; field trips to the lake dwellings in Upper Austria, and to Sweden, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Greece, Jugoslovia, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Slowakie, Denmark.

WOLFEL, Dominik Josef, Museum f. Völkerkunde, I Neue Burg, Wien, Austria; home, Alliogasse 24, Wien XV; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1925; b. 1888, Wien; Asst. Curator, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Founder and Chief of Archivium Canarium; mem. Deutsche Ethnol.Gesft., Inst.de Estud. Canarios Univ.de la Laguna (Tenerife), El Museo Canario Las Palmas (Gran Canaria); interested in Africa, esp. northern Africa and the Berber languages, in early high civilizations in the Mediterranean, in early agricultural civilizations and in the history of Spanish and Portuguese discoveries and colonies in Africa; research under way on ancient high civilizations in western Africa and on the shores of the Atlantic, on substrata and ancient forms of Berber languages, on the ancient civilization of the Canary Islanders and their history; field trips to Rome, Barcelona, Madrid and Simancas, 1930, to Simancas, Sevilla, Lisbon and Coimbra, 1931, to Simancas and the Canary Islands, 1932-33.

Copyrighted material

BELGIUM

BOONE, Olga, Avenue de Tervueren 113, Brussels, Belgium; b. 1903, Ghent, Belgium; Docteur en Géographie, Univ. de Liége, 1932; Asst. Curator, Musée du Congo belge, Tervueren, 1930--; interested in ethnography of central Africa; research under way on the musical instruments (xylophones) of the Belgian Congo tribes.

BREUER, Jacques H. G., 1 Square Marie-José, Woluwe, Brussels, Belgium; b. 1892, Liege; degree of Doctor in History of Art and Archaeology; Asst.-Curator, Dept. of Belgian Antiquities, Musées Royaux d'Art et Histoire, Brussels, and Lecturer, Univ. of Liége; mem.(Belgian national secretary), Permanent Council of the International Congresses of Prehistoric Sciences; interested in prehistory and national antiquities of Belgium; many excavations in Belgium.

BURSSENS, Amaat Frans Stephanie, Brusselsche Steenweg 34, Melle-bij-Gent, Belgium; b. 1897, Vondermande Belgium; Ph.D. Univ. of Leuven, 1923; Prof. of Bantu and Sudanic languages, Univ.of Ghent, 1926—; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cultures (London), Soc.des Afric. (Paris); interested in African languages, esp. Congo; research under way on languages of the Belgian Congo; field trip to the Belgian Congo, 1924.

De CLERQ, Natal Y. M., Nieuwkerken (Waes), Belgium; b. 1899, St. Nicolas (Waes); Ph.D. Univ. of Louvraine; Lecturer in ethnography of the Congo, Colonial Univ. of Antwerp, 1929, at the Ecole Coloniale of Brussels, 1930, and at the Ecole Superieure d'agronomie at Ghent; mem. Exec.Council of the Internat. Inst.of African Lang.and Cult., Inst.Royal Colonial Belge.; interested in Africa; research under way on culture contact in the Belgian Congo; field trips to the Belgian Congo, 1927-29, 1933-34.

De JONGHE, Edouard, 38 Rue Fréderick Pelletier, Brussels, Belgium; b. 1878, Grimminge, Belgium; Ph.D. in classical Philology and history, Univ. of Louvain, 1902, stud. Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 1904, Sci.Collab., Museum f. Völkerkunde, Berlin, 1905-06, Director-General, Dept. of Colonies, 1908, Prof. of Congo Ethnography and of ethnology, Univ. of Louvain, 1908, Secy-Gen., Royal Colonial Inst., 1930; interested in anthropology, ethnology, linguistics, history and methods of colonization; mem. Belgian Royal Colon.Inst., Internat.Colon.Inst., Internat.Inst.f.Afric.Lang.and Cult., Board of the Colonial Univ., Supervisory Council of the Museum of the Belgian Congo at Tervueren; research under way on institutions of the Belgian Congo tribes; field trips to Belgian Congo, 1909, to Belgian Congo and South Africa, 1924-25.

DOUDOU, Ernest, Neleh Canvier 187-Z, Seraing, Belgium; home, 37 Rue du Molinoya, Seraing; interested in archaeology and palaeontology; mem. Soc.d'Anthrop.de Wien, Soc.de Geog.et Ethnog.de Stettin,

Copyrighted material

Soc.d'Archaeol.de France, Acad.des Sci. of France, etc.; author of many noted works in anthropology.

HAMAL-NANDRIN, Joseph, 77 Quai de Rome, Liége, Belgium; b. 1869, Liége; in charge of the course in prehistoric archaeology at the Institut d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archeologie, 1925, at the Faculte des Sciences de l'Universite de Liége, 1929; mem. Soc.prehist.franc.de Paris, Inst. Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris, Assn.des Archaeol.Portugais, Congres Internat des Sci.Préhist.et Protohist., Soc.Roy.Belge d'Anthrop.et de Préhist., Soc.Geol.de Belg., Assn.Lorraine d'etudes anthrop.de Nancy, Inst.Archeol.liégeois; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on excavations of stone age sites and beds, -- places where flint was cut, sites of habitations, etc.; field trips in Belgium and the Dutch province of Limbourg.

*LECLÈRC, Léon, Univ. Libre de Bruxelles, 50 Ave. des Nations, Brussels, Belgium.

LOUIS, Maria, 133 Boulevard de la Souveniere, Liége, Belgium; b. 1902, Bressoux (Liege), Belgium; Ph.D. in History of art and archaeology, Univ. de Liege, 1932; Certificats d'Archaeologie préhistorique, 1932 in physical anthropology, 1933; Asst. in prehistoric archaeology, Fac. des Sci., Univ. of Liége, 1932--; mem. Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc. Préhist.Franç., Inst.archéol.liégeois; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on excavations of stone age sites and beds, -- places where flint was cut, sites of habitations, etc.; field trips in Belgium and the Dutch province of Limbourg.

MAERTENS-de-NOORDHOUT, Joseph, Avenue Astrid, 27, Gand, Belgium; b. 1872, Gand; Conservateur, Musée d'archeologie, Univ.de Gand for 25 years; consul for Bolivia for 35 years; mem. Soc.Prehist.de France, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.de France, Acad.Pontificale Tiberine a Rome; discovered a bronze-age burial at Gand, field trips to Beauvoies, Tours, England, etc.; to Chi-Chen, Guatemala, etc.

MAES, Yvon Joseph, Tervueren, Belgium; b. 1882, Ingelmunster; degree of Doctor in Geographical Sciences, Univ. of Ghent, 1905; Curator of the Dept. of Ethnography, Museum of the Belgian Congo, Tervueren, 1909, Prof., Univ. of Ghent, 1925, Prof., Colonial Univ., Antwerp, 1924; interested in ethnography of central Africa; research under way on the ethnography of the tribes of Belgian Congo, on the art of the Belgian Congo and on a bibliography of the Belgian Congo; field trip to the contral Belgian Congo, 1913-14.

OLBRECHT, Frans M., "Griethuuse," Wezembeek, Belgium; b. 1899, Mechelen, Belgium; Ph.D. Louvain Univ., 1925, Fellow C.R.B.Educational Foundation, grad. work at Columbia Univ., 1925-26; Curator, Dept. of Ethnography, Royal Museum of Art and History, Brussels, 1929-35, Asst. Prof., Univ. of Ghent, 1932--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Committee of Research on Am.Indian Lang., N.Y.Ethnol.Soc., Soc.des Amer.de Paris,

Copyrighted material

Vlaamsche Wetenschappelijke Congressen; interested in primitive art, primitive science, American ethnology and American Indian linguistics; research under way on medicine and magic of the Cherokee Indians, on the linguistics of the Cherokee, Onondaga and Tuscarora Indians, on African art and on primitive poetry; field trips to the Cherokee Indians, 1926-27, 1930, to the Tuscarora Indians, 1928, to the Onondaga Indians, 1929-30, to the French Sudan and Ivory Coast, 1933.

SMETS, Georges, 51 Rue des Balleauodistes, Brussels, Belgium; b. 1887, Lindenbeec St. Jean; Ph.D. in history, special doctor in history, and doctor in law; Prof., Univ. of Brussels, 1908, Rector, 1923-32, Director of the Solway Inst. of Sociology, 1935--; mem. Royal Acad.Belgium, Royal Colon. Inst.of Belgium; interested in institutions and social organization; research under way on the feodality of the Congo Belge; field trip to the Congo Belge, 1935.

*TRAIPONT, Charles (Professor), Univ. of Liége, Liége, Belgium.

VAN BULCK, Vaast, Theologisch College der Societeit van Jezus, Minderestraat 11, Leuven, Belgium; home, Statie Straat 61, Berchem-Antwerpen, Belgium; b. 1903, Berchem/Antwerpen; Ph.D. Univ. of Leuven; Diplôme de Linguistique general, Diplôme de l'Institut de phonetique, Diplôme de l'Institut d'ethnologie, Univ. of Paris; Ph.D. Univ.Wien; position with the Collège Théologique de la Compagnie de Jésus à Louvain; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cult., Soc.de Ling.de Paris, Wiener Arbeitsgemeinschaft f.Afrik.Kulturgeschichte; interested in ethnology, -- methodological and Africanistic, and in Africanistic philology and African languages; research under way on culture cycles in Africa, on the house and hut in Africa, on a comparative grammar of the Bantu-, Sudan- and Bantoid languages in Belgian Congo and on the religious phenomena of the African negroes; field trips from Dakar to the Belgian Congo, and with the Bakongo of the Inkisi River, 1932-33.

VERVAECK, Louis, 52 Ave. de la Jonction, Brussels, Belgium; home, 35 rue Verhulst, Uccle; b. 1872; M.D. 1895; Director-General of the Service of Criminal Anthropology, Dept. of Justice; interested in criminal anthropology and psychiatry; research under way on delinquency and criminality in Belgium; field trips too numerous to be detailed.

Copyrighted material

BULGARIA

*FILOV, B. (Professor), Sofijski Universitet, Sofia, Bulgaria.

KAZAROW, Gavril I., Boulevard Ivlogy Gheorghiev 134, Sofia, Bulgaria; b. 1874, Koprivshtitza; Ph.D. Univ. of Leipzig; full Professor of Ancient History (State Univ. of Bulgaria), 1910—; mem. Bulgarian Acad.Sci., the German Archaeological Institute in Berlin, the Austrian Archaeological Institute in Wien, the Prehistorical Society in Wien; interested in ancient history, ethnology and history of religions; research under way on a catalogue of the traces (?) of the Thracian Hero found in Bulgaria.

*KOSTOFF, St. L., Director, Ethnographical Museum, Sofia, Bulgaria.

MIKOV, Vassil, The Archaeological Museum, Sofia, Bulgaria; b. 1893, Tetevensko; grad. from Sofia Univ., 1922; Asst., Archaeological Museum, 1923-31, Curator, Prehistoric Dept., Archaeological Museum, 1931—; mem. Bulgarian Historical Society, Archaeological Inst., Geog.Society; interested in Thracian prehistory and ethnology; research under way on the prehistoric civilizations and peoples in the Balican.

*PAPOFF, R., Ethnographical Museum, Sofia, Bulgaria.

*PETSVA, E., Conservator, Ethnographical Museum, Sofia, Bulgaria.

*ROMANSKI, S. (Professor), Sofijski Universitet, Sofia, Bulgaria.

*VAKARELSKI, Chr., Ethnographical Museum, Sofia, Bulgaria.

WATEFF, Stefan, Preslav No. 1, Sofia Bulgaria; b. 1866, Lovetch, Bulgaria; M.D. Univ. of Leipzig, 1893; Head of the IVth Army Hospital, Sofia, 1915-19, Prof. of Children's Diseases and Director of the Clinic for Children, State University, Sofia, 1920—; mem. Bulgarian Acad. Sci., French Soc. d'Anthropologie, German Soc.f.Podiatrics, Bulgarian Soc.f.Archaeology, Bulgarian Soc.of Pediat., etc.; interested in anthropology, pediatrics, social hygiene, internal medicine, etc.; research under way on physical anthropology of the Bulgarians;

WELKOW, Ivan, Archaeological Museum, Sofia, Bulgaria; b. 1891, Sofia; Ph.D. Univ.Wien; conservator, Archaeological Museum, Sofia; mem. Bulgarian Archaeol.Inst., German Archaeol.Inst.in Berlin; interested in ancient Thracian monuments; research under way on excavations of Thracian graves in Bulgaria; field trips in Bulgaria.

Copyrighted material

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

*ABSOLON, K., Moravské Zemské Museum (or Musée d'Etat de Moravia, Zelne Nam. 7), Brno, Czechoslovakia.

*BUCHTELA, Karel, State Archaeological Institute, Lobkovic Palace, Praha III, Czechoslovakia.

*CHOPEK, B. (Professor), University of Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.

FRANZ, Leonhard, Sarecka 31, Praha XIX, Czechoslovakia; b. 1895, Vienna, Austria; Ph.D. Univ. Wien, 1922; Professor of Prehistory, German University at Prague; mem. Archaeol.Inst. of the Czechoslovak State, Deutsche Gesft.der Wissenschaften at Prague, Archaeol.Inst. of Germany; interested in European prehistory.

*HALY, J., in charge of the Anthropological Institute, Carlova Universita, Praha, Czechoslovakia.

*MATIEGKA, J. (or H.), Praha-Dubenec, Schnellova 14, Czechoslovakia (or Narodni Museum, Praha II/1504).

*NIEDERLE, Lubor, Karlova Universita, Praha, Czechoslovakia.

SKUTIL, Josef, Zemské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia; home, Tyršova 19, Brno; b. 1904; Ph.D.; Curator of the prehistoric department of the Zemské Museum; mem. Soc.Prehist.Franc., Czechoslovakian subcommittee of the Internat.Comm.for the Study of Fossil Man; interested in fossil man and in archaeology in general.

DENMARK

ANDERSEN, Ellen Dorothea Johanna (Mrs.), Nationalmuseets III Afd. København, Denmark; home, Classensgade 63, København; b. 1898, Serridslev gaard; Cand.Phil. Univ. of Copenhagen; Museumsinspektor II, 1935--; mem. Foreningen for danske Museumsmaend; interested in costumes, esp. peasant costumes, and in textiles.

BERTELSEN, Alfred, Grønlands Styrelse, Copenhagen K, Denmark; home, C.H.Petersensvej 47, Copenhagen F; b. 1877, Roskilde, Denmark; M.D. Københavns Univ., 1902; Medicinalkonsulent for Grønlands Styrelse, 1928--; mem. Meddelelser one Grønland, Union Internat.pour l'étude Sci.des Prob.de Population; interested in sanitation and health conditions amongst primitive peoples, esp. amongst Eskimos; research under way on medical statistics and ethnography of Grønland; numerous field trips to and in Greenland, 1902--.

Copyrighted material

BIRKET-SMITH, Kaj, National Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark; home 25 Drosselvej, Copenhagen F; b. 1893, Copenhagen; M.Sc. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1917, Ph.D. 1929; Curator, Ethnographical Dept., National Museum, Copenhagen; Mem. Royal Soc.of Antiquarians of the North, Council of the Royal Danish Geog.Soc., Soc.des Amer.Paris, Gesft.f. Anthrop.Wien; Com.for the Internat.Invest.of Circumpolar Culture of the First Internat.Cong.of Anthrop.Sci., Perm.Coun.Cong.of Anthrop. Sci.; interested in anthropology of North America and Siberia; research under way on physical anthropology of the Central Eskimos, on material culture of the Northwest Passage Eskimos, and on archaeology and ethnology of Prince William Sound, Alaska; field trips to West Greenland, 1912, 1918, to Arctic Canada, 1921-23, to southwestern Alaska, 1933.

BLINKENBERG, Christian, Kathrinevej 29, Hellerup, Denmark; b. 1863, Ribe, Denmark; Cand.Mag. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1887, Ph.D., 1893; Inspector of the National Museum, Copenhagen, 1888-1916, Prof. of Archaeology, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1911-26, Director of the Rask-Oersted Foundation, Copenhagen, 1923--, Deputy-Chairman, Royal Soc.of Northern Antiquarians, 1934--; mem. Royal Soc.of North.Antiq., Royal Danish Acad., Deutsches Archaeol.Inst., Finska Fornminnesföreningen, Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet, Lund (Sweden), Gesft.d.Wissenschaft. Goettingen, Soc.for the Promot.of Hellenic Stud., London, The Soc.of Antiquarians of London; interested in classical and prehistoric archaeology; research under way on the results of the Danish excavations in the Island of Rhodes; field trips to Epidauros and elsewhere in Greece, 1890--, in Denmark, 1892-1915, to Lindos (Rhodes), 1902-05, many to Greece and Italy.

*BOBS, L., Rahboks Allé, Copenhagen V, Denmark.

BROHOLM, Hans Christian, National Museum, Copenhagen; home, Amager Falledvej 27, Cobenhavn, Denmark; b. 1893, Bollinge, Denmark; M.A. Copenhagen Univ., 1919, Ph.D., 1933; Keeper, Nationalmuseums, 1919--; mem. Royal Soc.of North.Antiq., Perm.Coun.for prohist.and Protohist. Cong.; interested in the bronze age in Denmark; research under way on the costumes of the bronze age in Denmark and on an oak coffin from Ekrydstrup; field trips in Denmark, 1919--, to Italy, 1923, 1926, 1928, to Greece, 1926, in eastern Europe and the northern Balkans, 1930.

BRØNDSTED, Johannes Balthasar, National Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Tranevaengot 10, Hellerup; b. 1890, Grundfør, Jutland; Cand. Mag. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1916, Ph.D., 1921; Keeper of Prehistoric Section, National Museum, 1933--, Lecturer on northern Archaeology, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1930--, chief editor "Acta Archaeologica," 1930--; mem. Soc.of Antiq., London, Perm.Coun.Congr.Internat.des Sci. Prehist.et Protohist., Deutsches Archaeol.Inst., Kungl.Vitt.Akad. Stockholm, Royal Irish Acad.; interested in neolithicum, bronze age and early iron age of middle, northern and western Europe, in animal ornament in European and Asiatic iron age, in Viking age in Scandina-

Copyrighted material

via and Great Britain, in early Christian archaeology of southern Europe and the Near East; research under way in preparation of a handbook of Danish archaeology; field trips yearly in Denmark, 1918--, to the early Christian basilicas in Salona, Dalmatia, 1922-23.

CHRISTENSEN, Arthur Emanuel; Raadhusvej 62, Charlottenlund, Denmark; b. 1875, Copenhagen; Cand.Mag., Univ. of Copenhagen, 1900, Ph.D., 1903; Prof. of Iranian Philology, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1919--; mem. Royal Danish Acad.Sci., Swedish Vetenskabssocieteten, Soc.Asiatique, Paris, Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, Soc.des Études Iraniennes et de l'Art Persian; interested in Iranian philology, history and modern dialects, in general folklore and in political philosophy; research under way on "L'Iran sous les Sassanides," on the Iranian dialects of the region of Semnan, -- Sourk-ei, Lasguerdi, Sängesäri, and Chämerädde; field trips to the Iran, 1914, 1929, 1934.

DEGERBOL, Magnus Anton, Zoological Museum of the Univ. of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark; home Fuglevadsvej r. Lyngby; b. 1895, Sjoring, Denmark; M.A. 1922, Ph.D. 1933; Curator of Mammals, Zoological Museum, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1924; editor of "Videnskabelige Meddelelser, for the Danish Naturhistorsk Forening;" interested in evolution of primates and in eruption of teeth; field trip to Kangerdlingssuak district of east Greenland, 1932.

*ELLEHILDE, - - Dansk Folkemindesamling, Det Kongelige Bibliotek, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FEILBERG, Carl Gunnar, Nationalmuseet, Copenhagen; home, St. Clara Molle, Harnevej 17, Roskilde, Denmark; b. 1894, Copenhagen; Cand. Mag. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1919; scientific Asst., Ethnographical Dept., National Museum of Denmark, 1929--; mem. Det Kgl. Danska Geog.Selskab, national secretary of the Congres Internat.des Sci. Anthrop.et Ethnol.; interested in anthropology of Asia and Africa; research under way on the nomads and the agriculture of western Asia; field trip to Iran, 1935.

*FISCHER-MØLLER, -- , Normalanatomisk Museum, Bredgade 62, Copenhagen, Denmark.

GRØNBECH, Vilhelm Peter, Brogaardsvej 6, Gentofte, Denmark; b. 1873, Allinge, Denmark; Ph.D. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1902, Dr.theol.h.c. Univ.of Lund, Swedon, 1918; Lecturer, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1908-15, Prof. of History of Religion, 1915--; mem. Det kgl.danske Vidonskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhället; interested in the history of religion.

HALD, Margrethe, Nationalmuseet, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Urigsted, Jutland; b. 1897, Urigsted; interested in the textile arts of antiquity; research under way on costumes from the bronze age in Denmark, and on the oak coffin from Ekrydstrup.

Copyrighted material

*HANSEN, Søren, Sølvgade 20, Copenhagen, Denmark.

HATT, Aage Gudmund, Universitetets geografiske Laboratorium, Studiestraede 6, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Bendzvej 1-A, Copenhagen F; b. 1884, Vildbjerg, Denmark; Cand.mag. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1911, Ph.D., 1914; sub-inspector, Nationalmuseum, Copenhagen, 1919-29, Lecturer in Geography, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1923-29, Prof. of Human Geography, 1929--; mem. Am.Ethnol.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., L'Acad. Royale des Sci.et des Let.de Danemark, Soc.Royale des Let.de Lund, Dansk Selskab for Oldtids- og Middelalderforskning, Soc.Royale des Antiq.du Nord, Soc.des Amer.de Paris; interested in culture-historical problems of the circumpolar area, in archaeology of the West Indies, in archaeology of the Iron Age of northwestern Europe, esp. habitation and agriculture; research under way on house-sites and traces of early Iron Age culture in Jutland, and on excavations in the West Indies; field trips to the Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma, 1906, to the nomadic Lapps of Scandinavia, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, to the Virgin Islands and Santa Domingo, 1922-23, to south Greenland and Iceland, 1932, in Denmark, 1919-29 and 1933-35.

HATT, Emilie Demant, Bendzvej 1/A, Copenhagen F, Denmark; b. 1873, Selde, Denmark; stud. painting, Acad. of Art, Copenhagen, 1899-1905, stud. the Lappish language with Prof. Thomsen, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1906; mem. Geog.Soc. of Finland, Tromsø Museum of Norway; interested in the ethnography and folklore of the Lapps; research under way on the Lapps; field trips to Lapland, 1907-08, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, to the West Indies, 1922-23, to South Greenland, Iceland and the Faeroes, 1932.

*HOLM, G.F., Livjaegergade 44, Copenhagen, Denmark.

HOLTVED, Erik, 14 Hauserplads, Copenhagen, Denmark; b. 1899, Fredericia, Denmark; interested in Eskimo archaeology, ethnology and linguistics; research under way on archaeology, ethnology and linguistics among the Polar Eskimo; field trips to Greenland, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935-37.

*ISAGER, K., Sanatoriet, Ry st. Copenhagen, Denmark.

JOHANSEN, Knud Friis, Egernvej 27, Copenhagen F, Denmark; b. 1887, Fredericia, Denmark; Ph.D. Univ. of Copenhagen; Prof. of Archaeology, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1926--; mem. kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Deutsches Archaeol.Inst., Soc.of Antiquaries, London; interested in prehistoric and classical archaeology.

*KEMP, Tage, Solvaenget 6, Copenhagen, Denmark.

KJERSMEIER, Carl, Svendsgade 1/IV, Copenhagen V, Denmark; b. 1889, Vejle, Denmark; Cand.Juris, 1916; Attorney of the Court of Copenhagen; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cult.; interested in African art; research under way on "Afrique Occidentale française," field trips to French West Africa (Soudan, Guinea, Upper Volta), 1931-32.

Copyrighted material

LARSEN, Helge Eyvan, Nationalmuseet, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Gyldenholms Alle 9, Gentofte, Denmark; b. 1905, Copenhagen; M.A. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1936; Curator, National Museum, 1935--; mem. Royal Soc.of Antiq.of the North, Nat.Secy., Internat.Congres of Anthrop.and Ethnol.Sci.; interested in Eskimo archaeology and in ethnology of southeast Asia, Indonesia and the Pacific; research under way on archaeology in the Kangerdlugssuaq area, east Greenland; field trips to west Greenland, 1930, to northeast Greenland, 1931-32, to east Greenland, 1935.

MACKEPRANG, Mogens B., Nationalmuseet, Copenhagen; home, Nyrogade 10, Copenhagen; b. 1905, Copenhagen; Mag.art. Univ. of Copenhagen; Asst. Keeper, Dept. of Prehist. Danish Antiquities, National Museum, Copenhagen; mem. Royal Soc. of Northern Antiquaries; interested in prehistory and classical archaeology; field trips to Greece, 1932-33.

MATHIASSEN, Therkel, National Museum, Copenhagen; home, Gronnemose Alle 101, Soborg, Denmark; b. 1892, Faurbo, Denmark; M.A. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1917, Ph.D., 1927; Keeper, National Museum, 1933--; mem. Am.Geog.Soc., Royal Danish Geog.Soc., Perm.Coun.for prehist. and protohist.cong.; interested in the Eskimo and in the Stone Age; research under way on archaeology of Greenland, on Eskimo ruins, and on the Mesolithic Age of Denmark; field trips to Arctic America, 1921-23, to east Greenland, 1932, to Greenland, 1929, 1930, 1931-32, 1933, 1934.

*MØLLER, Agner, Vadum, Denmark.

*MÜLLER, Sophus, Direktor des National Museums, Copenhagen, Denmark.

NÖRLUND, Poul, National Museum, Copenhagen; home, 5th Juni Pl., No. 9, Copenhagen F; b. 1888, Stegeln, Denmark; Ph.D. 1920; Inspector, Historical Dept., National Museum, Copenhagen, Secy. of the Royal Soc. of North.Antiq.; mem. Royal Acad.Sci.and Letters of Copenhagen and Stockholm and the Acad. of Letters, Lund; interested in the Norse archaeology of Greenland, in the Viking Age and the Middle Ages; research under way on the excavation of a Viking Castle, Trelleboy, Seeland, Denmark; field trips in Greenland, 1921, 1926, 1930, 1932.

*OHRT, F., Beatevej 1, Copenhagen Valby, Denmark.

OLRIK, Jörgen, Nationalmuseum, 3rd section, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Christiansvej 23, Charlottenlund; b. 1875, Copenhagen; Cand.mag. 1898, Univ. of Copenhagen; Admin.Inspektor (subdirector), National Museum, 1920--; mem. Soc. Danemarks Folkemunder, Royal Danish Soc. f. History, Danish Soc.f.Lang.and Lothk., etc.; interested in peasant art in Denmark and folklore in Denmark.

*ØSTRUP, J., Dronning Olgasvej 26, Copenhagen F, Denmark.

Copyrighted material

PEDERSEN, Johannes P. E., Dantes Plads 35, Copenhagen, Denmark; b. 1883, Illeböllle, Denmark; Ph.D., Univ. of Copenhagen, 1912, Dr.theol. h.c. Lund, 1923; Prof. of Semitic Philology, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1932--; President of the Board of Direction of the Carlsberg Foundation, 1933--; mem. Royal Acad.of Copenhagen, Vetenskaps-Soc. Lund, Soc.f. Old Testament Study, Norwegian Acad., Royal Soc.of Letters, Lund; interested in semitic and Islamic cultures and in history of religion; research under way on Islamic mysticism; field trips to Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1920-21.

ROSENBERG, Gustav A. Th., National Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Puggaardsgade 15, Copenhagen; b. 1872, Hillerod, Denmark; Konservator, National Museum, Copenhagen; Fellow of Oldskriftselskabets; interested in Scandinavian archaeology.

ROUSSELL, Aage, National Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Allegade 6, Copenhagen; b. 1901, Copenhagen; Cand.Phil. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1921, Architect, Royal Acad.of Fine Arts, Copenhagen, 1922; Architect, National Museum of Copenhagen, 1930--; mem. Royal Soc. of Northern Antiq.; interested in buildings and culture of the Norsemen in the Middle Ages; research under way on the Norsemen in Greenland; field trips to Greenland, 1924-26, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1935, to the Scottish Isles, 1931.

SCHÜTTE, Gudmund, Eskjaer, Jebjerg, Denmark; b. 1872, Eskjaer; M.A. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1898, Ph.D., 1907; lecturer (as private docent) in the Universities of Copenhagen, Aarhus and Berlin; mem. Selskab f.Germansk Filol., Selskab f.nordisk Filol., Filol.-hist. Samsund, Viking Society of London; interested in geography, etnology of the northern peoples, and philology; research under way to show that the Old English poem Widsith is reflected by the mediaeval German poem Biterolf and numerous Danish and Norwegian-Icelandic ballads; field trips to the Roman quarry at Spitselofen, Karnten, Austria, 1920-29.

THALBITZER, (Carl) William, Köbenhavns Universitet, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Solgaarden 10, Copenhagen O; b. 1873, Helsingor, Denmark; M.A. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1899; teacher of the Eskimo language and culture, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1920--, Prof., 1926--; mem. Royal Danish Acad.of Sci.and Letters, Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in linguistics and ethnology (starting from Old Norse philology, general phonetics, Danish and German philosophy, Eskimo language and folklore, primitive music), Eskimo dialects, place-names, etc.; research under way on ethnology, sociology, religion and vocabulary of the east Greenland Eskimos and on the Angmassalik Eskimos; field trips to the northwest Greenland Eskimos, 1900-01, to central east Greenland Eskimos, 1905-06, to the southwest and east Greenland Eskimos, 1914, from Cape Farewell northward to Upernawik, Greenland, 1924, 1930, 1931, 1935; to the Laplanders of Lule District, Sweden, 1917, to Lagoa Santa, Brazil, 1922.

Copyrighted material

*THOMSEN, Th. (Inspektor), National Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark.

TUXEN, Poul, 63/B Sortedams Dossering, Copenhagen, Denmark; b. 1880, Copenhagen; M.A. Univ. of Copenhagen, Ph.D. ibid., stud. at Univ. of Leipzig and Bonn.; Prof. of Sanskrit, Univ. of Copenhagen; mem. Royal Danish Acad., the New Soc. of Letters, Lund, Siam Soc. Bangkok, Board of Directors of the Carlsberg Foundation; interested in Indology; research under way on Indian philosophy and religion; field trip to further India and Ceylon, 1921-22.

*ULDALL, H.J. Agersogade 1/8, Copenhagen (or Udby pr. Orsted, Jutland), Denmark.

ULDALL, Kai Christian, National Museum, Frederiksholms Kanal 12, Copenhagen, Denmark; home, Rolighedsvej 15, Copenhagen V, Denmark; b. 1890, Copenhagen; Cand.phil. Univ. of Copenhagen; Inspektor, Nationalmuseet, Copenhagen and Dansk Folkemuseum, 1920--; mem. Kgl.Nordisko Oldskriftsselskab., Danmarks Folkeminder, Dansk Kulturhistorisk Museumsforening; interested in European and comparative ethnology, in folklore, peasant art, history and archaeology; yearly field trips in Denmark.

*WULFF, K. (Docent Dr.), Københavnsvej 27, Hillerød, Denmark.

YDE, Jens Mathias, Hellerupvej 6, Copenhagen-Hellerup, Denmark; b. 1906, Thisted, Denmark; cand.mag. Copenhagen Univ., 1930; stud. central-American archaeology, Harvard, 1931-33; mem. Kgl.Dansk Geog.Selskab; interested in American archaeology; research under way on data from expedition to Central America; field trip to Honduras, Guatemala highlands and Mexico, 1935.

*ZANGENBERG, H. (Inspektor), National Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark.

ENGLAND

AUSTIN, Roland, 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester, England.

BAKE, Arnold Adriaan, C/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., West End and Foreign Branch, 1 Pall Mall East, London W, England; home, 36 Lansdowne Crescent, London W 11; b. 1899; Doctor of Sanskrit, Univ. of Utrecht, 1930; Research mission, Kern Inst. Leiden Univ. for musicological and folkloristic research in India, 1930-37, Senior Research Fellow, Brasenore College, Oxford, in religious and folk music of India, 1937--; mem. Kern Inst., India Soc., Am.Soc.f.Comp.Music., Am.Music. Assn., Oriental Soc.of Am.; Prov.Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; interested in folklore and folk-music, in the culture of India and in comparative musicology; research under way on 400 records of Indian folk-music of different parts of India, on an edition of Sangitadarpana, with English translation and notes, and on field research in India; field trips to India, 1929, 1934.

Copyrighted material

BALFOUR, Henry, Langley Lodge, Headington Hill, Oxford, England; b. 1863, Croydon Surrey; educated at Charterhouse and Oxford (M.A. honours degree, 1885); Asst. Curator, Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford Univ., 1885-90, Curator, 1890--, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Prof. of Ethnology, Oxford; mem. Folklore Soc., Museums Assn., Zool.Soc., Prehist.Soc.of East Anglia, Nat.Hist.Soc.of Somersetshire, Oxford Ornith.Soc., Hon.Corresp.mem. Anthrop.Societies of Paris, Rome, Florence, Washington, Vienna, Upsala; Zoological Survey of India, Acad.of Sci., Phila., Fellow, Royal Soc., Soc.of Antiq., Royal Anthrop.Inst., Roy.Geog.Soc.; interested in anthropology, esp. comparative technology and prehistoric archaeology, and in zoology, esp. ornithology and the Cetacea; research under way on the stone implements of Tasmania, on a comparative study of musical instruments and other researches in comparative technology; field trips to Lapland, 1888, to South Africa, 1899, 1905, 1907, 1910, 1929, to Kenya and Uganda, 1928, to N. Rhodesia and Tanganyika, 1929, to Nigeria, 1930, to North Africa, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Australia and Malay States, 1914, to the Naga Hills of India, 1922, to the river Amazon in Brazil, 1927, many trips to Scandinavia, trips to most of the countries of Europe, the U.S.A. and Canada.

*BARNES, Alfred S., Dormers, Holwood Park Ave., Farnborough, Kent, England.

BATESON, Gregory, St. John's College, Cambridge, England; b. 1904, Grantchester, Cambs., England; M.A. Cambridge Univ., 1930; Research Fellow of St. John's College; mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst.; interested in borderlines of social anthropology and psychology, in the expression of standardised personality in cultural behavior and in Schismogenesis; research under way on schismogenesis in the Dutch East Indies; field trips to Baining and Sulka, New Britain and to Iatmul, New Guinea, 1927-29, to Iatmul, 1931-33.

BLACKWOOD, Beatrice Mary, University Museum, Oxford, England; home, 45 Walton St., Oxford; b. 1889, London; Honour School of English Language and Literature, Oxford, 1912, Diploma in Anthrop., 1918, M.A., 1920, B.Sc., 1924; Demonstrator in the Dept. of Human Anatomy, Oxford Univ., 1919-24, Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellow, 1924-27, Univ. Demonstrator in Ethnology, Oxford, 1927--; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., Royal Geog.Soc.; interested in physical anthropology, psychology and general ethnology; research under way on ethnographic material collected in the Solomon Islands; field trips to American Negroes, American Indians and American mountain whites, 1924-27, to the northwestern Solomon Islands (Buka and Bougainville), 1929-30.

BOWEN, Emrys George; Dept. of Geography and Anthropology, University College, Aberystwyth, S.Wales; home, 42 Spilman St., Carmarthen, S.Wales; b. 1900, Carmarthen; B.A. Univ. of Wales, 1923, M.A., 1926; Lecturer, Dept. of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. College, Aberystwyth, 1929--; mem. Cambrian Archaeol.Assn., Royal Anthrop.Inst.,

Copyrighted material

Prehist.Soc., Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire Antiq.Societies and Field Clubs; interested in prehistoric archaeology and physical anthropology; research under way on re-examination of the protohistoric material of western Britain in light of the developments in prehistoric archaeology, and on the political geography of Wales in the Dark Ages, including field surveys of Dykes, etc.

BROOKE, Susan, Grimstone Manor, Gilling East, York, England; b. 1909, South Crossland, Yorkshire; moral sci.tripos, Class I, Newnham Coll., Cambridge, 1934, Archaeol.and Anthrop.tripos, Class I, 1935; Sarah Smithson studentship in Anthrop., Newnham Coll., 1935-36; interested in anthropology, archaeology, psychology and education; research under way on psychological aspects of culture contact in India, esp. the effects of education on Hinduism.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, Merton House, Grantchester, Cambs., England; b. 1890, Cambridge; M.A. Cambridge Univ., stud. with Prof. Breuil and Prof. Obermaier; Univ. Lecturer, Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology, teaching prehistory, Cambridge Univ.; F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.A.I., mem. Prehist.Soc. and Cambridge Antiq.Soc.; interested in prehistory; research under way on teaching; field trips to South Africa, Spain, Russia, Crete, etc.

CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude, Newnham College, Cambridge, England; home, 76 Albert Hall Mansions, London, SW 7; Research Fellow Newnham College, Cambridge, 1934-37; mem. Royal Geog.Soc., Royal Anthrop.Inst., Gen.Comm., Brit.Assn.Adv.Sci., Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology, Cambridge Univ.; interested in prehistory of Africa; research under way on prehistory of Kharga Oasis, Libyan Desert; field trips to Abydos and Oxyrhynchos, 1921-22, to Badari, 1922-23, to Badari and Fayum, 1924-25, to Fayum, 1927-28, to southern Rhodesia, 1928-29, to Kharga Oasis, 1930-33.

CHITTY, Lily Frances, Yockleton Rectory, near Shrewsbury, England; b. 1893, Lewdown, Devon.; local secy.for Shropshire to the Society of Antiquaries of London, to the Ordnance Survey, the Earthworks Committee, etc., chief correspondent for Shropshire to H.M.Office of Works (Ancient Monuments Dept.); mem. Cambrian Archaeol.Assn., Shropshire Archaeol.Soc., Casadoc and Severn Valley Field Club; Prehist.Soc., Hellenic Soc., Royal Archaeol.Inst., etc.; interested in art, archaeology, history, geography, anthropology and their interaction, esp. prehistoric research and distribution mapping; research under way on the preparation of a Handbook of the Archaeology of England and Wales in the Neolithic, Bronze and Early Iron Ages, and of an atlas of distribution maps for the same period, also indexing "Archaeologia Cambriusis (about 90 volumes).

CLARK, John Grahame Douglas, Peterhouse, Cambridge, England; home, 'Liptraps,' Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; b. 1907, Shortlands, near Bombey, Kent, England; M.A. Cambridge Univ., 1933, Ph.D.

Copyrighted material

1934; Byn-Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1932-35, Secy., Fenland Research Comm., Cambridge, 1933—, Editor, The Proceedings of the Prehistoric Soc., 1933—; Fellow, Soc. of Antiq.of London, Royal Anthrop.Inst., mem. Royal Archaeol.Inst., Sussex Archaeol.Soc., Cambridge Antiq.Soc.; interested in prehistoric archaeology, esp. of northwestern Europe; research under way on correlation of events in natural history and human development, -- recently, study of the food-gathering cultures of NW Europe during the early post-glacial period, esp. the importance of the evolution of habitat in development of culture and as a chronological indicator in synchronisation of cultures; field trips in northern Europe, esp. Germany and Scandinavia, 1929, 1933, 1934, and many local field trips.

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope, Nursling, Southampton, England; b. 1886, Bombay, India; B.A. Oxford; formerly archaeology Officer of the British Ordnance Survey; Fellow, Soc. of Antiq., mem. German Archaeol.Inst., Austrian Anthrop.Soc., Vienna Prehist.Soc., Kent and Sussex Archaeol.Societies; Editor of "Antiquity"; interested in archaeology, anthropology, history, and air-photography as applied to archaeology; research under way on archaeological maps of Great Britain; field trips to the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1913-14, in Great Britain, 1918-20, Near and Middle East, 1928.

**DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, Plas Dulas, Llanddulas, N. Wales; b. 1871; educ. Marlborough Coll., Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, Fellow, 1904, Hon.Fellow, 1922; Director, Brit.Sch.of Archaeol.at Athens, 1906-14, temp.Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1916, Bywater and Sotheby Prof. of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature, Oxford Univ., 1920—; interested in archaeology and philology.

*DORBERG, J.H., Cambridge University, Cambridge, England.

EVANS-PRITCHARD, Edward Evan, Royal Societies Club, St. James St., London, SW 1, England; home, "Calverton", Channel View Road, Pevensey Bay, Sussex, England; b. 1902, Sussex, England; M.A. Oxford Univ., 19[illegible], Ph.D. Univ. of London, 1928; Lecturer, Sch.of Economics and Political Sci., Univ. of London, 1928-31, Prof. of Sociology, Egyptian Univ., Cairo, 1932-34, Hon.Research Asst., Dept. of Anat.and Embryol., Univ. Coll., Univ. of London, 1935, Research Lecturer in African Sociol., Oxford, 1935, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-36; Fellow Royal Anthrop.Inst., Royal Geog.Soc.; interested in social anthropology, esp. magic and religion, kinship, law, with particular interest in African sociology, esp. Islamic and East African societies; research under way on Azande and Nuer peoples of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, and theoretical studies of magic and law; field trips to Ingassena, Dar Fung, Moro, Azande Baka of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1926-27, to the Azande, Bongo and Jur of the same and the Belgian Congo, 1928, to the Nuer, Niberidi and Azande of the same, 1930, to the Nuer, 1931, to the Anuak, Galla and Nuer, 1935.

Copyrighted material

FORDE, Cyril Daryll, Dept. of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales; home, 8 Laura Place, Aberystwyth; b. 1902, Great Britain; B.A. and Ph.D. Univ. of London; Asst. Lecturer in Geography, Univ. College, London, 1923-28, Franks Studentship in Archaeology, Univ. College 1925-27, Commonwealth Fellowship at Univ. of California, 1928-30, Prof. of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. of Wales, 1930--, Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1935; Fellow, Royal Anthrop. Inst., Royal Geog. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., etc.; interested in ethnology and European prehistory; research under way on a comparative study of social and economic organization of West African agricultural societies, and on the Iron Age forts of Wales; field trips to the Yuma of the Lower Colorado River, 1928-29, to the Hopi, 1929, to Cross River, southern Nigeria, 1935.

FOX, Sir Cyril, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Wales; b. 1882; Ph.D. Christ's Hospital, Cambridge; F.S.A.; Supt., Univ. of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912-24 and Asst. to the Curator of the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923-24, A Kingsley Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, 1924, Keeper, Dept. of Archaeology, National Museum of Wales and Lecturer in Archaeology, Univ. College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925-26, Director, National Museum of Wales, 1926--; mem. Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, Museums Assn., Cambrian Archaeol. Assn., Prehist. Soc. of East Anglia, etc.

**FRAZER, Sir James George, Trinity College, Cambridge, England; b. 1854, Glasgow, Scotland; educ. Glasgow Univ., Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, Hon. LL.D., Glasgow and St. Andrews, Hon. Litt.D., Cambridge, Durham and Manchester, Doctor Honoris Causa, Univ. of Paris and Strasbourg; Fellow of the British Acad., Hon. Fellow, Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Assoc. Member, Inst. de France, mem. Prussian Acad. Sci., Royal Netherlands Acad. Sci., etc.; interested in ethnology and folklore; social anthropology.

GANN, Thomas William Francis, The Shrubbery La Rocque, Jersey Channel Islands; b. 1869, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ireland; J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., Univ. of Liverpool; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., Principal Medical Officer and Member Legislative Council, British Honduras to 1923, Lecturer, Middle American Archaeology, Univ. of Liverpool, 1922--; mem. (Hon.) Geog. and Hist. Soc. of Guatemala, Royal Empire Soc., etc.; interested in Maya archaeology and ethnology; research under way on the Maya site of Benque Viejo, British Honduras, incl. the temple building; field trips to San Antonio and Benque Viejo, Brit. Honduras, 1893, to Santa Rita, 1900, to Douglas, Saltilla, Boston and Brit. Honduras, 1910-12, to East Coast Yucatan, 1915, to Tzibanche, Quintana Roo, Mexico, 1930-32, to Pusilha, 1927-28, to Sta. Lucia Contzamaqualba Guatemala, 1933, to Ichpactun, Quintana Roo, 1925, to San Antonio, Rio Hondo, 1916.

Copyrighted material

*GARDNER, Willoughby, Y Berlfa, Deganwy, North Wales.

GARROD, Dorothy Annie Elizabeth; one Huntingdon Road, Cambridge, England; b. 1892, London; M.A.Cantab., B.Sc.Oxon, Newnham College, Cambridge, 1924; Research Fellow, Newnham College, Cambridge, 1929-32, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934, Director of Studies in Archaeology and Anthropology, Newnham College, 1934—; Fellow, Royal Anthrop. Inst., mem. Soc.d'Anthrop.de Paris, Soc.Préhist.Franç., Prehist.Soc. of Gt.Brit.; interested in prohistoric archaeology; research under way on the Stone Age of Palestine; field trips to Gibraltar, 1925-26, to southern Kurdistan, 1928, to the caves of the Wady Moghara, Mt. Carmel, Palestine, 1929-34.

**HADDON, Alfred Cort, 3 Cranmer Road, Cambridge, England; b. 1855, London; Sc.D. Christ's College, Cambridge, 1897; Prof. of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1880-01, Univ. Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1900-09, Reader in Ethnology, 1909-26, Lecturer in Ethnology, Univ. of London, 1904-09; F.R.G.S., M.R.I.A., mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst., Camb.Antiq.Soc., Folklore Soc., etc.; interested in anthropology and zoology.

*HAWKES, Christopher, British Museum, Bloomsbury, London, England.

*HOCART, A.M. (no address)

**HODSON, Thomas Callan, 10 Wood Lane, Highgate, N.6, Cambridge; educ. Christ's Hosp., Queen's College, Cambridge; India Civil Service, 1894-1901, Registrar, East London College, Univ. of London, 1903-14, war service, 1914-19, Principal, Hornsey Rise Training College, 1921-23, Lecturer, Univ.London, Cambridge, Michigan, 1923-24; Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1926-32, William Wyse Prof. of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, 1932—; interested in social anthropology, esp. of India.

*HOPWOOD, A. T. (Dr.), Museum of Natural History, Cromwell Road, London SW 7, England.

von HORNBOSTEL, Erich M., 117 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge, England; b. 1877, Vienna, Austria; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1900, stud. Univ. of Berlin, 1900-03; Asst.Psychol.Inst., Univ. of Berlin, 1906, Director of Berlin Phonogramm-Archiv, 1907-33, a.o.Prof. of Comparative and Systematic Musicology, Berlin Univ., 1923-33, Prof. of Musicology, New School f. Social Research, New York, 1933-34; Interested in anthropology, archaeology, musicology, psychology and physiology of sense organs; research under way on the religious and cosmological foundations of art, ornament and early script; field trips to the Pawnee Indians, 1906.

**JOYCE, Thomas Athol, British Museum, London, England; b. 1878; educ. Hertford College Oxford; entered British Museum, 1902, Deputy Keeper, Dept. of Ethnography, 1921, Sub-Keeper, 1932—; mem. Royal

Copyrighted material

Anthrop. Inst., Hakluyt Soc., R.A.A.S., etc.; interested in archaeology and ethnography; field trips to British Honduras, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1931, etc.

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Buckston Browne Farm, Downe, Kent, England; b. 1866, Aberdeen, Scotland; M.B. Aberdeen Univ. 1888, M.D., 1895, Fellow Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1895; Medical Officer, Siam, 1888-92, Lecturer on Anat., London Hosp. and Medical College, 1895-1908, Conservator of Museum and Hunterian Prof., Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1908-33; mem. Anat.Soc.of Gt.Brit.and Ire., Royal Inst., Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., Royal Society of London; interested in anatomy and evolution of primates and of man, in study of fossil remains of man and in functional anatomy; research under way on evolution of man.

**KENDRICK, Thomas Downing, 8 Albert Place, London W 8, England; Asst. Keeper, Dept. of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, editor, "The County Archaeologies;" interested in archaeology.

LAYARD, John Willoughby, 17 Parkhill Road, London NW 3, England; b. 1891, London; B.A.Cantab., 1913, M.A.Cantab. 1935; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-37; mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst.; interested in ethnology of Melanesia; research under way on social organization, economics and religion of the Small Islands off the northeastern coast of Malekula in the New Hebrides; field trip to Malekula, 1914-15.

*LAYARD, (Mrs.) John, 17 Parkhill Rd., London NW 3, England.

LINDGREN, Ethel John, "Sunbourn", Harston, Cambs., England; b. 1905, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.; B.A. Cambridge Univ., 1927, M.A. (Cantab.); mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst., Royal Asiatic Soc., Royal Geog.Soc., Am.Geog.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn.; interested in social psychology, in shamanism in central Asia, and, in general, social anthropology of Siberian and central Asian tribes; research under way on the Reindeer Tungos of Manchuria, particularly their Shamanism, and experiments on memory, esp. in a social setting; field trips to the Khalkhas and Mayos of Outer Mongolia (Urga), 1927-28, to the Reindeer Tungos, Solons, Numinchens, Olets and Oagurs of northwestern Manchuria, 1928, 1931-32.

**MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw, 6 Oppidans Road, London N.W.3; b. 1884; Ph.D. Polish Univ. Cracow, 1908; research at the British Museum, 1910--, Reader in Social Anthrop., Univ. of London, 1924-27, Professor of Anthropology, 1927--; mem. Polish Acad.Sci., Royal Acad. Sci. of Netherlands, etc.; field trips to New Guinea and northwestern Melanesia, 1914-18, to Australia, 1918-20.

Copyrighted material

MARETT, John Ranulph de la Haule, Exeter College Oxford; home, La Haule Manor, Jersey, C.I.; b. 1900, Oxford; Diploma in Anthrop., 1932, B.Sc.Oxon, 1933; research student in human ecology under Oxford Univ. Committee for Anthrop; mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst., Am.Genet.Assn., Soc.Jersiaise; interested in ecological considerations, esp. the influence of mineral deficiencies upon racial characters and social structure, also in type psychology; research under way on regional ecology.

MARETT, Robert Hugh Kirk, C/o Mexican Railway Co., Ltd., Apartado 68 Bis, Mexico, D.F., Mexico; home, La Haule Manor, Jersey, C.I.; b. 1907, Oxford, England; educ. Winchester College; position as personal asst. to Gen.Manager, Mexican Railway; Fellow, Royal Anthrop. Inst.; interested in Mexican archaeology.

MARETT, Robert Ranulph, Exeter College, Oxford; home, La Haule Manor, Jersey C.I.; b. 1866, Jersey, Channel Islands; M.A. Balliol College, Oxford, 1891, D.Sc., 1913, Hon.LL.D.St.Andrews, 1931; Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford, 1891--, Rector, 1928--, Univ. Reader in Social Anthrop., Oxford, 1910--; mem. Ecole d'Anthrop.Paris, Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., British Acad., Royal Soc.of Letters, Lund; interested in philosophy and anthropology; research under way on comparative religion; field trips in Europe, esp. in Channel Islands, and in North Africa, Australia, U.S.A., etc.

*MAYNARD, Guy, The Museum, High Street, Ipswich, England.

**MOIR, James Reid, Hedges, One House Lane, Ipswich, England; b. 1879, Hitchin; educ. Northgate School, Ipswich; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., mem. L'Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Suffolk Inst.Archaeol.and Nat.Hist. Inst.Palaeont.of Man Brno, Czechoslovakia; interested in palaeontology and archaeology; many local field trips.

MYRES, John Linton, New College, Oxford, England; home, 13 Canterbury Road, Oxford; b. 1869, Preston, Lancashire; M.A.Oxford Univ., 1895; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1892, Student and Tutor of Christ-Church Oxford, 1895-1907, Gladstone Prof. of Greek, Univ. of Liverpool, 1907-10, Wykeham Prof. of Ancient History, Univ. of Oxford, 1910--, Sather Prof. of Classical Literature, Univ. of California, 1914 and 1927; Hon.D.Sc., Wales and Manchester, Hon.D.Litt., Witwatersrand; Fellow, Brit.Acad., Soc.of Antiq.of London, mem.Royal Anthrop. Inst., Folklore Soc., Hellenic Soc., Brit.Sch.of Archaeol.at Athens, Brit.Sch.of Archaeol.in Jerusalem, Internat.Cong.Prehist.and Protohist. Sci., Internat.Cong.Anthrop.and Ethnol.Sci., B.A.A.S., Fellow Royal Geog.Soc., Royal Asiat.Soc., etc.; interested in anthropology and ethnology of Europe, the Mediterranean and the Near East; research under way on Bronze Age and Early Iron Age cultures of Greek lands, and on origins of the Greek people; field trips to Greece, 1891, 1892-95, to Crete, 1893, 1895, 1903, to Cyprus, 1894, 1913, to Asia Minor, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1913, to North Africa, 1896, to Malta, 1896.

Copyrighted material

O'BRIEN, Terence Patrick, C/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., New Oxford House, Hart St., London, W.C. I; home, Hodshill, Southstoke, Bath, England; b. 1909, Sabathu, N.W.P., India; stud. at Univ.Coll., London, and at Combridge; mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst., Brit.Sch.Archaeol. in Egypt, Brit.Sch.Archaeol.in Jerusalem; interested in prehistoric archaeology,in cultural anthropology and in geology; research under way on the prehistory of Uganda Protectorate, East Africa; field trips to Gaza, South Palestine, 1931-32, to Athlit, north Palestine, 1932; to Syria, 1932, to Uganda, East Africa, 1934-36.

PHILLIPS, Charles William, Selwyn College, Cambridge, England; home, 78 Chesterton Road, Cambridge; b. 1901, Wimbledon, Surrey; M.A. Cambridge Univ., 1926; Librarian of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1929, Fellow of Selwyn College, 1933; Hon. Treasurer, Fenland Research Committee, 1933, Hon.Secretary, Prehist.Soc., 1935; Fellow of the Soc.Antiq.London; interested in British field archaeology, esp. the long barrows and megalithic chambered tombs of Britain, the archaeology of Lincolnshire and the problem of the Romano-British occupation of the Fenlands of eastern England; research under way on the megalithic remains of Yorkshire and Durham, on the long barrows of Lincolnshire, esp. the Giants' Hills, Skendleby, and on the excavation of a large Romano-British village in the Norfolk Fens at Welney; field trips in Great Britain.

**PITT-RIVERS, George Henry Lane Fox, The Manor House, Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, England; b. 1890; B.Sc.(Oxon), F.R.A.I., mem. Aust. A.A.S., Internat.Un.Sci.Invest.Pop.Prob., Brit.Pop.Soc., Wessex and South.Counties Tithpayers' and Common Law Defence Assn., etc.; served European war, Fellow Commoner Worcester College, Oxford, 1920, Private Secy. and A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia, 1920-24, did field work in anthropology in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago, 1921; interested in physical anthropology, eugenics, ethnography and psychology.

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald, All Souls College, Oxford, Eng.; b. 1881; M.A. Cambridge 1908, M.A.Adelaide, 1926; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1908-13, Reader in ethnology, Univ. of London, 1905-10, Director of Education, Tonga, 1910-19, Prof. of Anthrop., Cape Town, 1921-26, Prof. of Anthrop., Sydney, 1926-31, Prof. of Anthrop., Chicago, 1931-36, Prof. of Social Anthrop., Oxford Univ., England, 1936--; mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst.; interested to social anthropology, esp. of Africa, Australia, Oceania, southern and eastern Asia and the American Indians; research under way on the formulation of general principles in comparative sociology, esp. in kinship, economics, law, religion, technology and comparative epistemology; field trips to Andaman Islands, 1906-08, to Australia, 1910-12, 1914-17, 1929, 1930, to South Africa (esp. Basutoland) various trips, 1920-26.

Copyrighted material

**RATTRAY, Robert Sutherland, The Old Homestead, Winslow, Bucks., Eng.; b. 1881; Diplome Archaeol., Exeter College, Oxford, D.Sc. (Oxon), Palmes d'officier d'acad. (France); Customs Dept., Colonial Civil Service, 1907-11, Asst.Dist.Comm'r, 1911-15, Dist.Comm'r, 1915, Dist. Polit.Officer, Anglo-French occupation, Togoland, 1914-17, Acting Senior Asst.Colonial Secy.and Clerk to Legis.Council, 1920-; interested in African linguistics, anthropology and folklore.

RAY, Sidney Herbert, Faleula, St. Augustine's Ave., Thorpe Bay, Essex, England; b. 1858, London; M.A. Honoris Causa, Cambridge, 1907; Fellow Royal Anthrop.Inst., mem. Polynesian Soc., Soc.d'études Ocean. Tahiti, Anthrop.Gesft.Wien, Royal Soc.Teachers, Brit.and Foreign Bible Soc.; interested in languages of Melanesia, New Guinea and Polynesia, Indonesia and Australia, in folklore, cultural ethnology and Bible translation; research under on grammatical structure of the Melanesian and Papuan languages of New Guinea and the Solomon Islands; field trips to Torres Straits and New Guinea, 1898, to Sarawak (Borneo), 1898-99.

RICHARDS, Audrey I., London School of Economics, Aldwych, London W.C.; home, Copse Side, Boars Hill, Oxford; b. 1899, London; B.A. Cambridge, 1922, M.A., 1927, Ph.D. Univ.of London, 1929; Lecturer in Social Anthropology, Bedford College for Women, 1928-30, Asst.Lecturer in Social Anthropology, London School of Economics, 1931-32, 1934—; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., mem., Am.Ethnol.Soc.; interested in social anthropology of a functional type, esp. psychological problems, and in general problems of nutrition; research under way on chieftainship in a Central African tribe, with field work in N.Rhodesia and comparison with other Bantu societies, on an analysis of specimen native diets collected over fifteen months; field trips to NE Rhodesia, 1930-31, 1933-34.

SAYCE, Roderick Urwick, The Manchester Museum, Univ. of Manchester, Manchester, England; b. 1889, Welshpool; M.A. Wales and Cambridge; Head of Depts. of Geology and Geography in Natal Univ.College, 1921-27, Univ.Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, material culture, Cambridge, 1927-35, Keeper of Manchester Museum, 1935—; interested in anthropology, including archaeology and folklore, and in geology; field trips to South Africa, including Rhodesia, Bechuanaland, Basutoland and Zululand, 1921-27; mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst.

SELIGMAN, Brenda Zara, Toot Baldon, Oxford, England; b. 1883, London; mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Riviere Medalist, 1924, for research in the field in Ceylon and the Sudan; interested in social anthropology; research under way on kinship; field trips to the Veddas, Ceylon, 1907-08, to the Sudan, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1921-22.

SELIGMAN, C.G., Toot Baldon, Oxford, England; b. 1873, London; M.D. Univ. of London, F.R.C.P.; Prof. (Emer.) of Ethnology, Univ. of London; Fellow Royal Society; Royal Anthrop.Inst., B.A.A.S.; mem. Poly-

Copyrighted material

nesian Soc., Soc.Antrop.Roma, Anthrop.Gesft.Wien; interested in Chinese art and archaeology and in psychology in relation to anthropology; research under way on decorative art of southeastern New Guinea; field trips to Torres Straits, 1898-99, to New Guinea, 1903-04, to Veddas, Ceylon, 1907-08, to the Sudan, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1921-22, and minor trips.

SHELLSHEAR, Joseph E. (see China).

**SMITH, Reginald Allender, Keeper of the British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, 1938--; British Museum, London W.C., England.

WOODWARD, Sir Arthur Smith, Hill Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex, England; b. 1864, Macclesfield, England; fellow, Royal Society, LL.D. St. Andrews and Glasgow; Keeper of Geology, British Museum, 1901-24; F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., mem. Palaeontographical Soc.; interested in palaeontology, geology, zoology and fossil man; research under way on Piltdown gravel and on various vertebrate palaeontology; field trips to the Argentine Pampas, 1896, to Pikermi, Greece, 1901, to Concud, Spain, 1902, 1905, to Bahia, Brazil, 1907, to Lebanon, Syria, 1926, to New Mexico, U.S.A., 1933.

FINLAND

ÄYRÄPÄÄ, Aarno Elias, National Museum, Helsinki (Helsingfors), Finland; home, Lonnratink 19, Helsinki; b. 1887, Utajärvi (northern Finland); M.A. Univ. of Helsinki, 1912, Ph.D. 1933; Lecturer on prehistory, Univ. of Helsinki, 1933--, Keeper, Dept. of Prehistorical Antiquities, National Museum, 1933--; mem. Finnish Archaeol.Soc., Soc.Geog.Fenniae, Acad.Sci.Fennica, Union of Provincial Hist.and Ethnol.Mus. in Finland; interested in the Stone Age of Finland, in the Battle Axe culture of the late Stone Age of Europe and in the history of the settling of man in Finland.

FEDERLEY, Harry, Inst. of Genetics, Univ. of Helsingfors, Finland; home, Åbovägen 31, Helsingfors; b. 1879, Viborg, Finland; Ph.D. Univ. of Helsingfors, 1907; Prof. of Genetics, Univ. of Helsingfors, 1923--; mem. Finska Vetenskaps-Soc., Finska Läkaresällskapet, Geog. Sällskapet, Samfundet Folkhälsan i Svenska Finland, Soc.pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, etc., (in Sweden) Mendelska Sällskapet, Kungliga Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhället i Göteborg, (in Germany) Deutsche Gesft.f.Verererbungswissenschaft; interested in genetics and eugenics; research under way on chromosome studies on hybrids esp. in Lepidoptera.

GRANQVIST, Hilma Natalia, Armfeltsvägen 2, Helsingfors, Finland; b. 1890, Helsingfors; Ph.D., Åbo Akadami, Finland, 1932; mem. Internat.Fed.Univ.Women; interested in philosophy and pedagogics; research

Copyrighted material

under way on material already collected on customs connected with birth and death in Palestine among Muhammadan Arabs, and on marriage conditions in a Palestinian Village; field trips to Palestine, 1925-27, 1930-31.

HACKMAN, Alfred Leopold Fredrik, 13 Fredsgatan, Helsingfors, Finland; b. 1864, Wiborg in Finland; Ph.D. Univ. of Helsingfors, 1906, Prof. 1925; Intendent, Nationalmuseum of Finland, 1917-32; mem. Finnish Archaeol.Soc., Geog.Soc.of Finland, Soc.Sci.Fennica; Berliner Gesft. f.Ethnol., Anthrop., u.Urgeschichte; Kungliga Vitterhets, Hist.o. Antik.Aked. in Stockholm, Altertumsgsft.Prussia in Königsberg, Gesft. f.Geschichte u.Altertumskunde in Riga, Gelehrte Estnische Gesft.in Tartu (Esthonia), Estländische Liter.Gesft.in Tallinn (Esthonia); interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on the Iron Age of Osterbotten,(Finnland); field trips, many in Finland for excavation.

HÄMÄLÄINEN, Albert, Temppelikatu 15, Helsinfors, Finland; b. 1881, parish Vitasaari, Finland; Cand.Ph., 1905, Ph.D., 1913; Intendant, Ethnographic Dept., Finnish National Museum, 1924--, Keeper of the Open Air Museum near Helsingfors, Prof. of Finno-Ugric ethnography Univ.of Helsingfors, 1937--; mem. Finno-Ugric Soc., Kalevala Soc., Gustaf-Adolf Acad.in Uppsala, etc.; interested in material culture, customs and beliefs of the Finno-Ugric peoples, esp. of those living in East Russia (Mordvins, Tsheremisscs, Votyceks, Lyricus) and in primitive buildings of the Finno-Ugric peoples, esp. in Finland; research under way on the customs and beliefs regarding birth and name-giving among the Mordvins and Tsheremisscs, on origin and development of the primitive buildings among the Finns in central Scandinavia (emigrated there from Finnland in 16th and 17th centuries), and on primer of ethnology for University students; field trips in Finland, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1924, 1930; in Russia among the Mordvins, Tscheremisscs and Votceks of the former Simbirek, Penza, Kasan and Wiatra, 1908-09, among the Mordvins of Niznij-Novgorod, 1910, among the remnant of the Finnish population in central Scandinavia, 1931.

HARVA (HOLMBERG), Uno Nils Oskar, Turku (Abo), Finland; home, Kauppiaskatu 9; b. 1882, Ypäjä, Finland; Ph.L. Univ. of Helsingfors, 1913, Ph.D. 1914, Ph.D.h.c. Uppsala, 1927; Docent of Finno-Ugric religion, Univ. of Helsinki, 1915-26, Prof. of Sociology, Univ. of Turku, 1926--; Fellow, Kalevala-Soc., Acad.Sci.fennica, New Soc.of Letters at Lund, Gustaf Adolf Acad.f.Folklivsforskning (Uppsala), Estonian Soc.of Letters, etc.; interested in Finno-Ugrian, Siberian and Arctic beliefs and customs; research under way into the religion and ethnology of Finno-Ugrian and Siberian peoples; field trips among the Votiaks, 1911 and the Cheremiss in East Russia, 1913, among the Tungus and the Yenisei-Ostiaks in Siberia, 1917, among the eastern Karelians, 1922, among the Lapps, 1926, 1927.

Copyrighted material

HILDÉN, Kaarlo Thorsten Oskar, Turuntie 33-A, Helsingfors, Finland; b. 1893, Hersingfors; Mag.Phil.(M.A.) Univ. of Helsinki, 1915, D.Sc., 1920; Prof. of Human Geography, Commercial Univ. of Helsingfors, 1921--, Docent in Phys.Anthrop., Univ. of Helsinki, 1926--; mem. Soc.d'Étude d.Formes Humaines (Paris), Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop. (Munich), Soc.d'Anthrop. (Paris), Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.(Paris), Internat.Com.f.Standard.of Technique in Phys.Anthrop.(London), Anthrop.Gesft.(Vienna), so.Romana d.Antrop.(Rome), Anthrop.Inst.Univ. of Moscow, Deutsche Gesft.f.Blutgruppenforschung (Leipzig), Geog. Soc.in Finland, Fin.Soc.Sci.; interested in anthropography, craniology, human genetics and race biology; field trips in the Altai Mountains, Central Asia, 1914, to Island Runö, Gulf of Riga, 1921, several in Finland, the Scandinavian and Baltic countries, and central, western and southern Europe.

ITKONEN, Toivo Immanuel, National Museum, Helsingfors, Finland; home, Fredrikink 63A, Helsingfors; b. 1891, Pulkkila, northern Finland; M.A. Univ. of Helsinki, 1913, Ph.D. 1916; Director, Dept. of Ethnography, National Museum, 1934; mem. Council, Finnish Archaeological Soc., Acad.Sci.Fennica; interested in ethnology of the Finns and Laps, and in Lap philology; field trips in different parts of Lapland, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1927.

*JAAKKOLA, Kaarlo Jalmari (Professor), Helsingfors University, Helsingfors, Finland.

KARSTEN, Rafael, The Univ. of Helsingfors, Helsingfors, Finland; b. 1879, Wasa, Finland; B.A., 1902, Ph.D., 1906; Lecturer on Comparative Science of Religion, Univ. of Helsingfors, 1907-21, Prof. of Moral Philosophy, 1921--; interested in ethnology, sociology, ethics, comparative religion; research under way on ethics and on the ethnology of South America; field trips to the Argentine and Bolivian Gran Chaco, 1911-13, to the interior of Ecuardo (western Amazonas), 1916-18, to eastern Ecuador and Peru, 1928-29, to Petsamo and Finnish Lappland, 1927.

LANDTMAN, Gunnar, 13 Annegatan, Helsingfors, Finland; b. 1878, Helsingfors; Ph.D. Helsingfors Univ., 1907; Lecturer in Sociology, Univ. of Helsinfors, 1910, Acting Prof. of Moral Philosophy, 1916-22, e.o.Prof.of Sociology, 1927--; mem. Soc.Sci.Fennica, Royal Anthrop.Inst., London, Folklore Soc.London; interested in sociology, in ethnography and folklore of primitive peoples, in theory of modern social questions and in Fenno-Scandinavian ethnology, ethnography and folklore; research under way on the origin of the inequality of social classes, on the principles of certain modern social questions, on customs and beliefs among the Swedish peasantry of Finland; field trips to the Kiwai district, British New Guinea, 1910-12, and many for collection of folklore among the Swedish peasantry of Finland.

Copyrighted material

LASSILA, Vaino David, Anatom.Inst., University of Helsingfors, Helsingfors, Finland; b. 1896, Pori, Finland; M.D., 1923 (specialization in Psychiatry); Prof.of Anatomy and Director, Anatomical Inst., Univ. of Helsingfors; mem. Acad.Sci.Fennica, Anat.Gesft., Inst.Internat. d'Anthrop., Assn.d.Anat., Cong.Internat.d.Sci.Anthrop.e.Ethnol.; interested in anthropology, anatomy and social anthropology; research under way on physic. anthropology in Finland and Lappland; field trips to Finnish Lappland, 1933, 1934.

NORDMAN, Carl Axel, National Museum, Helsingfors, Finland; home, 10 Boulevardsgatan, Helsingfors; b. 1892, Helsingfors; M.A. Univ. of Helsingfors, 1914, Ph.D. 1919; Lecturer on prehistory, Univ. of Helsingfors, 1921, Keeper, Dept. of Historical Antiquities, National Museum, 1930, Acting State Archaeologist and Acting Director, National Museum, 1934--; mem. Finnish Archaeol.Soc., Royal Anthrop.Inst.of Gt.Britain and Ireland, Altertum.Gesft.Prussia; interested in prehistory of Scandinavia, Finland and the Baltic countries, and in the Stone Age of central and western Europe.

*STRENG, O. (Professor), Helsingfors University, Helsingfors, Finland.

TALLGREN, Aarne Michael, National Museum, Helsingfors, Finland; home, Temppelistr.8, Helsingfors; b. 1885, Ruovesi, Finland; Ph.D. Univ. of Helsingfors, 1914; Asst., National Museum of Finland, 1906, Prof. of Archaeology, Estonian Univ. of Tartu (Dorpat), 1920, Prof.of Archaeology, Univ. of Helsingfors, 1923--; mem. Acad.Sci.Helsinki, Acad. Sci.Budapest, R.Anthrop.Inst.of Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Soc.Antiq.Scotland, Soc.Antiq.London, Swed.Archaeol.Soc., Eston.Nat.Mus., Eston. Sci.Soc., Soc.of Antiq.in Riga, Russian Acad.Material Culture, Slavonic Schools in London and Prague, Finnish Archaeol.Soc.; interested in prehistory, in early history of Asia and in Bronze Age of eastern Europe.

*VILKUNA, K., National Museum, Helsingfors, Finland.

WESTERMARCK, Edward Alexander, Kaskisgatan 44, Åbo, Finland; b. 1862, Helsingfors; Ph.D. Univ. of Helsingfors, 1890; Hon.LL.D. Aberdeen, 1912, Glasgow, 1929, Hon.Ph.D. Upsala, 1932; Teacher of Sociology, Univ. of London, 1904-07, Professor, 1907-30, Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of Helsingfors, 1907-18, Prof. of Philosophy, Acad.of Abo, 1918-32; mem. Folklore Soc.London, Sociol.Soc.England, hon.mem. of scientific organizations in Czechoslovakia, England, France, Finland, Germany, Italy, Japan, Rumania, Sweden, U.S.; interested in the history of marriage, in the origin and development of moral ideas, in ethical theory, in popular religion, customs and proverbs of morals; research under way on the future of marriage, on methods of social anthropology and on the blood-feud in Morocco; field trips to Morocco, 1898-1913, 1922-1935.

Copyrighted material

WIKMAN, Karl Robert Villehad, Academy of Åbo (Swedish Univ. at Åbo), Åbo, Finland; home, 13 Humlegårdsgatan, Åbo; b. 1886, Wasa, Finland; Mag.Phil. Univ. of Helsingfors, 1910, stud. Uppsala, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Oslo; Ph.D. and Docent, Åbo Akad.; teacher at Svenska folkakademien, Malm, 1918-27, director of Folklorist Archiv of Svenska Litteratursällskapet, Helsingfors, 1918-27, of the Inst. for North European Ethnology at the Academy of Åbo, 1927--; mem. Gustaf Adolfs Akad.f.Folklivsforskning; interested in social anthropology (belief and custom), esp. concerning marriage and family organization; research under way on the pre-nuptial rites in connection with age-classes in Sweden and German Europe; several field trips for folklore material among the Swedish population in Finland.

FRANCE

*ARCELIN, Hopital Saint-Luc, Lyon, Rhone, France.

AUBLANT, Charles, 26 rue de Strasbourg à Perigneux, Dordogne, France; b. 1861, Commune de St. Paul de Sacre, Dordogne; Officier de l'Instruction publique; Conservateur du Musée du Périgord; mem. Soc.Préhist.Franc., Soc.Hist.et Archéol.du Périgord, etc.; research under way on the prehistory and history of Périgord.

BARDON, (Abbé) Louis Michel, Collonges par Meymac, Corréze, France; b. 1874, Nouilles, Corréze; Prof., Brive, Corréze, 1896-1907, Vicaire, Allanac, 1907-18, St.Martin de Brive, 1918-24, École Bossuet de Lacahoue-Cublac, Corréze, 1924-26, Curè de Collonges, 1926--; mem. Soc.Archéol.de Brive; research and excavation in prehistory in collaboration with others, present and past.

*BEGOUEN (Mons. le Comte), 2 bis Rue Clemence Isaure, Toulouse, France.

*BLANC, Directeur d'École Les Eyzies, Dordogne, France.

BLANCHARD, Robert, Chateau Lagrange, Saint Loubes, Gironde, France; b. 1880, Bordeaux, France; Ingénieur des Arts et Manufactures, École Centrale de Paris; mem. Soc.Préhist.de France; interested in excavation of Saint Germain La Rivière, discovered a Magdalenian skeleton.

*BOULE, (Professor) Marcellin, Directeur, Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, 3 Place Valhubert, Paris, France.

BOUYSSONIE (Abbé) Jean, École Bossuet, Rue Lakanal, Brive-la-Gaillarde, Corrèze, France; b. 1877, Brive; Prêtre catholique, 1901, licencié es-sciences physiques; Prof. petit Seminaire de Brive (later École Bossuet), 1903--; mem. Inst.internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.préhist. franc., Soc.archéol.de la Corrèze, etc.; interested in prehistoric

strata in the environment of Brive, Chapelle-aux-Saints, Tarte, Limeuil, Les Vachons, etc.; research under way on the strata of Lacan, near Brive; field trips at different times to the prehistoric caves in the southwest of France, to the caves at Grimaldi in Italy, 1906, to the caves of Valle, Hornos de la Pena, Altamira in Spain, 1910, etc.

BOWLER-KELLEY, Alice (Mrs.), 10 rue Allasseur, Paris XV, France; b. 1894, Washington, D.C.; stud. in France, 1927--; mem. Soc.prehist. Franc., Inst.Franç.d'Anthrop., Soc.des Afric., Prehist.Soc., Royal Anthrop.Inst., B.A.A.S., S.A.Assn.Adv.Sci., Royal Soc.S.A., Brit. Speleol.Assn.; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on South African material from the Belgian Congo at the Musee du Congo Belge at Leivueren near Brussels; yearly field trips in northern France, 1927--, frequently to southern England, to South Africa (Cape Province, Free State, etc. and Southern Rhodesia), 1929, to South Africa (Cape Province, Free State and Natal, Transvaal), 1933.

**BREUIL, (Professor) H., Institut de Paleontologie Humaine, 1 rue Rene Panhard, Paris XIII, France; b. 1877; educ. Paris, Dr.h.c., Univ.'s of Edinburg, Capetown, Cambridge, Oxford; Lecturer on ethnography, Fribourg Univ., 1905-10, Prof. Prehistorical ethnography, Inst.Human Paleontology, 1910--, Prof. of Prehistory, Coll.de France, 1929--; interested in archaeology and paleolithic art and industry.

*BUGIEL, Wlodzimierz Miecyslaw, Boulevard Saint-Marcel 53, Paris, France.

*CABROL, Alexis, 34 ave. de Tourville, Paris VII, France.

CHAUVET, Stephen, 35 rue de Grenelle, Paris VII-e, France; b. 1885, Bethune, pas-de-Calais, France; M.D. Faculte de Paris, formerly interne des Hopitaux de Paris, Laureat de la Faculte de Med., laureat de l'Ecole d'Anthropologie, laureat de la Soc.Geog., laureat Acad. de Med., laurent Acad.des Sci.; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Medaille d'Honneur, etc.; mem. Soc.Med.Paris, Soc.Prehist. Franc., Soc.Geog., Nat.Geog.Soc., Acad.Rochelle, Acad.Rouen, Inst. Internat.pour l'etude des lang.et civil.afric., Inst.Internat.Metap., etc.; interested in medicine in general, in neurology, in maladies of the glands for internal secretion, in anthropology, ethnography, prehistory, native arts of Africa and Oceania and in regional arts of France; research under way on above.

CHENET, Georges, par les Islettes (Meuse),France; home, le Claon, Argonne, France; b. 1881, Cumieres, Meuse; Archaeologist in charge of missions to France and the Orient, mem. Com.des Travaux Historiques d.Ministere de l'Education Nationale, Soc.Archeol.Champenoise,etc.; interested in archaeological research in the prehistoric sites and Gallo-Roman sites of the Argonne, excavations (paleolithic) in the valley of the Aisne, etc.; research under way on the above; field trips to Syria, 1933, 1934, 1935.

Copyrighted material

CHEYNIER, André, Terrasson, Dordogne, France; b. 1893, Donzenac, Corrèze, France; M.D. Faculté de Bordeaux, 1919; mem. Soc.Préhist. Franç., Soc.hist.et archéol.du Périgord, Soc.archéol.Corrèze; interested in prehistory; research under way on work begun by François Jouannet, first prehistorian at Périgord (neolithic site of Éconnebœuf, 1813, caves of Combe Grenant, 1815, caves of Peyde l'Azé Mousterien, 1816, cave of Badegoule, solutrean, 1834), on the very ancient Magdalenien people, the Baclettes, and on the Solutrean of Badegoule; field trips, -- many for the above.

COLANI, Madeleine (mlle.), 8 boulevard Doudart de Lagree, Hanoi, Tonkin, French Indochina; b. 1866, Strasbourg, bas Rhin; D.Sc. Univ. de Paris, 1914, D.Sc. (Doctorate of the State) Faculté de Paris, 1920; Prof. of secondary instruction in Indochina, 1908-17, Asst. (hors classe) in the geological service of Indochina, 1917-27, attachée, École d'Extrême-Orient, 1929--; mem. Acad.d.Sci.colon., Museum nat.d'Hist.Natur., Paris, École Franc.d'Extrême-Orient; interested in botany, paleobotany, paleontology (foramina), pre- and proto-history; research under way on the megaliths of Indochina and on pre- and protohistoric irrigation; field trips, to Yunnan, China, 1917, 1918, in Tonkin, IndoChina, to the province of Langson, 1918, 1924, of Thainguyen, 1918, 1924, of Hongay, 1920, of Bac Giang, 1924, of Hoabinh, 1925, of Hihn binh, 1927, of Sonla, 1927, in Annam, Indochina, to the province of Thanhhoa, 1926, 1933, of Hatinh, 1932, of Quang binh, 1929, 1935, 1936, of Nghe, 1933, of Quang ngai, 1934, of Binh dinh, 1935, of Phanrang, 1935, of Quang tri, 1935, 1936, in Laos, Indochina, to the province of Common, 1930, of Tran ninh, 1931, 1932, 1933, of Hua Pan, 1933.

COULONGES, Laurent, Sauveterre la Lémance, Lot et Garonne, France; b. 1897, Fumel, Lot et Garonne; Conservator of the prehistoric excavations of Martinet at Sauveterre, Correspondant de la Commission des Monuments Préhistoriques, in charge under the minister of education of the study and surveillance of prehistoric antiquities in Lot and Garonne; mem. Soc.Prehist.Franc., Soc.d.Sci.Let.et Arts d'Agen, Lot et Garonne, etc., mem. Commission pour la Protection des Sites and Monuments, etc.;interested in archaeology and prohistory.

COURTY, George, Chauffour par Etrechy (S. and O.), France; home, Town-House of Egly by Arpajon (S. and O.); b. 1875, Paris; degrees of M.A. and D.Sc.; formerly Professor (Public Works); member, correspondent and honorary member of many societies; interested in geology and anthropology; research under way on morphology of the Paris basin, and on the origins of a prehistoric written language; field trips, (many) to North America, South America and Europe.

*COUTIL, Léon, à Les Andelys, Eure, France.

*CROVA, (Mme.) B., 27 rue Asselin, Cherbourg, Manche, France.

Copyrighted material

*DANIEL, Raoul, 2 Impasse Valmy, 40 rue du Bac, Paris VII, France.

DARPEIX, Emile Adolphe, Ecole primaire superieure de Paulhan (Herault), France; b. 1889, Ceyjat (Dordogne); Professeur adjoint d'Ecole primaire superieure; mem. Soc.hist.et archéol.du Périgord, Soc.préhist.franc., Inst.Internat.d'anthrop.; interested in archaeology and prehistory; research under way on excavations in Dordogne, Tabaterie, Cne de La Gonterie (Mousterian burials); field trips in France and Spain, 1929--.

DELAGE, Franck, Limoges, 26 Ancienne Route d'Aixe; b. 1873, Bars (Dordogne), France; Fellow of the University; Professeur de Premiere 1899-1935; mem. Soc.Archeol.du Limousins, Com.des trav.hist.et archeol.du Ministere de l'Education Nat.; interested in prehistoric and gallo-roman archaeology; research under way on prehistoric burials of Valajoux (Dordogne), on the gallo-roman house of Pierrebuffiere (Haute-Vienne), on the old pits of Chassenon (Charente), on the gallo-roman maps of the Dordogne, of Corrèze and of Haute-Vienne; field trips in France, 1907, 1909, 1912, 1911-14, 1919, 1922-23, 1924, 1925, 1933-34, 1935.

DELSOL, Henri, 11 ave. du 11-Novembre-1918, Brive-la-Gaillarde, France; b. 1901, Brive; B.Sc., 1919, Licence en droit, 1922, Docteur en droit, 1924, thèse 1936, Certificat d'archéol.préhist.de la Faculte de Toulouse, 1924; mem. Soc.Préhist.Franç., Soc.Linnéenne de Lyon, Soc.Sci., Hist.e.Archéol.Corrèze; interested in prehistory, archaeology, anthropology and history; research under way on excavations in the neighborhood of Brive.

*DESMAISONS, H., 10 rue Lavoisier, Noisy-le-Sec, France.

*DOIGNEAU, A., 4 rue Orloff, Fontainebleau, France.

DUSSAUD, René, 30 Rue Perronet, a Neuilly-sur-Seine (Seine), France; b. 1868, Neuilly-sur-Seine; Diplomé from the Ecole des Langues Orientals als; and from the Ecole des Hautes Etudes; Suppléant, Collège de France, 1906-10, Conservateur-adjoint, Dept. of Oriental Antiquities, Musée du Louvre and Prof. Ecole du Louvre, 1910--, Conservateur of Oriental Antiquities, 1928--; mem. Acad.Inscrip.et Belles-Lettres; Acad.de Belg., Acad.Arabe de Damas, Corres.Acad.de Prage; interested in oriental archaeology, esp. of Syria, and in history of religions; research under way on explorations in Syria, esp. for the interpretation of Phoenician mythology which reappears in the texts of Ras Shamra (Ugari t); field trips in Syria, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1926, 1929, to Greece and Crete, 1906.

DUTERTRE, Auguste Pierre, 23 rue Gosselet Lille (Nord), France; home, Chateau du Huisbois, Le Wast (Pas-de-Calais), France; b. 1890, Boulogne-sur-Mer (Pas-de-Calais), France; Licencié ès-sci., Lic.en Droit,

Copyrighted material

Facultés de Paris, etc. 1910, Diplômé d'Etudes supérieures de Sci. polit.et écon., Paris, 1910; in charge of the course in geology and physical geography, Faculte des Sci. Univ.de Lille, 1932--, Conservateur (benévole), Musée Géol.et Préhist. du Boulonnais, at Boulogne-sur-mer (Pas-de-Calais), etc.; mem. Soc.prehist.franc., Soc.d'Anthrop.Paris, Com.depart.des Monuments hist.du Pas-de-Calais, Corres., Ministere de l'Educ.Nat.; interested in geology and prehistory of the north of France, esp. of Boulonnais; research under way on the microliths of the neolithic sites in Boulonnais and on the different prehistoric sites of the Boulonnais; field trips in Boulonnais, 1921--, in Bordelais, 1921-24.

DUTEURTRE, Marcel E. E.; Impasse Sainte Anne, Rue de Meurtrie, Le Havre, France; b. 1886, Le Havre; an amateur in prehistory (export in cottons); mem. Soc.Prehist.Franç.; A.F.A.S., Soc.Géol.de Normandie, Soc.des Amis du Museum, Soc.Linneanne Seine Maritime; interested in prehistory, -- lower Paleolithic and neolithic; research under way on excavations of sub-marine sites at Cap de la Heve, on the neolithic occupation of Basseville du Havre, etc.; field trips, many in France.

FAVRET, Pierre Marcel (Chanoine), Hopital Auban-Moët, Epernay, Marne, France; b. 1875, Vauchamps, Marne; Licencie d'histoire, stud. Univ.de Paris and l'Institut Catholique, Paris; Chaplain of the Hopital d'Epernay, Conservateur (founder), Musée de Prehistoire d'Epernay; mem. Com.des Monuments Hist. (prehistoric section) of the Ministere de l'Education nationale; Soc.Archeol.Champenoise, Inst. Finisterian d'Etudes prehist., Soc.Prehist.Franc., Inst.Internat. d'Anthrop., Acad.de Reims, Soc.Antiq.France, etc.; interested in pre- and protohistoric archaeology, in Iron Age cemeteries and neolithic burial caves; research under way toward inspection and new studies of the burial caves (neolithic) previously explored by Joseph de Baye, on exploration of the cemeteries of the Marmiens and Merovingians; field trips in France (many).

*FORRER, Robert (Professor), Musée Prehistorique, Palais Rohan, 4 rue de l'Universite, Strasbourg, France.

*FRAIPONT, Charles (Professor), 114 rue sur la Fontaine, Liège, France.

*GADAL, A., Maison-Bleue, Ornolac-Ussat-les-Bains, France.

GAILLARD, Claude, Directeur du Museum des Sciences Naturelles de Lyon, France; home, Boulevard des Belges 28, Lyon 6-e, France; b. 1861, Lyon-Villeurbanne (Rhone), France; Lic.Sci., Docteur Sci.Nat. 1908; Directeur du Museums de Lyon, since 1909; mem.hon. Inst.d' Egypte, mem. Acad.sci.belle-lettres et arts de Lyon, Soc.Zool.de Londres, Soc.Linnienne de Lyon, Inst.Internat.d'anthrop.; interested in paleontology of the tertiary and quaternary mammals and birds, in

Copyrighted material

prehistoric fauna, in the art and divinities of ancient Egypt, and in the organization and installation of museum collections; field trips to Egypt, 1904, 1906, 1907.

GIRAUD, Edouard Jean, Negociant 26 Rue Pastourelle, Paris; home, 17 Rue des Archives, Paris IV-e; mem. Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc. Prehist.Franc., Bureau de Vie Argentouil; interested in prehistoric archaeology, with field trips for such work in the neighborhood of Paris.

*GIVENCHY, Paul de, 84 rue de Rennes, Paris VI, France.

GOURY, Georges, 5 rue des Tiercelins, Nancy, France; b. 1875, Nancy; Docteur en droit de l'Université de Nancy, 1897; Prof.charge du Cours d'Archéologie préhistorique, Faculté des Lettres, Univ.de Nancy, Conservateur, Musée Lorrain, Nancy; mem. Soc.des Sci.Nancy; interested in the archaeology of the prehistoric, gallo-roman and barbaric periods.

GRIAULE, Marcel Henri, 1 Ave.Alphonse XIII, Paris 16-e; b. 1898, Aisy-sur-Armancon (Yonne), France; Lic.es Lettres, Dipl., Ecole de Hautes Etudes in Science, History and Philology, in the science of religion, Dipl.de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales; Charge de Mission, 1928-35, Charge de Recherches , 1933-35, Directeur-Adjoint der Lab. d'Ethnol., Ecole des Hautes Etudes, 1934--; mem. Soc.des Afric., Soc. Asiat., Soc.Geog., Inst.Franc. d'Anthrop., Inst.Sociol., Soc.Biogeog., Mus.Nat.d'Hist.Natur., etc.; interested in the negroes of Africa, in the Dogons of Falaise in Bandiagara of the French Soudan, in the populations of North Cameroun and in the populations of the high Plateaus of Ethiopia; research under way on the masked society of the Dogons and on Ethiopian magic; field trips to Abyssinia, 1928-29, to Da Kar, Djibouti, 1931-33, to the French Soudan, 1935.

*de GUILLAUME, Hevesy (no address)

HUE, Edmond Emile Victor, 81 rue de la Fontaine, Luc-sur-Mer, Calvados, France; b. 1863, Luc-sur-Mer; B.Sc. 1881, Vet.Med. 1885; military veterinarian, 1885--; mem. Soc.Prehist.Franc., Soc.Antiq. Normandie, Cong.Prehist.France, etc., etc.; interested in anthropology, archaeology and prehistoric animals; field trips to the French Soudan, 1888, 1889, 1890, to the United States, 1915-16.

*JANICAUD, , à Gueret, Creuse, France.

JANSE, Olov Robert (Curé), 7 Ave. Velasquez, Paris VIII, France; b. 1892, Norrkoeping, Sweden; Docteur-es-Lettres, Univ.Upsal, 1932; Attaché, Musée National des Antiquités, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 1922-30, Prof. archéol.nationale and prehistoric, Ecole du Louvre, 1925-27, Charge de Cours, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne, 1927--, Prof.Hon., Ecole du Louvre, 1933--; mem. Inst.Franç.d'Anthrop.,

Copyrighted material

Soc.Normande Folklore; interested in prehistory and archaeology of Eurasia; research under way on archaeological excavations made in the Eurasiatic Steppes empire of Indo-China; numerous field trips in Sweden and France, 1912-32, to Indo-China, Yunnan, China and the southern occident, 1934-35.

JOLEAUD, Leonce, 75 rue Dehfert-Rochereau, Paris XIV, France; b. 1880, Vincennes (Seine), France; D.Sc. Univ. de Paris, 1912; Professor of Paleontology, Faculte Sci., Univ.de Paris, 1927--, Professor of geology of the Quaternary Ages and of human paleontology, Inst.d'Ethnol., Univ.de Paris, 1927--, Collaborator, Services des Cartes Geologiques d'Algerie, 1905--, de France, 1920--; mem. Soc. Geol.France, Soc.Zool.France, A.F.A.S., Soc.Afric., Inst.d'Egypte, Acad.malgache, Soc.d'Hist.Natur.Afrique du Nord, etc.; interested in the chronology of quaternary animals, of human races and of the stone industries of Algeria of Tunis and of Maroc, in the north African animal totems, in the water rites of the neolithic rock burials of north Africa, in the prehistoric, historic and present anthropogeography of Constantine, Algeria, and in the "Role de Boeuf" in the customs of Madagascar, etc.; research under way on the chronology of quaternary animals, of the human race and of industries in stone of the Sahara, on the origin of the domestication of animals in north Africa, on the conditions of peopling of the cities of Maroc, on the role assigned to large marine animals in Moroccan ethnography, and in the action of man in the dispersion of animals in Barbary, Egypt and the Sahara; field trips to oriental Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Madagascar, and Colombian South America, 1905--.

*KOEHLER, Henry (le R.Père), Curé-Doyen de Marrakech, Gueliz, Morocco.

*LACAILLE, Armand-D., 2 Pasture Road, North Wembley, Middlesex, England.

*LACORRE, M.Fernand, 22 Ave. Jean Jaurès, à Cenon (Gironde), France.

LANTIER, Raymond, Musée des Antiquités nationales, Chateau de Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Seine-et-Oise, France; b. 1886, Lisieux, Calvados, France; Conservateur, Musée des Antiquités nationales, 1933--, Professeur, Ecole du Louvre, 1927--.

LEIRIS, Michel, Musée d'Ethnographie, Palais du Trocadéro, Paris, France; home, 2 rue Eugène Poubelle, Paris XVI-e; b. 1907, Paris; stud. Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes, Ecole nationale des orientales vivantes; chargé dept. of the African negro in the Musée d'Ethnographie, 1934-36, Attaché, Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, 1936--; mem. Soc.Afric., interested in religious sociology, in history of religion, in magic and in folklore; research under way on the cult of the spirit Zar in Ethiopia and adjoining countries, and in the rites of circumcision and of initiation in French Africa and in the Territories of Cramoroun; field trips to Dakar-Djibouti, 1931-33.

Copyrighted material

*LEJEUNE, Abbé à Malemort, Corrèze, France.

*LEMOZI, M. le Chanoine (or Abbé A.) à Cabrerets (Lot), France.

*LESTER, Paul, Sous-Directeur du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, 61 rue de Buffon, Paris 5-e, France.

LOPPÉ, Etienne, 6 rue Delayaut, La Rochelle, Chte. Inférieure, France; b. 1883, Embrau (Hts. Alps), France; M.D. Paris, 1910; Director, Museum dHist.Naturelle de la Rochelle (Museum Lafaille and Museum Departmental Glacerian remis), 1915--; Correspondant, Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 1921--; mem. Soc.Sci.Natur.Chte.Inférieure, Soc.Préhist. franç., Soc.Anthrop.Paris, Soc.Zool.France; interested in ethnography, esp. of Oceania; research under way toward reorganization of the ethnographic collections of the Lafaillo Museums.

LOUIS, Maurice Alexis, 36 Bis Rue Grandville, Nancy (Meurthe et Moselle), France; b. 1892 a Bône (Constantine) Algeria; Docteur (es-lettres), Univ. de Montpellier; in charge of the general course in prehistoric archaeology at the Faculte des Lettres de Montpellier, 1933--, Auxiliaire de l'Acad.des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; mem. Inst.internat.d'Anthrop. Soc.prehist.franc., Assn.franc.Avance.Sci., Rhodania, Soc.d'etude Sci. Natur.Nomos, Soc.d'Hist.et d'Archeol.Nimes et Gard; Inst.Hist.Provence, d'Ecole Antique Nimes; Soc.Sci.Natur.Vaucluse, Soc.Archeol.Montpellier; research under way on the archaeology of France, esp. in Hevault and Gard.

LUCAS-Shadwell, William Noel, Château de Bity, par Sarran, (Corrèze) France; b. 1882, Fairlight, England; stud. at Winchester and in Germany and France; in British consular service, 1906-14, retired Captain British Army, D.S.C.; mem. Soc.Préhist.Franç., Soc.Promot.Roman Stud., Soc.Archaeol.Corrèze; interested in the Bronze and Iron Ages and the Gallo-Roman period; research under way in connection with excavation of a Gaulish station (circa 250 to circa 40 B.C.) at Pont-Maure, commune de Bosiers (Corrèze), France, and supervision of excavation of a Roman villa at Murat, etc.

LUQUET, Georges Henri, 60 rue Carnot, Nogent-sur-Marne (Seine), France; b. 1876, Rochefort-sur-Mer, France; Agrégé de Phil., 1903, Dr.ès Lettres, 1913; Professeur de Philosophie dans l'Enseignement secondaire, Lycee Rollin, Paris, 1924--; mem.Inst.franç.d'Anthrop., Soc.franç.Psychol., Com.nat.Arts popul.France et colonies; interested in prehistory, ethnography, esp. of art and of religion, and in children's designs.

MARCHAND, Henri Francois André; rue d'Isly no. 8, Alger, Algeria, or "La Humbertiere," Pommiers (Rhone), France; b. 1889, Lyon, France; Dr.ès Sci.natur., 1916, M.D., 1919; in charge of admission, Faculté de Medecine d'Alger, 1919-20; mem. Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris,

Copyrighted material

Soc.Prehist.franc., Com.neol.Paris, Soc.Afric.Paris, Soc.Archeol. et Prehist.Tebessa, Algerie, Soc.Archeol.Constantine, Algerie, Soc. Hist.Natur.Afrique Nord., Soc.geog.archeol.Oran,Algeria, Soc.Prehist. Maroc, Soc.geog.commerciale,Paris, Assn.region.Paleont.Prehist.Lyon; research under way on stratigraphy in the Aterien culture, on human paleontology of the upper paleolithic of north Africa and central Spain, on north African neolithic cultures, on Saharan paleoethnography and on anthropology among the Berbers; field trips in Algeria, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, in the Departement of Rhone, France, 1935.

MARIGNAN, Pierre Emile, Marsillargues, Herault, France; b. 1847, Marsillargues; M.D., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l'-Instruction publique; a retired doctor of medicine (practitioner); mem. soc.prehist.Franc., Soc.Rhodania, Soc.archéol.Montpellier, Soc. archéol.Marseille; interested in prehistoric study and research in the valley of Vidourle in the Departments of Gard and of Hérault.

*MARTIN, H. (Docteur), ave. des Sycomores 16, Paris, France.

MAURY, Jean, Laugerie Basse, Les Eyzies (Dordogne), France; b. 1871, Le Moustier (Dordogne), France; Brevet elementaire de l'Enseignement primaire, 1888; Conservateur, of the prehistoric site of Laugerie Basse and proprietor of the Grotte du Grand Roc; mem. Soc.prehist. Franc., Soc.hist.et Archeol.Perigord; interested in prehistoric archaeology and speleology; research under way on excavations at Laugerie Basse and Haute, and the Grotte du Grand Roc; field trips in France, 1920--.

MAYET, Lucien, Université de Lyon, Faculté des Sciences, Lyon, France; home, 17 place Morand, Lyon 6e, France; b. 1874, Lyon; M.D. 1902, Docteur es Sci. 1908; Professor of anthropology and paleontology, Univ.de Lyon, 1909--; mem. Soc.d'Anthrop.de Bruxelles, Inst.Internat. d'Anthrop., Inst.Franc.d'Anthrop., Soc.Neerland.d'Anthrop., Soc.ital. d'Anthrop., etc.; interested in anthropology, human paleontology, prehistory, physical anthropology and prehistoric archaeology; research under way on the above.

MOREL, Charles, Boulevard des Capucins, Mende (Lozère), France; b. 1893, Argelès, France; M.D. Faculté de Montpellier, 1920; Conservateur, Musee de Mende; mem. Soc.Préhist.Franc., Soc.Archéol.Lozère, Soc.Archeol.Aveyron; interested in prehistory and in Gallo-Roman archaeology; research under way on the prehistory of Lozère, esp. of the chalky plains, -- excavations of gallo-roman habitations.

*NEUVILLE, René, Vice-Consul de France, Jerusalem, Palestine.

NOUEL, André, 19 rue du Colombier, Orléans (Loiret), France; b. 1901, Boulogne-sur-Seine, France; stud. École Ste.Croise d'Orléans; Vicaire, Paroisse de Montargis, 1925-34, Professor, Ecole Ste.Croise d'Orléans, 1934--; mem. Soc.archeol.de l'Orléanais, Soc.préhist.

Copyrighted material

franc., Assn.Naturalistes Vallee de Loing; interested in French prehistory, esp. of Gatinais (near Montargis and Nemours); research under way on paleolithic sites of Beauregard (Commune de Nemours) and of Montigny-sur-Loing in Seine and Marne; field trips in France, 1931—.

O'REILLY, Patrick (Rev.Father, S.M.), 104 rue de Vaugirard, Paris VI, France; b. 1900, Saint-Mihiel (Meuse), France; Licencie es Lettres, Sorbonne, 1933, Diplomé de l'Inst.d'Ethnologie, Univ.de Paris, 1932; in charge of the scientific mission to Oceania of the Government of France, 1934; interested in Oceania, esp. Melanesia and more esp. in Bougainville Island (Solomon Island); research under way on the above; field trip to Solomon Islands and Samoa, 1934-35.

*PALES, Léon, Castelnau-Durban, France.

PASSEMARD, Emmanuel Pierre Joseph, l'Eglise de Cros, St. Hippolyte du Fort (Gard), France; b. 1874, Paris; Docteur Sci.natur., Diplomé d'Etudes supérieures de Sci.natur.; in charge of missions from the Minister of Education and the Minister of Beaux-Arts; mem. Soc.Préhist.franc., Inst.Franç.d'Anthrop., Assn.franc.Avance.Sci., Soc. Amis Faculté Sci.de Lyon, Spéléoclub France., Soc.biogeog., etc.; interested in research on the geology and paleontology of the Quaternary period, in research on human prehistory and paleontology, and in zoology,comparative osteology; research under way on paleolithic strata of southwest France (Bays Basque), on excavations in the Caverne d'Isturitz and Abri Olha, on the results of excavations in Tunis in 1927-28, on evidence collected in Syria, Mesopotamia, Maroc, Egypt, etc., and on the paleolithic strata and the fauna of the Languedocian region of southern France; field trips in France, 1910-24, 1933-36, in Morocco, 1921-22, Syria and Tunis, 1921-22, 1925-26, 1927-28.

PATTE, Etienne, Laboratoire de Géologie, Faculté des Sciences, Poitiers (Vienne), France; home, 27 rue des Carmes, Poitiers; b. 1891, France; stud. Ecole polytechniques, Docteur es Sci.natur.; Prof., Geology, Faculté des Sci., director of the Institut de préhistoire de l'Université; mem. Conseil Soc.prehist.franc., and of other scientific societies; interested in prehistory, prehistoric anthropology and paleontology; research under way on the osseous neolithic remains in Indo-China and France and on local prehistory; field trips to the Balkans, 1915-17, to Indo-China, 1921-27, to Roumania, 1932.

PEYRONY, Denis, Musée préhistorique des Eyzies (Dordogne), France; home, Les Eyzies (Dordogne), France; b. 1869, France; Brevet super. de l Enseignement primaire; on scientific missions from 1910 to 1928, Inspecteur des Monuments prehistoriques, Conservateur du Musée des Eyzies, 1928—; mem. Com.des Monuments hist.au Ministere des Beaux Arts, Assn.franc.Avanc.Sci., Inst.Internat.Anthrop., Soc.pré-

Copyrighted material

hist.franc., Soc.hist.et archeol.Perigord, etc.; interested in anthropology and prehistoric archaeology; prehistoric research under way.

PHILIPPE, J. (Abbé), Breuilpont, Eure, France.

POISSON, Georges, 211 avenue de Neuilly, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France; b. 1861; stud. l'Ecole Polytechnique in 1879; Inspecteur-général des Ponts et Chaussées, retired since 1926; mem. Soc.Prehist.franç.; interested in prehistory, esp. the protohistoric, in the ethnology of the ancient peoples of Europe, and in the Aryan question.

REGNAULT, Felix Louis, 23 rue Th.Renaudot, Paris XV, France; b. 1863, France; M.D., Laureat de l'Acad.des Sci.; Professor, College Libre des Sciences Sociales, 1905--; mem. Soc.Prehist. et d'Anthrop.; interested in anthropology and prehistory.

*RIVET, Paul, Boulevard St. Marcel 77, Paris, France.

RIVIERE, Georges Henri, Musée a Ethnographie du Trocadéro, Paris 16e, France; home, 7 rue Pierre-Loüys, Paris 16e; b. 1897; Certificat Ecole du Louvre 1926; Assistant Director of the Musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro, 1928--; mem. Com.Recherches Collectives de l'Encyclopédie franç., Soc.Folklore franç.et colon.; interested in French folklore and ethnologic museology; research under/toward the organization of a museum of the arts and traditions of the people of France.

*le ROUZIC, Z., Musée Milne, Carnac (Morbihan), France.

SAINT JUST PÉQUART, 3 Ave. Paul Déroulède, Laxou, Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle), France; b. 1881, St.Laurent (Vosges), France; Baccalaureat ès lettres, Univ. de Nancy, Licence de droit; membre corres. Commis. des Monuments Préhist., Acad.de Lyon, mem. Soc.préhist.franç., Inst. Internat.d'Anthrop., Assn.franç.Avanc.Sci., Soc.Sci.Nancy, Soc. Polym.Morbihan; Assn.Lorraine d'Etudes Anthrop.; interested in prehistory; research under way on the excavation of Mas d'Azil (Ariège); many field trips in France, 1921--.

de SAINT-PERIEZ, de Poilloue, Chateau de Morigny, per Etampes (Seine et Oise), France; b. 1877, Huisseau sur Cosson (Loir et Cher), France; M.D. 1903; mem. Comm.des Monuments historiques (section prehistorique), Conseil d'Administration and Conseil de perfectionnement Inst.Paleont.humaine, Soc.prehist.franc., Inst.franc.d'Anthrop.; interested in classical and prehistoric archaeology, in natural history and in regional history; research under way on local archeology in the region of Etampes, and on prehistoric excavations in the caves of the Lower Pyrenees (Isturitz).

SCHAEFFER, Claude Frederick Armand, Chateau du St.Germain en Laye, (Seine-et-Oise), France; b. 1898; educ. Univ. of Strasbourg; Con-

Copyrighted material

servateur-adjoint, Musée des Antiquités Nationales de France, and director of the expedition to Ras Shamra, Syria; mem. Soc.Prehist.franc., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., M.C.Acad.Royale Belg.; M.C.Deutsches Archaeol.Inst.; interested in archaeology and in prehistoric and protohistoric anthropology; research under way on archaeology of Cyprus and Syria; field trips to the Orient, to Cyprus, Greece, Anatolia, Egypt, Italy, etc.

SCHAEFFNER, André, 67 rue de la Fontaine-à-Mulard, Paris 13e, France; b. 1895, Paris; stud. Ecole du Louvre, Schola antorum, Institut d'-ethnologie; in charge of the musical ethnology section of the Musée du Trocadéro, Paris, and associated with the cataloguing of the library of the national conservatory of music; mem: Soc.folklore franç. (et Directeur, Revue du folklore français et du folklore colonial), Soc.Afric., Soc.franc.Musicologie; interested in primitive musicology; research under way on the origin of musical instruments, on a study of the music of the Dogon of the cliff of Bandiagora (French Sudan), and on a catalogue of the African musical instruments in the Musée du Trocadero; field trips to Dakar-Djibouti, 1931-32, to the Sahara and the Sudan, 1935.

SCHLEICHER, 9 rue de Verneuil, Paris VII, France; b. 1871, Paris; mem.(Secy.Gen.adj. and Treasurer) Soc.Prehist.Franc., Soc.d'Excursions Sci., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.Franc.d'Archéol., Soc. d'Etudes Sci.de l'Ande; interested in prehistory; Fellow, Soc.Antiq. of Scotland.

SOUSTELLE, Jacques, Musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro, Paris XVI, France; b. 1912, Montpellier, Hérault, France; stud.Superior Normal School of Paris, and Sorbonne, Ethnology certificate, 1930, Agrégation, 1932; in the French School of Mexico, 1932-34, Attaché, Trocadéro Museum, 1935--, Official Mission in Mexico, 1935-36; mem. of Council of Soc.des Amer.Paris; interested in ethnology and linguistics of Mexico and in the archaeology of Central America; research under way on the Otomi-Pame tribe of Central Mexico, esp. the language, and on the ethnology of the Lacandone Indians of Chiapas, Mexico; field trips to the Otomi Indians and to the Lacandone region of Chiapas, 1932-34, to the Pames in the States of Hidalgo, Queretaro and San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1935-36.

*TOUSSAINT (Professor), Université d'Aix Marseilles, Aix-en-Provence, France.

*VALLOIS, H. (Professor), Faculté de Médecine, Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, France.

VAUFREY, Raymond, 1 rue René-Panhard, Paris XIII, France; b. 1890, Paris; Docteur ès-Sciences, Paris, 1929; Professeur, Institut de Paléontologie Humaine, 1930--, Editor of L'Anthropologie, 1931--,

Copyrighted material

permanent secretary for France of the International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 1932--; mem. Inst.franc. d'Anthrop., Ist.ital.Paleont.umana, Soc.ital.Antrop.Etnol.Psicol. Comp., Soc.romana Antrop., Archaeol.Inst.deutsch.Reiches; interested in prehistory, esp. quaternary geology and paleontology, in human paleontology and prehistoric archaeology; research under way on the prehistory of French north Africa; field trips to Italy, Sicily and Malta, 1923-26, to central Europe, 1930, to French north Africa, 1927, 1931-35.

VAYSON de PRADENNE, André, 8 rue Alfred de Vigny, Paris VIII, France; b. 1888, Paris; educ. as engineer, Ecole Nat.Sup.des Mines, 1914; Professor, Ecole d'Anthropologie, Paris, 1932, Inst.d'Ethnologie, Univ.de Paris, 1933; mem.Soc.Prehist.franc., Tenth Cong. Prehist.France; interested in prehistory, quaternary geology and primitive techniques according to ethnography; research under way in preparation of a small manual of general prehistory, on the handles of stone weapons and tools, etc.

*VESSIGNIÉ, Henri, Saint-Pierre-d'argençon, France.

VIGNARD, Edmond, 183 rue r.c.Convention, Paris XVe, France; b. 1885, Egletons (Corrèze); educ. as engineer and chemist; former president and Secretary of the Soc.Préhist.franc.; interested in oriental and French archaeology; field trips in France, 1897-1902, 1906-1911, 1934-36, in Egypt, 1911-14, 1919-23.

*VIÉ, Armand, (Docteur ès-sciences), rue Lagarde 8, Paris V, France.

(For other French anthropologists, see the section for French North Africa).

GERMANY

ABEL, Wolfgang (Dozent Dr.); Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut f. Anthropologie, menschl. Erblehre u. Eugenik, Berlin-Dahlem, Ihnestr. 22, Germany; home, Berlin-Schlachtensee, Brunnenstr.7/9; b. 1905; Ph.D., Priv.Dozent; Asst., Kais.Wilh.-Inst.f.Anthrop., and Priv. Dozent, Univ.of Berlin; mem. Gesft.f.Anthrop.,Ethnol.u.Urgeschichte, Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Gesft.f.Säugetierkunde; interested in race biology, race morphology, eugenics; research under way on race biology; field trips to Rumania.

*ANKERMANN, Bernhard, Berlin-Dahlem, Humboldtstrasse 25 B, Germany.

*BACH, Fritz, Mainzerstr. 7c, München 23, Germany.

Copyrighted material

*BACHMAIER, Fritz, Hollandstr.5, München 23, Germany.

*BECKER, Julius, Tessiner Chaussee 27, Rostock, Germany.

BEHRENS, Gustav, Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum, Mainz, Germany; home, Hindenburgstr. 15, Mainz; b. 1884, Birkenfeld/Nahe; Ph.D. and Professor; Direktor, Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums; mem. Mitglied der Zentraldirektion des Archäol. Inst. des Deutschen Reiches in Berlin und der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission in Frankfurt/Main; interested in prehistory and numismatics.

*von BERNEGG, Merhart (Professor), Sybelstr.6, Marburg, Germany.

*BINDER, --, Hospitalstr. 10, Kiel, Germany.

*BIRKNER, (Professor Dr.), Neuhauserstr. 51 (or Herzog Willhelmstr.9), München, Germany.

BOEHRINGER, Erich, Brüggstrasse 21, Greifswald, Germany; b. 1897, Hamburg; Ph.D. 1925, habiliat, 1932; Asst. Arch. Inst. des Deutschen Reiches, 1925-26, Stipendiat of the Inst. 1926-27, Asst., Archaeol. Inst. Rome, 1927-29, taking the place of the Professor of archaeology at the Univ. of Greifswald, 1934--; mem. Archaeol. Inst. deutsch. Reiches, Acad. Zelanka; interested in Greek and Roman archaeology, late antique, and in ancient numismatics; research under way on the coins and arsenals of Pergamon and Syracuse; field trips to Greece and the near East, 1930-32.

BRANDT, Walter (address care of Notbemeinschaft Deutscher Wissenschaftler im Ausland, 12 Clement's Inn Passage, London, W.C.2, England); b. 1889, Berlin; M.D., Univ. of Berlin, stud. Berlin, Munich, Würzburg, Privatdozent in Anatomy, Anthropologisches Institut and Freiburg Univ., 1923-26, Prof. Cologne Univ. and Director Anthropologisches Institut, 1926-35; Director, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Cologne, 1933-35; mem. Anat. Gesft., Med.-Wissens. Gesft. Univ. Köln, Soc. ital. Anat.; interested in biological fundamentals of constitution, in constitutional anatomy of the fetus, in anthropology of the fetus and in studies of constitution; research under way on the scapula of the fetus, on the shoulder muscles of the fetus and on the constitution of the tuberculous.

BREITINGER, Emil, Neuhauserstr. 51/III, München, Germany; b. 1904, Germany; Ph.D.; Asst., Anthropologischen Institut der Univ. München; mem. Gesft. f. Phys. Anthrop.; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on physical growth.

BRÜCKNER, Werner, Inst. f. Rassenkunde, Univ. of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany; home, Morgenröthe im Vogtland; b. 1910, Germany; Ph.D. 1934; position as Associate, Inst. f. Rassen- und Völkerkunde; mem. Deutsche

Copyrighted material

Gesft.f.Rassenforschung, Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene, Anthrop. Gesft.Wien; interested in eugenics and genetics and in race hygiene; research under way on studies of twins, and eugenics in Vogtlande.

CURTIUS, Friedrich, Schumannstrasse 21, Berlin N.W.7; home, Eichkamp 26, Berlin-Grunewald; b. 1896, Germany; M.D. Univ. of Heidelberg, 1922; on Medical Faculty of the Univ. of Bonn, 1930, Ausserordentliche Professor, 1935--; leader of the anthropological section of the clinic of the Univ. of Berlin, 1934--; mem. Deutsche Gesft. f.Vererb., Berlin Med.Gesft.; interested in hereditary disorders, esp. of the nervous system, in studies of constitution, and in disorders of twins; continuous research under way on family and twin disorders, and on the principal work on abnormalities and anomalies in the normal population.

DANZEL, Theodor Wilhelm, (address C/o Notgemeinschaft Deutscher Wissenschaftler im Ausland, 12 Clement's Inn Passage, Clare Market, London, W.C.2), b. 1886, Hamburg, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. of Leipzig; Privatdozent, Univ. of Hamburg, 1923-28, Professor, 1928-33, Custodian and section director, Museum f.Völkerkunde, Hamburg, 1924--, Professor of the University and Fellow member of the Academia Sinica, Nanking, 1931-32; mem. Berliner Gesft.f.Anthrop., Hamburger Geog.Gesft., Anthrop.Soc.Mexico, Academia Sinica Nanking, Internat. Ethnol.u.Anthrop.Kong. in London and Copenhagen; interested in cultural psychology, general ethnology and psychology of religion in Mexico, Africa and China; field trips to Mexico, 1928, to China, 1931-32.

DELBRUECK, Richard, Bonn a-Rh., Rheinbacherstrasse 45, Germany; b. 1875, Jena; Ph.D., 1899; Professor of Archaeology, University of Bonn; interested in archaeology; research under way on late antique archaeology.

*DIEPOLDER, --, Ohmstr. 11, München, Germany.

DÖRPFELD, Wilhelm, (for winter) Leukas, Greece, (for summer), Berlin-Lichterfelde, Hortensien 49, Germany; b. 1853 in Barmen; Professor and Dr.h.c. Univ. of Würzburg, 1882, Yale Univ., 1895, Princeton Univ., 1896, Oxford, 1900, Löwen, 1909, Athens, 1912, Charlottenburg, 1919; Director of the Deutschen Archaeol.Inst. in Athens, 1884-1912, now pensioned; member of numerous academies and scientific societies; interested in Greek archaeology and architecture; innumerable field trips in Greece, Asia Minor, Italy and Egypt.

*DRAGENDORFF, Hans (Professor), Johann von Nerthstr. 4, Freiburg, Germany.

*ECKARDT, H., Rudolf von Bennigsenstr. 1, Hannover, Germany; Asst. am Landesmuseum, Provinzialstelle f. Rassenpflege.

*EHRHARDT, S., Lentze-Allee E. 55, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany; Asst. Anstalt f. Rassenkunde, Völkerbiologie und Ländliche Soziologie.

von EICKSTEDT, Egon Freiherr, Breslau XVI, Tiergartenstr. 74, Germany; home, Hansastr. 20, Breslau XVI; b. 1892, Posen; Ph.D. Frankfurt, stud. science, medicine and literature in Berlin, etc.; Asst. Völkerkundemuseum Berlin, 1916, Inst. f. Meereskunde Berlin, 1920, Geog. Inst. Freiburg, 1922, Anat. Inst. Freiburg, 1923, Director Anthrop. Dept. Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1924, Director Anthrop.-Prähist. Staatssamlung München, 1926, Director of the Anthrop. and Ethnol. Inst., Breslau, 1929--; corres. mem. Anthrop. Soc. Oporto, Portugal, Florence Italy, Vienna Austria and ord. mem. of all corresponding organizations; interested in anthropology, ethnology, psychology, medicine, geography, Indology, history; field trips to Spain and Morocco, 1913, to Rumania, 1917, to Italy, 1923, to Ceylon, 1926, to India, 1927, to Burma and Andaman, 1928, to Mesopotamia and Turkey, 1929.

*ESSEN, Werner, Hindersinstr. 1/III, Berlin NW 40, Germany.

FISCHER, Eugen, Ihnestr. 22, Berlin Dahlem, Germany; b. 1874, Karlsruhe; M.D.; ord. Prof., of Anthropology, Univ. Berlin and Director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. f. Anthrop., Menschl. Erblehre und Eugenik; mem. Anthrop. Gesft. Wien, Anthrop. Gesft. Göttingen, Soc. ital. Anthrop., Istituto canario La Laguna (Teneriffa); interested in physical anthropology, human heredity and race crossing; field trips to German southwest Africa, 1908, to Canary Islands, 1925.

*FLEISCHHACKER, H., Neuhauserstr. 51/III, München, Germany; Asst., Anthropologischen Staatssamlung.

FRIEDERICI, Carl Georg Eduard, Hagener Allee 50, Ahrensburg, Holstein, Germany; b. 1866, Stettin, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. of Leipzig, 1906, Ph.D. h.c. Univ. of Amsterdam, 1932; Hon. Fellow, Royal Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. Ireland, mem. Strassburger Wissens. Gesft. Frankfurt, Gesft. Wissens. Göttingen, Bayer. Akad. Wissens., Geog. Gesft. Würzburg, Anthrop. Gesft. Wien, Soc. Amér. de Paris; interested in ethnology, history and geography of America and the South Seas; field trips to the Bismarck Archipelago and German New Guinea, 1908, to the South Seas from Singapore to the Tuamotu Isles, 1909, in German and Dutch New Guinea and Indonesia, 1909-10.

FRISCHEISEN-KÖHLER, Ida, Laehrscher Jagdweg 25, Berlin-Zehlendorf, Germany; b. 1887, Berlin; Ph.D. Univ. Berlin, 1932; Asst., Kaiser Wilhelm-Inst. f. Anthrop., Mensch. Erblehre und Eugenik, 1932-33; mem. Deutsche Gesft. f. Vererbungswissen.; interested in genetics (inheritance of mental characteristics) and in Eugenics; research under way on eugenics in families of "Hilfsschülern."

FROBENIUS, Leo, Städt Völkermuseum, Frankfurt/Main, Germany; home, Herrmann Görnigufer 4, Frankfurt/Main; b. 1878, Berlin; Prof. Geheimrat, of Ethnology; Director, Ethnol. Museum of Frankfurt, President,

Copyrighted material

Inst.for Cultural Anthropology and Director of the African archives; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.Frankfurt, Akad.Sci.Florence (Italy), Soc.for Commercial Geog.and Statistics; interested in general cultural science, esp. ethnology; research under way on myths and folklore; field trips to Rumania, 1904, to Kongo-Kasai, 1904-06, to northwestern Africa, 1910, to the western Sudan, 1907-09, to central and eastern Sudan, 1910-12, to northwestern Africa, 1912-14, to the Nubian Desert, 1925, to south Africa, 1928-30, to Ferran, 1932, to the Lybian Desert, 1933, to Transjordania, northern Africa, 1934-35.

*GIESELER, Wilhelm (Prof. Dr.), Lustnauer Allee 52, Tübingen, Germany; Direktor, Rassenkundlichen Instituts, Tübingen, Schloss.

GÖTZE, Alfred (Professor Dr.), (in winter) Berlin-Lichterfelde, Steglitzer Strasse 42, Germany; (in summer) Römhild (Thüringen), Steinsburg-Museum; b. 1865, Weimar; educ. Univ. of Jena, Berlin and München, Doktorpromotion Jena, 1890, Staatsexamen Jena, 1893; Hilfsarbeiter, Directorial Asst., and Custodian, Staatl.Museum f. Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Berlin, 1890-1928, Staatl.Vertrauensmann f. Kulturgeschichtliche Bodenaltertümer der Provinz Brandenburg, 1922-32, leader of the excavations at Steinsburg, 1900—, Director, Steinsburg Museum at Römhild, 1929—; mem. Reichsbund f.deutsche Vorgeschichte, Gesft.f.Anthrop., Ethnol. u. Urgeschichte, Kaiserl. Leopoldino-Karolinischen deutschen Akad.d.Naturforscher, Akad.gemeinnütziger Wissens.in Erfurt, Soc.Royale d.Antiq.du Nord Kopenhagen, Finn.Altertumsgesft., Wien.Prähist.Gesft., Hennebergischen altertumsf.Vereins in Meiningen, etc.; interested in German and European prehistory in general, in the culture of the early Stone Age, in German art of the migratory period, in prehistoric technics and in prehistoric cities; research under way on the Coltish city near Römhild, on various earlier excavations and on questions of prehistoric technics; field trips yearly since 1889 in Germany, to Denmark and Swedon, 1891, to Switzerland, 1898, 1899, to Moscow, 1903, to Croatia, Slavonia and Hungary, 1904, to Paris, 1906, to south Russia, 1908, to Italy, 1911, 1913, to France and Belgium 1913, 1917, to Troy, 1894, to the Ukraind, 1906, to Poland, 1917, to Urwald von Bialowics, 1918.

GRAEFE, Hanns, Institut für Rassen- u. Völkerkunde der Universität Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany; home, Carolinenstr. 20/III, Leipzig C 1; b. 1907, Mendischrottmannsdorf (Sachsen); Ph.D. 1935; Wissenschaftlicher Hilfsarbeitor, 1935—; mem. Gesft.f.Völkerkunde, Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene; interested in German folklore, in folklore of Europe and the Americas, and in prehistory; research under way on varieties of German baskets, and on folklore among the "Matyo von Mezökövesd" in Hungary; field trips to Hungary, 1929, 1935.

GRAU, Rudolf, Institut für Rassen- und Völkerkunde (Neues Grassimuseum), Johannisplatz 1, Leipzig c 1, Germany; home, Bayersche Str. 127, Leipzig s 3; b. 1902, Gera; Ph.D. Univ. Leipzig, 1931; Wissen-

Copyrighted material

schaftlicher Hilfsarbeiter, 1929-32, unpaid assistant, 1933--, editor of Ethnology, anthropology and prehistory for dictionaries published by F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 1933--; mem. Gesft.f.Völkerk., Leipzig; interested in family and social ethnology, in African ethnology and in anthropology; research under way on the anthropological survey of the squared village of Ströbeck near Halberstadt and of the Piltsch village in Oberschlesien; field trips in Germany, 1930, 1932, 1933.

GUMMEL, Hans Franz Richard; Kaiserwall 2b, Osnabrück, Germany; b. 1893, Kassel; Ph.D. Univ. Bern, 1920; Wissenschaftlicher Hilfsarbeiter, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Berlin, 1913-14, Wissenschaftlicher Hilfsarbeiter, directorial assistant, curator, and group director, Provinzialmuseum, Hannover, 1919-29, Director of Museums of the city of Osnabrück, 1929--; mem. Hist.Komm.f.Hannover,Oldenburg,Braunschweig,Schaumburg,Lippe u.Bremen, Reichsb.f.deutsche Vorgesch., Gesft.f.Pommersche Gesch.u.Altertumsk., Heimat- u.Museums-Verein f. Urgesch., Hist.Verein f.Niedersachsen, Berufsverein.deutscher Vorgesch.forscher; Berliner Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urgesch., etc.; interested in prehistory of the German peoples, esp. research.

*GÜNTHER, Hans, Dietrichsweg 23, Jena, Germany.

GÜNTHER, Hans F. K., Albrecht Thaer-Weg 2, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany; home, Sadisallee 36, Berlin-Dahlem; b. 1891, Freiburg; Ph.D., 1914, O.Prof., 1930; Professor für Rassenkunde, Völkerbiologie u. Ländliche Soziologie; mem. Forschungsrat d.Landbauwissenschaften; interested in rural sociology; research under way on sociology and biology of the German peasantry.

HARRASSER, Albert, Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. f. Genealogie u. Demographie, Kraepelinstrasse 2, München, Germany; b. 1903, Mainfeld; Dr.jur, Univ. Graz, Ph.D. Univ. Wien, M.D. Univ.München; Forschungsassist., Deutschen Forschungsanstalt f. Psychiatrie, Kaiser Wilhelm Inst.; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.Wien, Wien.Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene; interested in physical anthropology, anthropological questions in hereditary disorders, esp. psychoses, normal biology of human genetics, and in forensic anthropology (heredity in paternity questions), also in primitive penal rights (Australian); research under way on relations between constitution, race and psychoses (sphere of heredity in schizophrenia and manic depressive disorders); field trips to Rumania and Germany.

HEIDENREICH, Robert C., Am Parktisch 6, Leipzig N22, Germany; b. 1899, Oppelau; M.A. and Ph.D.; Privatdozent, Univ.Leipzig, 1931--; interested in classical archaeology, prehistory and Oriental Archaeology; research under way on archaistic Greek and Roman art, on early Greek sculpture and on the prehistoric parkway of Samos; field trips to Aegina, 1927, to Samos, 1927-29, to Palestine, 1928, to Klesiphon, Iraq, 1928-29.

Copyrighted material

*HENNING, Joachim, Inst. f. Rassen- und Völkerkunde, Leipzig C-1, Germany.

HERBIG, Reinhard (present address unknown); b. 1898, München; Ph.D., 1925, Privatdozent, 1930, Professor, 1933; a.o.Prof., Klassischen Archäologie, Friedrich Schiller Univ., Jena, 1933--36; O.K., Archäologischen Inst. des Deutschen Reiches and member, Zentral-Direction of the foregoing; interested in classical archaeology; research under way on Etruscan and Roman plastic art; field trips to Italy, 1924, 1925, 1929, 1932, to Greece, 1929, 1934, to south France, 1932, to Asia Minor, 1934.

HESCH, Michael, Institut f. Rassen- u. Völkerkunde, Univ. of Leipzig, Neues Grassi Museum, Leipzig C 1, Germany; home, Gustav-Adolf Str. 4, Leipzig C 1; b. 1893, Waltersdorf/Siebenbürgen; Ph.D. Univ. Wien, 1921; Asst., Inst.f.Rassen- u. Völkerkunde, 1927--, editor, "Rasse", 1934--; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.Wien, Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhyg., Wien.Gesft.f.Rassenpflege, Deutsche Gesft.f.Blutgruppenforschung, Gesft.f.Völkerkunde Leipzig, Verein f.Völkerkunde Leipzig, Wien.Praehist.Gesft.; interested in anthropology, human eugenics and genetics; research under way on popular politics, heredity and eugenics in west Prussia, on heredity in twins and on hereditary biology in criminals; field trips in Germany, 1916, 1917, 1925, 1926, 1928, to Swedish Lapland, 1920.

*HÖCK, Georg (Professor), Lessingstr. 1, Würzburg, Germany.

HOFFMANN, Hugo Oskar Ferdinand, Dornplatz 16, Landesmuseum, Münster i.Westfalen, Germany; home, Havendamm 54-I, Flensburg, Germany; b. 1909, St. Petersburg, Russia; educ. Univ.'s of Königsberg, Berlin, Marburg and Kiel; Asst., Museum vorgesch. Altert., Kiel, 1935-36, Dom-Museum, Lübeck, 1936, Landesmuseum f. Vor.- u. Frühgesch., Münster, 1936--; interested in Nordic Bronze Age and Neolithic, and in "Hallstattzeit;" research under way on the foregoing; field trips to Sweden, 1927, to Denmark, 1935, to Iceland, 1929-30, to the Balkan States, 1935-36.

HOPMANN, Josef, Universitäts-Sternwarte, Leipzig, Germany; b. 1890, Berlin; Ph.D. Bonn Univ., 1914, Prof., 1923; Asst., Bonn, 1914-27, Observator, 1927-30, Director, Univ.-Sternwarte, Leipzig, 1930--; mem. Reichs.Akad.d.Wissensch., Akad.Pontificia; interested in history and prehistory of German astronomy.

HUTH, Albert, Ungererstr. 18-3, München 23, Germany; b. 1892, Hamburg; Ph.D. 1923 Univ. München; position with Psychol.Inst.Nürnberg, 1925-28, member of the government board of Bavarian "Landesarbeitsamt", 1928--; mem. Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Deutsche Gesft.f.Psychol.; interested in psychological research, in exact personality inventories, in psychological race differences and in the teaching of anthropology.

Copyrighted material

JACOB-FRIESEN, Karl, R.v.Bennigsenstr. 1, Hannover, Germany; home, Schiffgraben 4, Hannover; b. 1886, Leipzig; Ph.D. 1909; Abteilungsdirektor, Landesmuseum Hannover, 1917--, Direktor, 1924--, Lehrauftrag, Univ.Göttingen, 1928--, hon.Prof., 1932--; mem. Archäol.Inst. d.Deutschen Reiches, Forschungsinst.f.Kulturmorph.Frankfurt a.M.; interested in the prehistoric archaeology of Europe; research under way on museum technique; field trips in north Spain, southern France and north Germany.

*JACOBSHAGEN, E. (Professor) am Weinberg 8, Marburg, Germany (or Bahnhofstr. 28, Marburg).

*JACOBSTHAL, Paul (o.Professor), Christ Church, Oxford University, Oxford, England; b. 1880, Privatdozent Göttingen Univ., 1909-12, o.Prof. Marburg Univ. and director Archäologisches Seminar, 1912-36.

JAHN, Martin, Frau Holleweg 50, Breslau XVI, Germany; b. 1888, Berlin; Ph.D. Univ. Berlin, 1912; asst. director and curator, Schlesischen Museum f. Kunstgewerke u. Altertümer, Breslau, 1920-28, 1931, director of labor for prehistoric monument preservation, Breslau, 1931-34, o.Prof. of prehistory and early history, Univ.Breslau, 1934--; mem. Reichsbund f.Deutsche Vorgeschichte; Berufsverein.Deutscher Vorgeschichtsforscher, Deutschen Archäol.Inst.; interested in early and prehistory, esp. German; research under way on early and prehistory of the Vandals; field trips to Switzerland, 1927, to Austria and Hungary, 1929, to Italy and Greece, 1933.

JANKOWSKY, Walther (M.D.), Poststr. 9, Breslau I, Germany; b. 1890, Wittingen; stud. science and medicine, 1910-18, voluntary asst., Anthrop.Inst.d.Univ.Breslau, 1928-32, practitionor of medicine, 1932--; mem. Deutsch.Gesft.f.Rassenhyg.Breslau, Deutsch.Gesft.f.phys.Anthrop.; interested in general anthropology inclusive of genetics (exclusive of ethnology); research under way on the background and methods of anthropology and on critique of biological theories of heredity.

JANTZEN, Herbert, Museum vorgeschichtlicher Altertumer, Kattenstr. 3, Kiel, Germany; home, Wehdenweg 90, Kiel, Germany; b. 1905, Augsburg; Ph.D. Univ.Berlin, 1931, Ph.D.habil. Univ. Kiel, 1935; Asst., Museum vorgesch.Altert. Kiel, 1931, Beauftragter Dozent, Univ.Kiel, 1935; mem. Archaeol.Inst.d.Deutsch.Reiches; interested in prehistory of Middle and North Europe; field trips in Germany, 1930-35, to Egypt 1933, to Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece, Turkey and the Balkans, 1932-35.

JAPHA, Arnold, Schwuchtstr. 17, Halle a.S., Germany; b. 1877, Königsberg in Preussen; M.D., Ph.D., Professor; mem. Gesft.f.phys.Anthrop.; interested in theories of heredity and hybridization.

JENSEN, Adolf Ellegard, Gr.Eschenheimerstr.26, Frankfurt-Main; b. 1899; Ph.D., Oberassistent, Forschungs-Inst.f.Kultur-morphologie;

Copyrighted material

Privatdozent, Univ.Frankfurt-Main, 1933--; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.; interested in ethnology, esp. of Africa, and in questions of the science of religions; field trips to South Africa, 1928-30, to Tripoli, 1932, to southern Abyssinia, 1934-35.

JUST, Günther, Inst.f.menschliche Erblehre und Eugenik, Greifswald, Germany; home, Schillstrasse 15, Greifswald; b. 1892, Cottbus; Ph. D. Univ. Berlin, 1918; Privatdozent, 1923, Prof.e.o., 1928, Direktor, 1933, Inst.f.menschliche Erblehre u. Eugenik, Univ. of Greifswald; mem. Deutsche Gesft.f.Vererbungswsft., Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhyg., Deutsche Zool.Gesft.; interested in experimental genetics, genetics and constitutional biology of man, phylogeny and eugenics; research under way on phylogeny of adaptations, multiple allelomorphs in drosophila and man, heredity and eugenics of intelligence factors, diverse problems of psychophysical constitution.

*JUYNBOLL, H. H. (no address)

*KARL, Erich, Inst.f.Rassen- u. Völkerkunde, Leipzig C 1, Germany.

KASCHNITZ-WEINBERG, Guido, Hardenbergstrasse 20a, Königsberg,Pr. Germany; b. 1890, Vienna, Austria; Ph.D. Univ.Wien, 1914; Privat dozent, Freiburg, 1932, o.Prof. Klass.Archaol., Königsberg, 1932, Direktor, Archäol.Seminars and Archäol.Museums, Univ. Königsberg; mem. Deutschen Archaol.Inst., Österr.Archaol.Inst., Ist.di Studi Etrus. Firenze; interested in Greek and Roman history of art and in prehistory of southern Europe; research under way on the structure of ancient sculpture; field trips to Dalmatia, 1912, 1913, to Athens, 1914.

KASSBACHER, Max, Auerbach a.d.F.; b. 1891, Frankfurt-Main; stud. privately; mem. Eugen.Gesft.; interested in family anthropology, in heredity and physical anthropology.

*KEIL, E., München-Laim, Rilkestr. 7, Germany.

KEILER, Ludwig, Le Caire, Poste Restante, Egypte; home, Haseldnne, Bezirk Osnabrück, Allemagne; b. 1892, Hellenthal, Kreis Schleiden, Allemagne; Ph.D. Univ.Münster, 1917; Dr.Inr.utr. Univ.Würzburg, 1920; Dr.res.pol. Univ.Würzburg, 1922; Prof. at the school for archaeology for guides at Cairo, 1931-32, Chief, Section of History, Musée Agricole Jonad 1st, Cairo, 1932--; mem. Soc.Royale de Geog. d'Egypte, Fondation Egypt."Reine Elisabeth," Brussels; interested in the natural history of ancient Egypt, in the agriculture of ancient Egypt, Egyptian prehistory.

KEISTER, Friedrich, Rassenbiologisches Inst., Mollerstr.2, Hamburg, Germany; home, Heilwigstr. 115, Hamburg; b. 1906, Wien; Ph.D., M.D., habilitiert, 1933; Dozent f. Rassenbiologie, Univ.Hamburg; mem. Wien.Anthrop.Gesft.; interested in the biology of heredity, in the psychology of race; research under way on the foregoing; field trips in Germany, 1927, 1929, 1931.

Copyrighted material

*KIEKEBUSCH, - - (Professor), Landhaus Heimdall, Erkner-Hohenbinde bei Berlin, Germany.

*KIESEWALTER, Konrad, Milda bei Blankenheim, Jena, Germany.

KOETHE, Harald Leo Bernhard, Landesmuseum, Trier, Germany; home, Adolf Hitlerstr.9, Trier; b. 1904, Ludwigsburg; Ph.D. Marburg, 1927; Dozent f. Archaeologie, Univ. Bonn, 1933; mem. Archaeol.Inst.d. Deutsch.Reiches; interested in archaeology and late antiques of western Europe; research under way on Roman plastics, esp. of the Rhineland; field trips to France, 1926, 1929, 1930, to the Far East, 1928-29, to England, 1929, to Italy, 1927, 1929, 1935, to Jugoslavia, 1935.

KÖHNER, Theo, Promenadenstr. 15-I, Leipzig C 1, Germany; b. 1910, Leipzig; Ph.D., 1935; Voluntary assistant, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Leipzig, 1935--; mem. Gesft.f.Völkerkunde; interested in the folklore of east, central and southern Asia and Indonesia, and in general and comparative folklore; research under way on ancient Japanese questions and folklore and history of the Ainu.

KRAFT, Georg, Museum f. Urgeschichte, Freiburg i.Br., Germany; b. 1894, Neuenahr; Ph.D. and Prof.; mem. Archaol.Inst.; interested in primitive history.

KRAMER, Augustin, Stuttgart, Mohlstr. 1, Germany; b. 1865, Los Angeles, Chile; M.D., Ph.D., Honorary Prof. of Ethnology, Univ. of Tübingen, emer. 1933--; mem. Anthrop.Soc.Württemberg; interested in ethnology, anthropology (somatic), folklore, zoology and geology; research under way on material from Caroline Islands, Palau, Iruk, Marshall Island; field trips to Samoa and Marshall Islands, 1897-99, to Africa, India, Malay, 1906-07, to Palau and Iruk, 1908, to Neu-Mechlenburg and the Carolines, 1909-10.

KRANZ, H.W., Inst. f. Erb- und Rassenpflege, Friedrichstr. 18, Giessen, Germany; home, Frankfurterstr. 24, Giessen; b. 1897, Göttingen; M.D.; Priv.Dozent f. Augenheilkunde, 1926-33, Lehrbeauftragter f. Rassenhygiene u. Bevölkerungspolitik in Giessen, 1933--, Director, Inst.f.Erb- und Rassenpflege in Giessen und des Rassenpolitischen Amtes, Gau Hessen-Nassau; mem. Rassenhygien.Gesft.Deutsch., Ophthalmolg.Gesft.Deutsch., Med.Gesft.Giessen; interested in eugenics and population politics; research under way on heredity and race.

KRAUSE, Fritz, Wolnligstrasse 14, Leipzig N22, Germany; b. 1881, Moritsburg bei Dresden; Ph.D. Univ. Leipzig, 1907, Univ.-Prof., Univ. of Leipzig, 1925; Director, Museums f. Völkerkunde, Leipzig, 1927--; lecturing at the Univ. of Leipzig, 1920--; mem. Verein.f. Völkerkunde Leipzig, Gesft.f.Erdk.Leipzig, Leipzig.Verein f.Volks- und Heimatk., Berlin.Anthrop.Gesft., Gesft.f.Völkerk., Soc.d.Amér. de Paris, Wien.Anthrop.Gesft., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Royal Anthrop.Inst. Gt.Brit.and Ireland; Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cult., Internat. Cong.f.Anthrop.and Ethnol.Sci.; interested in folklore, ethnology,

Copyrighted material

Americana, African folklore and ethnology, scientific films and film archives; field trips to central Brazil, 1908-09.

*KRESSLER, Oskar, Klaus Clemensstr. 2, Bonn, Germany.

*KRICKEBERG, Walter, Detmolder Strasse 10, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany.

von KROGH, Christian, Anthropologische Staatssammlung, München, Germany; home, Goebenstr. 57, Bielefeld; b. 1909, Bielefeld; Ph.D. Anthrop. Inst. München, 1935; Asst., Anthrop. Staatssamlung, 1936--; interested in anthropology; research under way on phylogenetic kinship groups, esp. serological species.

*KÜMMEL, C., Friedrich Wilhelmstr. 4, Berlin, Germany.

KÜHN, Franz Hermann, Institut für Weltwirtschaft, Kiel, Germany; home, Karolinenweg 9, Kiel; b. 1876, Görlitz, Silesia; Ph.D. Univ. Greifswald, 1900, State Diploma Secondary Teacher ibid; Univ. Dozent, Kiel, 1929; Prof. Univ. Buenos Aires, 1909-19, Univ. del Litoral (Argentina), 1920-27, Dozent Univ. Kiel, 1929--; mem. Geog. Gesft. Hamburg, Geog. Gesft. Würzburg, Inst. Sanmartiniano B. Aires, Deutsch. Wissens. Verein B. Aires, Verein f. Erdkunde u. Statist. Frankfurt; interested in geography (general, human and economic) of Argentina, in prehistoric studies of the Diaguite region (esp. of petroglyphs) and in studies of the aboriginal habitations in Argentina; research under way in preparation for a manual of economic geography of the Argentine Republic; field trips (16) to various regions of Argentina, 1910-25.

KÜHN, Herbert (address C/o Notgemeinschaft Deutscher Wissenschaftler im Ausland, 12 Clement's Inn Passage, Clare Market, London WC 2, England); home, Hombergstr. 5, Köln-Bodenkirchen, Germany; b. 1895, Beelitz, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. Jena, 1918, Privatdozent, Univ. Köln, 1923, Prof. of Prehist. Archaeol., 1930-35; mem. Inst. Internat. d'Anthrop. Paris, Soc. Espan. de Antrop. Etnog. y prehist. Madrid; interested in the Ice Age, the Bronze Age and the time of the migration (300-800 A.D.); field trips to Spain, Italy, North Africa, the Sahara, Egypt, Palestine, India, Siam, China, Japan, North and South America, and excavations in the Rhineland.

*KUNKEL, O. (Director), Pommersches Landesmuseum, Luisenstr., Stettin, Germany.

*La BAUME, (Professor Dr.), Langermarkt 23, Danzig, Germany.

*LANGLOTZ, Ernst, Wiesenau 10, Frankfurt, Germany.

LANGSDORFF, Alexander, Lenné Str. 6, Berlin W 9, Germany; Ph.D. Marburg Univ., 1927; Curator and Professor, Staatl. Museen, Berlin, Germany; mem. Archäol. Inst. Deutsch. Reiches; interested in

Copyrighted material

the pre- and early history of Germany; research under way on Germanics and archaeology, on excavations and museum methods; field trips in Germany, 1925, 1926, 1935, to Egypt, 1929-30, to Anibe, Nubien, 1930-31, to Persepolis, Persia, 1931-33.

LEHMANN, F. Rudolf, Wilhelmstr. 62, III, Leipzig N 22, Germany; b. 1887, Dresden; Ph.D. Leipzig Univ., 1915, Dr.Habil, 1930; Dozent in ethnology, Univ. of Leipzig; mem. Polynesian Soc.Wellington N.S., Anthrop.Gesft.Wien, Internat.Inst.Afric.Cult.and Lang.London, Berlin.Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urges., Gesft.f.Völkerk.Leipzig; interested in comparative ethnology, religions of primitive peoples, ethnology of the South Seas, sociology of primitive peoples, psychology of primitive man; research under way on the origin of the state and of leadership.

*LEHMANN, Walter, Friedrich Wilhelms Univ., Berlin (or Director, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Berlin-Dahlem), Germany.

*LEHMANN, Wolfgang, Holtenauerstr. 103, Kiel, Germany.

LEHMANN-NITSCHE, Robert, Innsbrucker Str. 7, Berlin-Schöneberg; b. 1872, Radowitz; Ph.D. Univ. München, M.D., Ph.D. Univ. Hamburg; Emer. Prof. of Anthropology, Universities of Buenos Aires and La Plata, Argentina; mem. (Hon.), Anthrop.Soc.Washington; interested in ethnology; research under way on mythology and ethno-astronomy.

LIPPOLD, Georg, Luitpoldstrasse 17/I, Erlangen, Germany; b. 1885, Mainz; Ph.D. 1907; Privatdozent Univ.München, 1912, A.o. Prof. Erlangen, 1920, o.ö. Prof. 1925—; mem. Deutsch.Archaeol.Inst., Oester.Archaeol.Inst., Deutschen Orient-Gesft.; interested in classical archaeology; research under way on Greek plastics.

*LOEFFLER, Lothar, Cäcilienallee 7, Königsberg, (or Rassenbiologisches Institut, Oberlaats 8/9), Germany.

*LUCKEN, -- , Kosegarten 10, Rostock, Germany.

*MAIR, Rudolf (Professor), Anatomisches Institut, Halle, Germany.

MARTIN (born OPPENHEIM), Stefanie Luise, Lautrach bei Memmingen, bayr. Schwaben, Germany; b. 1877, Frankfurt-Main; Ph.D.; interested in physical anthropology and social anthropology; domestic and physical relations of school children, the influence of growth and family studies, also craniology.

*MATTHES, Walther (Professor), Klosterbergenstr. 24, Hamburg-Reinbeck, Germany.

*MATZ -- (Professor), Gertrudenstr. 22, Münster, Germany.

Copyrighted material

MEINHOF, Carl Friedrich Michael, Rothenbaumchaussee 5, Hamburg 13, Germany; home, Beneckestr. 22, Hamburg 13; b. 1857; D.D. Greifswald 1911, Ph.D. Leipzig, 1927; Teacher, Wolgart Stettin, 1879, Pastor, 1886, Teacher and Professor, Seminar f. Orientalische Sprache n, Berlin, 1903, Professor, Kolonialinstitut, Hamburg, 1910, Univ. of Hamburg, 1919; mem. Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesft., Anthrop.Gesft. Wien, (Hon.) Ling.Soc.America; interested in mission work and African languages; research under way on the Duala langunge (Cameroon); field trips to German east Africa, 1902-03, to Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 1914, to South Africa, 1927-28.

*von MERCKLIN, Eugen (Professor), Alardusstr. 10, Hamburg, Germany.

MERHART von BERNEGG, Gero, Jubiläumsbau, Marburg/Lahn, Germany; home, Sybelstr. 6, Marburg/Lahn, Germany; b. 1886, Bregenz; Ph.D. Univ.München, 1913; o.ö. Prof. of prehistory, Univ. Marburg, 1928; mem. Finn.Altertumsgesft., Archäol. Inst.d.Deutsch.Reiches; Wien. Urgesch.Gesft., Schweiz.Gesft.f.Urges,, Tirol.Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum; interested in the whole province of the primitive; field trip to Jenissei region as prisoner of war and keeper for archaeology, Museum Krasnojarsk, 1920.

MESSERSCHMIDT, Franz, Kaiserin Augustaplatz 5, Breslau 13, Germany; b. 1903, Eisleben; stud. in Halle (Saale), Heidelberg, Leipzig and the Deutsches Archaeological Institute in Rome, 1926-31, Ph.D.habil.; Dozent, Univ.Breslau, 1931--; mem. Ist.di Studi Etruschi Florenz, Deutsch.Archäol.Inst.d.Reiches; interested in classical archaeology, esp. Italian, Greek primitive, and in religions; research under way in preparation of an atlas of the Etruscan religion (Atlas Haas); field trips to Italy, 1926, 1930, 1934, to North Africa, 1927, to France, England and Greece, 1928, to the Balkans, 1929, to Greece, 1931, to Turkey, Syria and Palestine, 1933.

*MÜLLER-HOLST, Dänischestr. 42, Kiel, Germany.

*MOLLISON, Th. (Director), Anthropological Institute of München, Neuhauserstrasse 51/3, München, Bayern, Germany.

MÜHLMANN, Wilhelm Emil, 68 Oberstrasse, Hamburg 13, Germany; b. 1904, Düsseldorf; Ph.D. Univ.Berlin, 1932; Director, Section Oceania and Indonesia, Ethnographical Museum, Hamburg, 1935--, Editor, Archiv f.Anthrop., 1935--; mem. Deutsche Anthrop.Gesft., Polynesian Soc.Wellington N.Z., Gesft.f.Völkerkunde Leipzig, Deutsche Gesft. f.Psychol.Leipzig; interested in all fields of anthropology, esp. social anthropology, culture change, culture clash, social psychology and race relations; research under way on cultural affinities between southern Asia, Africa and Oceania.

*MÜNTER, Heinrich (Professor), no address.

Copyrighted material

*NEUERT, W., Thüringisches Landesamt f. Rassewesen, Weimar, Germany.

NEUMANN, Gerhardt, Leibnitzstr. 26, Berlin-Charlottenburg 4, Germany; b. 1905; Ph.D. Univ. of Berlin; interested in sociography and ethnology; Asst. Berlin Univ., 1930-33.

NIPPERT, Olga, Scheibestr. 26, Liegnitz, Germany; b. 1879; Staatsprüfing Breslau, 1911, Ph.D. Zurich, 1929; adviser to students for biology, geography in the Auguste-Viktoria School, Liegnitz, 1911-1927; mem. Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhyg.München; interested in race, heredity and kinship.

*PASSARGE, Siegfried (Professor), Juratenweg 3, Hamburg, Germany.

*PAULSEN, Peter, Kronshagenerweg 120, Kiel, Germany.

*PAULSEN, Rudolf, Krankenhausstr. 9, Erlangen, Germany.

*PENCK, Albrecht, Knesebeckstrasse 48, Berlin W 15, Germany.

PERNICE, Erich Anton, Freest bei Wolgast (Pommern), Germany; b. 1864; Ph.D. 1888; Directorial Asst., Kgl.Museen Berlin, 1895-1903; o.Professor, Archaeology, Univ.Greifswald, now emer.; mem. Deutsch. Archäol.Inst.Berlin, Österr.Archäol.Inst.Wien, Pommerschen Geschichtsvereins, Archäol.Gesft.Berlin, etc.; interested in ancient fine arts, esp. Pompeian mosaics; research under way on the foregoing; field trips to Greece, 1890-91, to Italy, 1889, to Milet, 1908, 1909, to Pompey, more than 20 times since 1911.

PETZSCH, Wilhelm, Hindenburgstr. 52, Greifswald, Pommern., Germany; b. 1892, Pommern.; Ph.D. Univ.Greifswald, 1921, Dozent. habil., 1928; student advisor, Gymnasium, Greifswald, 1929, a.o.Prof. of prehistory, 1935—; mem. Archäol. Inst.d.Deutsch.Reiches, Landesges.Forschungs.f. Pommern, Reichsbund.f.deutsche Vorgesc., Berliner Gesft.f.Anthrop. Ethnol.u.Urgesc.; interested in Nordic Germanic prehistory, in the prehistory of Pommern and the prehistory of the Slavs; research under way on the Nordic Stone Age, on the Bronze Age in east Germany, on the Vikings in east Germany; field trips in Germany, 1928, 1930, 1933, 1934-35.

PLISCHKE, Hans, Schillerstr. 68, Göttingen, Germany; b. 1890, Eisenburg; Ph.D. Univ.Leipzig, 1914, Privatdozent, 1924, a.o.Prof. Univ. Göttingen, 1929, O.Prof. 1934—; Director, Inst.f.Völkerkunde; interested in (illegible return).

*PRATJE, A. (Professor Dr.)(no address)

PREUSS, Konrad Theodor, Isoldestr. 3, Berlin-Friedenau, Germany; b. 1869, Preussisch Eylau; Ph.D. Univ.Königsberg, 1894; Asst. to the Director, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Berlin, 1900, Curator, 1908, Direc-

Copyrighted material

tor, 1920-34, retired 1934; Dozent, Univ.Berlin, 1921; Hon.Prof., Museo Nacional Mexico; mem. König.Holländ.Akad.Wissens.Amsterdam, Soc.Sci.Pennica Helsingfors, Anthrop.Soc.Washington, Anthrop.Gesft. Florenz, Soc.d.Amer.Paris., etc.; interested in primitive mythology and religion, esp. of America; research under way on the foregoing; field trips to Mexico, 1905-07, to Colombia, 1913-19.

*RADEMACHER, C., Asbergstrasse 3, Köln-Klettenberg, Germany.

REICHE, Otto, Inst.f.Rassen- und Völkerkunde, Univ.Leipzig, Neues Grassi Museum, Leipzig C 1, Germany; home, Ring 35, Markkleeberg-West bei Leipzig; b. 1879, Glatz-Schlesien; Ph.D. Univ.Breslau, 1904; Asst., Museum f.Völkerkunde Hamburg, 1906, curator and section chief, 1908, a.Prof., Univ.Wien, 1924, o.Prof. Univ.Leipzig and director of the Inst.f.Rassen- und Völkerkunde, 1927--; mem. Wien.Gesft.f.Rassenpflege, Deutsch.Gesft.f.Blutgruppenforschung, Deutsch.Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene, Gesft.f.Erdkunde Leipzig, Vereins.f.Völkerkunde Leipzig, Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., etc.; interested in physical and physiological anthropology, in human eugenics, in race hygiene, in blood group studies, in ethnography esp. of Africa and the South Seas, and in ethnology; research under way on race and surroundings of the Indogermans, on mesolithic bone discoveries and on genetics of agricultural peoples; field trips in Germany, 1906, in the German colonies esp. German New Guinea (of that time), 1908-09.

*REINECKE, Paul, Prinzregentenstrasse 3, München, Germany.

*REINERT -- (Professor), Margaretenstr. 17, Berlin, Germany.

*REINERT, Hans, Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, Luitpoldhaus, Nürnburg, Germany.

*BOLKO von RICHTHOFEN, (Prof. Dr. Freiherr), Museum f. Völkerkunde, Hamburg University, Hamburg, Germany (or Königsberg).

*RIED, M.A., Wörnbrunnerstr. 13, München 51, Germany.

*RIEK, -- , Esslingerstr. 18, Tübingen, Germany.

*RODENWALDT, -- (Professor), Holbeinstr. 53, Lichterfelde-West bei Berlin, Germany.

ROEDER, Günther, Palizaeus Museum, Hildesheim, Germany; home, Brehmestr. 49, Hildesheim; b. 1881, Schwiebus; Ph.D. Univ.Berlin; in the Egyptian section, Königliche Museen Berlin, 1900-03, on the Egyptian dictionary, Akad.d.Wissenschaften Berlin, 1903-07, with the Egyptian Government, Dept. of Antiquities Cairo, 1907-11, Univ. of Breslau, 1911-15, Pelizaeus Museum, 1915--; interested in Egyptology and in the history of Hildesheim in ancient and mediaeval times; research under way on the art of ancient Egypt, esp. figurines in bronze, on the religion of ancient Egypt, esp. monographies

Copyrighted material

of gods, and in history and monuments of Nubia; field trips to Nubia, 1907-11, to Hermopolis, 1929-35, in the neighborhood of Hildesheim, 1916-35.

ROTH-LUTRA, Karl Heinrich, Kaiserslautern, Kottenschanze 18, Germany; b. 1900, Kaiserslautern; Ph.D. Univ.Ludwig Maximilians München, 1925; chief of the section on anthropology of Kaiserslautern, 1926--; mem. Pfälz.Vereins.f.Naturkunde u.Naturschutz, Pfälzischen Gesft.z.Förder. d.Wissens.in Neustadt., Deutsch.Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene, Gesft.f.Phys. Anthrop., Gesft.f.Völkerk., Berlin.Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urges., Anthrop.Gesft.Wien, Soc.d.Amer.d.Paris; interested in anthropology, ethnology and prehistory, -- general, German and American, esp. South America; research under way on excavations of buried cities in Burggelande, Kaiserpfalz zu Kaiserslautern, and on genetics and racial studies in Pfalz; field trip to the Amazon, 1929-31.

*RUMPF, Amdreas (Professor), Bismarckstr. 52, Köln, Germany.

*von RUTKOWSKY, L. Stengel, Kahlaische Strasse 1, Jena, Germany.

RUTTKE, Falk, Einemstr. 11, Berlin W 62, Germany; home, Leydenallee 64, Berlin-Steglitz; b. 1894, Halle a. S.; referendar, 1920, Dr.jur., 1921; Geschäftsführender Direktor, Reichsausschusses f. Volksgesundheitsdienst; mem. Sachverstundigenbeirat f. Bevölkerungs- und Rassenpolitik beim Reichs- und Preussischen Ministerium des Innern, Deutsch.Ausschuss d.Internat.Kong.f.Bevölkerungsw., Deutsche Gesft. f.Rassenhygiene; interested in population politics and law; research under way on race and law (history and comparative law).

*von SALIS, Arnold (Professor), Erwin-Rohdestr. 15, Heidelburg, Germany.

SALLER, Karl, Thoringstr. 2, Göttingen, Germany; b. 1902, Kempden; Ph.D., M.D.; Privatdozent, 1930-35; practicing homeopath; interested in anthropology, human genetics and eugenics.

SCHEIDT, Walter, Rassenbiol.Inst.d.Hansischen Univ., Mollerstr.2, Hamburg, Germany; home, Högren 36, Hamburg-Langenhorn I; b. 1895, Weiler; o.Prof., Hanaischen Univ.; Director, Rassenbiologischen Inst. der Hansischen Univ.; mem. Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene; interested in racial biology, and biological psychology; research under way on the latter.

*SCHMIDT, Ed. (Professor), Moltkestr. 60, Kiel, Germany.

*SCHMIDT, Max, Technische Hochschule München, München, Germany.

SCHNEIDER, Otto, Gneisenaustr. 8, Leipzig C 1, Germany; b. 1900, Frohburg; Promov.Ph.D. 1935; Mitarbeiter, Inst.f.Rassen- und Völkerkunde, Univ.Leipzig; interested in ethno-psychology and the basis

Copyrighted material

of collective superstition in primitives; research under way on the inheritance of spiritual attributes.

*SCHUCHHARDT, C. (Geheimrat Prof. Dr.), Teltowerstr. 139, Berlin-Lichterfelde (or Brienzerstrasse 5, Grosslichterfelde-West bei Berlin), Germany.

*SCHUCHARDT, Walter-Herwig, Wilhelmstr. 41, Giessen, Germany.

*SCHULTZ, Arved (Professor), Wartenburgstr. 2, Königsberg, Germany.

SCHULTZ, Bruno Kurt, Tiergartenstrasse 2, Berlin W 35, Germany; home, Neue Kreisstrasse 15, Neubabelsberg b. Berlin; b. 1901, Sitzenberg, Niederösterreich; Ph.D., Privatdozent f. Anthropology; position as "Abteilungsleiter im Stabsamt des Reichsbauernführers; mem. Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene; interested in genetics, physical anthropology and racial hygiene; field trips in Germany, 1928-29, 1931.

*SCHWANTES, Gustav (Prof. Dr.), Museum vorgeschichtlicher Alterthümer, Kattenstr. 3, Kiel, Germany.

*SCHWEITZER, -- (Professor), Thiemstr. 10, Leipzig, Germany.

*SCHWIDETZKI, I., Anthropologisches Institut, Tiergartenstr. 72, Breslau, Germany.

*SEGER, Hans (Professor Dr.), Viktoriastr. 133 (or Kleinburgstr. 22), Breslau, Germany.

*SELER-SACHS, Cäcilie, Kaiser-Wilhelm-Strasse 3, Steglitz bei Berlin, Germany.

SPANNAUS, Karl Günther, Neues Grassi Museum, Johannisplatz, Leipzig C 1, Germany; home, Ed.v.Hartmannstr.5, Leipzig N 22; b. 1901, NortHeim, Hannover; Ph.D. Leipzig, 1928; Asst., Inst.f.Rassen- und Völkerkunde, Univ. Leipzig, 1928--; mem. Gesft.f.Völkerkunde Leipzig, Verein f.Völkerkunde Leipzig, Gesft.f.Erdkunde Leipzig, Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene; interested in folklore, esp. of Africa and the South Seas; in native politics, and religion, social questions and domestic economy; research under way on folklore of Portuguese east Africa; field trip to southern Rhodesia, 1931-32.

SPROCKHOFF, Ernst, Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches, Römisch-Germanische Kommission, Palmengartenstr. 10/12, Frankfurt/M., Germany; b. 1892, Berlin; Ph.D. Königsberg/Pr., 1924; Asst., Märkischen Museum, Berlin, 1926-28, manager, Landesmuseum Hannover, 1928-29, Asst.Director, Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum in Mainz,

Copyrighted material

1929-35, Director, 1935—, Director, Römisch-Germanischen Kommission in Frankfurt a.M., 1935—; mem. Archäologischen Instituts d.Deutschen Reiches; interested in Nordic prohistory and Nordic circuits; research under way on the Norman Stone and Bronze Ages; field trips to Scandinavia, 1927, 1928, to England, 1930, to upper Italy, 1934.

STADTMÜLLER, Franz Georg Andreas, Hanssenstr. 22, Göttingen, Germany; b. 1889, Kassel; M.D. 1914, Habil. Göttingen, 1919, a.o.Prof. 1926; a.o.Prof. of Anatomy and Vice-Chancellor, Anatom. Inst.d.Univ.Göttingen; mem. Anat.Gesft., Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene; interested in comparative anatomy, human anatomy and physical anthropology.

*STIEREN, -- Himmelreichallee 29, Münster, Germany.

STHCK, Bernhard, Meissner Landstr. 24/I, Dresden A 29, Germany; b. 1888, Heidelberg; Ph.D. Univ.Tübingen, 1921; Professor Dresden Museum, 1927; Asst.Curator African section Berlin Museum f.Völkerkunde, 1908, Asst.Curator, Dept. of Phys.Anthropology, Dresden Museum of Zoology Anthropology and Ethnography, 1913, Curator, 1923, Privatdozent Technische Hochschule Dresden, 1924, A.o.Prof., 1933—; mem. Berliner Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urgesch., Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Deutsche Gesft.f.Blutgruppenforschung, Deutsche Gesft.f.Rassenhygiene, Gesft.f.Völkerkunde, Verein f.Völkerkunde Dresden, Soc.Portuguesa de Antrop.e Etnol., Exec.Coun.Internat.Inst.African Lang.and Cult.; interested in physical anthropology, ethnology, African linguistics, geography and history of Africa and in methods of applied cartography; research under way on races of Saxony, on results of expedition to Portuguese Guinea, on bibliography of African languages, etc.; field trip to Portuguese Guinea, 1930-31.

*TACKENBERG, K. (Professor Dr.), Schillerstr. 8/II, Leipzig, Germany.

TERMER, Franz, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Binderstr. 14, Hamburg 13, Germany; home, Feldbrunnenstr. 40, Hamburg 13; b. 1894, Berlin; Ph.D.; Director, Museums f. Völkerkunde; o.Prof., Univ. Wurzburg, 1932, same, Univ.Hamburg, 1935; mem. Berliner Anthrop.Gesft., Gesft. f.Erdkunde Berlin, Geog.Gesft.Wurzburg, Soc.de Geog.e Hist.de Guatemala, Soc.d.Amér.d.Paris; interested in American archaeology and ethnology and in Maya history and archaeology; research under way on geography and archaeology of Central America; field trips to Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador and southern Mexico, 1925-29, to the United States, 1928, to the Canary Islands, 1932.

*TESSMANN, Wilhelm, Johannisstrasse 18/T, Elbing in Preussen, Germany.

*THILENIUS, Georg (Professor Dr.), Binderstr. 14 (or Abtelstrasse 16), Hamburg, Germany.

Copyrighted material

*THORSCH, Emil, Rasgenstr. 6, Berlin-Schlachtensee, Germany.

THURNWALD, Richard C., Law School of Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut (U.S.A.); home, Berlin University; b. 1869, Wien, Austria; Dr.jur. Univ. Wien, Habil. Halle a.S.; Professor, Berlin Univ., 1923; Hon.fellow Royal Anthrop.Inst.London, Akad.d.Naturforscher Halle a.S., Gesft.f.Erdkunde Berlin, Gesft.f.Anthrop.Berlin, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Sociol.Soc., Am.Acad.Polit.and Soc.Sci.; interested in anthropology and sociology; research under way on material from Buin, Bougainville, Solomon Islands; field trips to South Seas (New Britain, Solomon Islands, Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands, Admiralty Islands and New Guinea), 1906-09, to interior of New Guinea, 1912-15, to East Africa (Tanganyika territory and Kenya), 1930-31, to Bougainville, Solomon Island, 1933-34.

TISCHNER, Herbert, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Hamburg 13, Germany; home, Ebertstr. 9, Goslar a/H.; b. 1906, Halberstadt; stud. ethnology, south Sea languages, etc., in Hamburg and Frankfurt, 1927-33; Asst., Museum f.Völkerkunde, 1933—; interested in ethnology of Oceania and Indonesia; research under way on ethnographic results of the Sepik Expedition, 1912-13, on a South Seas bibliography; field trip to north Africa, 1930.

TRATZ, Eduard Paul, Neues Museum f. Naturkunde, Hofstallgasse, Salzburg, Germany; b. 1888, Salzburg; degree from the Univ. Innsbruck, 1932; Director of the Neuen Museums f. Naturkunde in Salzburg; mem. Anthrop.Gesft.Wien; interested in zoology and comparative ethnography; research under way on folklore; field trips to the Balkans, Spitsbergen, Dobrudscha (Romania).

*UBBELOHDE-DOERING, -- Kratzerstr. 10, München, Germany.

UHLE, Friedrich Max, Ibero-Amerikan Institut, Breitestrasse 37, Berlin, Germany; home, Jangenbernstr. 8, Berlin-Grünewald; b. 1856, Dresden, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. Leipzig; too many official positions to note; also too many scientific organization memberships; interested in American anthropology, American ethnology, American archaeology and American linguistics; research under way on South American archaeology and linguistic questions; field trips to Argentina and Bolivia, 1892-95, to Peru, 1896-97, 1899-1901, 1903-06, 1906-11, to Chile, 1912-19, to Ecuador, 1919-33.

UNVERZAGT, Wilhelm, Prinz-Albrechtstrasse 7, Berlin SW 11, Germany; home, Brahmsstr. 38, Berlin-Lichterfelde-West; b. 1892, Wiesbaden; Ph.D., Hon.Prof., Friedrich Wilhelms Univ. Berlin; Director, Staatlichen Museums f. Vor- und Frühgeschichte Berlin, 1926—; mem. Archäol.Inst.d.Deutsch.Reiches, Österreichischen Inst.d.Wien.Prähist.Gesft., Archäol.Gesft.Belgrad., Hon.F.S.A.; interested in prehistory and early history; field trips in Germany and Jugoslavia.

Copyrighted material

von VERSCHUER, Otmar (Freiherr), Universitäts-Institut für Erbbiologie und Rassenhygiene, Gartenstr. 140, Frankfurt a.Main; home, Eichendorffstr. 26, Frankfurt a.Main; b. 1896, Richelsdorfer Hütte; Staatsexamen, München, 1922, Ph.D., 1923, Habil. Tübingen, 1937; Asst., Med. Univ.-Poliklinik Tübingen, 1923-27, Chief of section, Kaiser Wilhelm Institut f. Anthropologie, Menschliche Erblehre und Eugenik, Berlin-Dahlem, 1927-35, o.Prof. and Director, Univ.-Inst. f.Erbbiol. u.Rassenhygiene; mem. Kaiser Wilhelm Gesft.z.Förderung d.Wissens., Kaiserlich-Karoling.-Leopold.-Deutschen Akad.d.Naturforscher Halle; interested in the biology of human heredity, in anthropology and in race hygiene; research under way on the inheritance of disease, and on twins.

*VIERNSTEIN, Th., Ehrhardtstr. 6/III, Ministerialrat, München, Germany.

*VIRCHOW, Hans, Wielandstrasse 2/3, Berlin-Friedenau, Germany.

*WAGENSEIL, Ferdinand (Professor), Lohnestr. 53 (or Anatomisches Institut), Bonn, Germany.

WAGNER, Friedrich, Neuhauser Str. 51/III, Munich 2 M, Germany; home, Keller Str. 9, Munich 8; b. 1887, Neuburg (Donau), Bavaria; Ph.D. Univ. of Munich, 1915; Hon.Prof. Univ. of Munich, 1932, Director, Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Staatssammlung, Munich, 1935--; mem. Reichsbund f.Deutsche Vorgeschichte, Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urgeschichte Munich, Wien.Prähist.Gesft., Archaeol.Inst.d.Deutschen Reiches, Komm.f.bayerische Landesgeschichte; interested in prehistory.

WATZINGER, Carl; Stanfenstr. 7, Tübingen, Germany; b. 1877, Darmstadt; Ph.D. Bonn, 1899.; Asst.Director, Staatl.Museum Berlin, 1903, habil.Berlin, 1904, a.o.Prof. Rostock i.M., 1905, o.Prof. Giessen i.H., 1909, o.Prof. Tübingen, 1916--; mem. Archaeol.Inst.d. Deutsch.Reiches, Griech.Archaeol.Gesft., Oster.Archaeol.Inst.; interested in Hellenistic prehistory, Oriental and Greek archaeology, and in the archaeology of Palestine; field trips to Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt and Italy, 1899-1902, to southern Russia, 1904, etc.

WEBER, Elisabeth, Institut f. Rassen- und Völkerkunde, Univ. of Leipiig; home, Lindenthalerstr. 8, Leipzig N 22, Germany; b. 1904, Leipzig; Ph.D.; voluntary asst., Inst.f.Rassen- u. Völkerkunde; interested in anthropology, esp. human heredity and genetics, race hygiene and the eugenics of health; research under way on twins.

*WEEGE, Fritz (Professor), Borsigstr. 56, Breslau, Germany.

WEGNER, Richard Nikolaus, Gartenstr. 4, Frankfurt/M, Germany; b. 1864, Gelsenkirchen; Ph.D. 1910, M.D. 1913, a.o.Prof. Univ.Frankfurt/M, 1923; mem. Frankfurter Gesft.f.Urgeschichte,Anthrop.,Ethnol.; Vereinigung Carl Schurz E.V.; interested in anthropology,

Copyrighted material

history of human development, comparative anatomy of primates, esp. the races of South America; research under way on the nasal sinuses of the anthropoids and human beings, and on comparative anatomy and racial differences of the glands of inner secretion; field trips to the Pyrennees, 1907, to Lithuania, 1916, to South America, 1927-29.

*WEICKERT (Professor) --, Martiusstr. 7, München, Germany.

*WEINERT, Hans (Professor), Director, Anthropol. Institut Universität (or Hospitalstr. 10 or 20), Kiel, Germany.

WIRTH, Herman Felix, Deutsches Ahnenerbe, Brüderstrasse 29/30, Berlin C 2, Germany; home, Prinz Handjerystrasse 11, Berlin Zehlendorf/Mitte; b. 1885, Utrecht, Holland; stud. Univ. Leipzig and Utrecht, Ph.D., 1910; teacher of Dutch philology, Univ. Berlin, 1909, Prof., 1916, Hochschullehrer in Brussels, 1917-18, Asst. in Seminar on Germanistics, Marburg, 1924-26, Chief of the "Forschungsanstalt für Volksbrauchtum und Urglauben," Mecklenburg, 1932, same in Berlin, 1933, also a.o.Prof. Univ. Berlin; mem. Berliner Gesft.f.Anthrop. Ethnol.u.Urgeschichte, Gesft.f.Völkerkunde Leipzig, Anthrop.Gesft. Wien, Reichsbund f.deutsche Vorgeschichte, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Studiengsft.f.Geistesurgeschichte Deutsches Ahnenerbe; interested in paleolithic inscriptions, religious history, the history of symbols and writing, comparative religious history and folklore; research under way on Runic inscriptions and rock drawings.

*ZAHN, -- (Professor), Cranachstr. 20, Friedenau bei Berlin, Germany.

ZEISS, Hans, Neuhauserstrasse 51/III, München, Germany; home, Holzkirchnerstrasse 2, München; b. 1895, Straubing, Niederbayern; Ph.D. Univ.München, 1926; Asst. Director, Römisch-Germanischen Kommission d.Archäologischen Reichsinstituts, Frankfurt, 1929-31, Director, 1931-34, o.Prof., Univ.München, 1935--; mem. Römisch-Germanische Komm., Gesamtvorstandes d.Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum Mainz, Komm.f.Bayerische Landesgeschichte München; interested in prehistory and early history, esp. German antiquity; research under way on the "Germanischen Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit," and on new work with the Runic monuments.

*ZSCHIETZSCHMANN, -- , Baumschulenstr. 27, Woltersdorf bei Erkner bei Berlin, Germany.

*ZYHLARZ, Ernst, Hochallee 21, Hamburg, Germany.

Copyrighted material

GREECE

*ARVANITOPULOS, A. (Professor), University of Athens, Athens, Greece.

*KUMARIS, --. (Director), Museum for Anthropology, University of Athens, Athens, Greece.

HOLLAND

van BAAL, Jan, Djember, Java, Netherlands East Indies; b. 1909, The Hague, Netherlands; Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1934; Administrator in the Netherlands East Indies, 1934--; interested in general ethnology (cultural anthropology) and ethnology of the East Indies.

BAKE, A. A. (see Great Britain).

*BARGE, J. A. J. (Professor Dr.), Oegstgeesterlaan 6, Leiden, Holland.

*BEIJEN, H. G. (no address).

BELLON, Karel Leopold, Nijhoffstraat 3, Nijmegen, Holland; b. 1891, Oppuurs, Belgium; D.Th., Louvain Univ., 1928; Lecturer in philosophy, Seminary of Malines, Belgium, 1920-28, Professor of History and Philosophy of Religions, Catholic University of Nijmegen, 1928--; mem. Utrechtsch Hist.Genoots., Nederl.Morats.v.Letterkunde; interested in history and philosophy of religions; research under way on methods in the history of religions.

BERG, Cornelis Christiaan, Gerecht 8, Leiden, Holland; b. 1900, Rotterdam, Holland; Ph.D.et L., Leiden Univ., 1927; Professor, Leiden Univ., teaching Javanese and Balinese language and literature, 1929--; mem. Konink.Inst.v.de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde v.Nederl.-Indie, Oostersch Genoots.in Nederland; interested in Indonesian languages and literatures, esp. languages and literature in Java and Bali, in cultural history of Indonesian peoples and of so-called primitive peoples in general, and in modern influences in primitive society; research under way on Javanese literature and its close relation to the Javanese ancestral cultures, on the Indian Mahabharata and its adaptation to the Javanese ancestral cultures, and on the position of the king in Javanese literature, religion and society.

*van den BERGH van EYSINGA, G. A. (Professor Dr.), Enschedelaan G 48, Santpoort, Holland.

van BEZEMER, Tamms Jacob, Rijksstraatweg 100, Wageningen, Holland; b. 1869, Delfshaven, Rotterdam; stud. Univ. of Leiden; Professor,

Copyrighted material

State Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, 1918--, spec. Prof. of Javanese language, Univ. of Utrecht, 1925-34; mem. Konink. Inst. v. de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederl. Indie, Utrecht. Genoots. v. Kunden en Weten., Oostersch Genoots. in Nederl., Nederl. Anthrop. Bureau; interested in ethnology, esp. of the Netherlands East-Indian archipelago, Javanese, Malay and Sundanese.

BIJLMER, H. J. T., Colonial Institute, Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1890, Amsterdam; degree of Physician, 1913, M.D., 1922; Lecturer on Anthropology, Univ. of Amsterdam; mem. Neth. Inst. Human Hered. and Race-Biol., Internat. Fed. of Eugen. Orgs., Internat. Union for the Sci. Study of Population Problems, Nat. Bureau of Anthrop. Holland, Royal Dutch Geog. Soc., Cong. d. Sci. Ethnol. et Anthrop., Inst. for Pacific Sci. Cong., interested in human heredity, race biology, physical anthropology of Netherlands East Indies; research under way on pygmy questions in New Guinea; field trips to Central New Guinea, 1920-21, to the Timor Archipelago, 1927, to the Molucca's (Halmaheira, Ceram, Aboina and New Guinea) for blood group studies, 1931-32, to the Tapiro Pygmies and other mountain Papuans (Mimika and New Guinea), 1935-36.

BLOK, Harry Peter, Willem de Zwygerlaan 18, Oegstgeest, Holland; b. 1894; Ph.D. Univ. Leiden, 1925; Professor of History of Ancient Oriental Civilization, Univ. of Utrecht, 1927--; mem. Oostersch. Genoots. in Nederl., Vorder-Asiat. Egypt. Gesft., Inst. Internat. d'Anthrop., interested in Egyptology and African languages.

BOEKE, Jan, Nic. Beetsstraat 22, Utrecht, Holland; home, Ramstraat 47, Utrecht; b. 1874, Hengeloo (Overijsel), Holland; M.D. Univ. of Amsterdam; Lecturer in Histology and Forensic Medicine, Univ. of Leiden, 1906-09, Professor of Anatomy and Embryology, 1909-19, Professor of Histology and Embryology, Univ. of Utrecht, 1919--; mem. Royal Acad. Sci. Amsterdam, Kaiserl. Leopold.-Carol. Acad. Halle, Acad. Royale de Med. Bruxelles, Deutsche Gesft. d. Nervenärtze, Holland. Akad. d. Wetensch., Soc. de Biol. de Lyon; Soc. Nederl. d'Anat., Inst. Internat. d'Embryol., Amsterdamsch, Bataafach, Utrechtsch. Genoots. of Kunsten en Wetenschappen; interested in anthropology and prehistoric science, in histology of the nervous system, in general biology and in embryology; research under way on regeneration of the nervous system.

*BÖHL, F. M. Th. (Professor Dr.), Raperburg 53, Leiden, Holland.

van BORK-FELIKAMP, A. J., Royal Colonial Institute, Amsterdam, Holland; home, Apollolaan 50, Amsterdam; b. 1893, Amsterdam; D.Sc.; mem. Nederl. Nat. Bureau v. Anthrop.; interested in anthropology of the brain and in the history of anthropology; research under way on the history of anthropology in Holland.

BOSCH, F. D. K., Boentoegambirweg 7, Batavia C, Java; b. 1887, Potchefstroom, S.A.; Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1914; Director of the Archaeological Service, 1916--, Director of the Museum of the Batavian

Society of Arts and Sciences; mem. Royal Batavian Soc.Arts and Sci., Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam, Ecole franç.d'Extrême Orient; interested in Indian archaeology.

v.d.BROEK, A. J. P., Anatomisch Laboratorium, Janskerkhof 3, Utrecht, Holland; home, Biltstraat 109, Utrecht; b. 1877, Haarlem; M.D.hon.c., Univ. of Amsterdam; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Utrecht, 1909—; mem. Nederl.Anthrop.Verein., Inat.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.d'Anthrop. Paris, Soc.di Anthrop.di Roma, Anat.Gesft., Assn.d'Anat.; interested in prehistory and general anthropology; research under way on a description of the skeleton of an Efé-pygmy from central Africa.

*de BUCK, A., de Mey v. Streefkerklaan 1-a, Leiden, Holland.

*BUINING, D. J.,Teplaan 65, The Hague, Holland.

BUISKOOL, Herman Eildert, Van Baerle str. 24 (boven), Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1884, Weerdinge; Ph.D. Univ. of Amsterdam, 1934; Secretary of the Committee for Simplifying the Dutch Orthography; mem. Oostersch Genoot.in Nederl.; interested in historical and comparative grammar and in Sanskrit.

*BYVANCK, A. W. (Professor Dr.), Witte Singel 17, Leiden, Holland.

CASSUTTO, Isaäc Henricus, State Univ. of Utrecht, Utrecht, Holland; home, Hieronymusplantsoen 10, Utrecht; b. 1885, Amsterdam; Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1911; Director, Training school for native civil officers, Bandoeng, Netherlands East Indies, 1927-34, Professor,Netherlands East Indies Customary Law, Univ. of Utrecht, 1934—; mem. Utrechts. Prov.wetens.genoots., De Bond v. Strafrecht; interested customary law, criminal customary law, and criminal law of the Netherlands East Indies and in general criminal law; research under way on the foregoing.

*CHOTZEN, Th. M., Meloenstraat 4, The Hague, Holland.

COHEN, David, van Breestraat 172, Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1882; Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1912; Professor of Ancient History, Amsterdam Univ.; interested in ancient history.

DANKMEIJER, Johan, Academisch Liekenhuis, Catharijnesingel 101, Utrecht, Holland; b. 1907, Amsterdam; physician, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1932, M.D. Univ. of Utrecht, 1934; Asst., Laboratory of Anat.& Embryol., Univ. of Amsterdam, 1932, Asst., Laboratory of Anatomy, Univ. of Utrecht, 1933-35, Asst., Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Univ. of Utrecht, 1935—; mem. Genoots.Bevord.v.Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde Amsterdam, Nederl.Anat.Vereein., Nederl.Nat.Bureau v.Anthrop., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.; interested in general anthropology, in anthropology of finger-prints, in anatomy of malformations, in comparative anatomy and biology of the "cristae cutaneae," in obstetrics

and gynecology, and in comparative anatomy and biology of the Uro-genital organs; research under way on finger-prints of Javanese, Negroes, Pygmies, etc., on comparative studies of the cutaneous cristae in various animals, and on comparative anatomy of the uterus, the cervix uteri, placentation, etc. and intra-utorine position and mechanics of birth in various animals.

*van DEURSEN, A., Nassaulaan 30-a, Groningen, Holland.

*DJAJADININGRAT, Hoesein (Professor Dr.), Batavia, Java.

DUBOIS, Marie Eugene Francois Thomas, Tijlweg 65, Haarlem, Holland; b. 1858, Eysden, Holland; Physician (arts), Univ. of Amsterdam, 1886, Dr.hon.c., 1897; Teacher of plastic anatomy at art school in Amsterdam, 1881-87, lecturer in anatomy, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1886, Army Surgeon, Netherlands Indies, 1887-95, Professor of Palaeontology, geology and mineralogy, also physical geography; Univ. of Amsterdam, 1898-1929, also conservator and Curator, Palaeontologica Dept., Teyler Museum, Haarlem; mem. Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam, Royal Anthrop. Inst.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris, (Hon.Fellow) American Museum of Natural History; interested in evolution of man, in Pithecanthropus, in quantitative relation of brains and body, and in phylogenetic evolution of brain in vertebrates; research under way on the law of phylogenetic evolution of the brain in vertebrates, esp. mammals, and on Pithecanthropus erectus.

DUYVENDAK, Jan Julius Lodewyk, Sinological Institute, Univ. of Leyden, Leyden, Holland; home, 32 Nassaulaan Oegstgeest near Leyden; b. 1889; Ph.D. Leyden Univ., 1923; Asst. Chinese Secretary, Netherlands Legation, Peking, China, 1912-19, Lecturer on Chinese, Leyden Univ., 1919-29, Professor of Chinese, Leyden Univ., 1929—; mem. Konink.Akad.v.Wetens., N.China Branch Royal Asait.Soc., Oostersch Genoots.in Nederl., Konink.Inst.v.Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde, Maatschappy v.Nederl.Letterkunde, etc.; interested in sinology; research under way on Chinese history; field trips, 1912-18, 1925-26, 1935.

DUYVENDAK, Johan Philip, C/o Alg.Midd.School, afd.A, Kweekschoollaan, Jogjakarta, Java; b. 1897, Weesp, Holland; D.Lit., Leiden Univ.; teacher of ethnology, history and human geography, Alg.Midd.School, 1929—; mem. Konink.Batav.Genoots.v.Kunsten en Wetenschappen; interested in ethnology of Indonesia and in native education.

DUYVIS, (Miss) Guda E. G., Amstel 254, Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1894, Koogaan de Laan, Holland; Asst. to Dr. Lehmann on field trips, stud. privately in Berlin and Holland; Vononteur, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Berlin, 1930-34; mem. Royal Anthrop.Inst.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Soc. d.Amer.de Paris, Soc.belge des.Amér.Bruxelles; interested in Mexican and Peruvian archaeology, field trips to Mexico, 1925-26, to U.S.A., 1928, to South America, 1929-30.

Copyrighted material

van ESSEN, Carel Claudius, 20 Sophiastraat, Zwolle, Holland; b. 1899, Amsterdam; Litt.Dr., Univ. of Utrecht, 1927; Asst., Archaeological Inst., Univ. of Utrecht, 1923-24, Asst. and Conservator of the Scheurleer Museum, The Hague, 1925-29, Teacher of Classic Languages Communal Gymnasium Celeanum, Zwolle, 1930--; Ancient foreign member, French Archaeological School Athens, mem: Societas Philologica Lingduns Praieatina, Soc.Graeca Univ.Groningen, Com.Perm.per l'Etraria, Soc.for the Promotion of Roman Studies; interested in Greek and Roman archaeology, religion and history and in pre-Roman culture in Italy; research under way in preparation of a history of Italic art from about 400 B.C. forward; field trips to Italy and Greece, 1924-25, 1927.

ESSER, Samuel Jonathan, van Breestraat 147-c, Amsterdam (Z), Holland; b. 1900, Kampen, Holland; Litt.Dr., Leiden Univ., 1927; Linguistic Functionary in Netherlands India, 1928; mem. Royal Batavia Soc.of Arts and Sci., Kon.Inst.v.de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde v.Ned.Indie, Oostersch Genoots.Leiden, Java Inst., Soc.de Ling.de Paris, Polynesian Soc., Kern Inst.Leiden, Gorontalo Inst.; interested in Indonesian linguistics; research under way on the languages of the western Toradjors and of the Mori (Central-Celebes); field trips to Central Celebes, 1923-26, 1933-36.

FADDEGON, Barend, Van Breestraat 10, Amsterdam; b. 1874, Amsterdam; Ph.D. and Litt.D., Univ. of Leyden; Professor (Extrao.) of Indian philology, general linguistics, comparative Indo-European grammar, 1919--; mem. Royal Acad.Sci., Amsterdam, Oriental Soc.Netherlands; interested in Indian philology and psychology of language and literature; research under way on the composition of Panini's Astadhyayi, on the composition of the Vedanta-Sutra and on an analysis of Indian dramatical composition.

FAHRENFORT, Joh. Jac.; Stadhouderstade 149, Amsterdam Z; Holland; b. 1885, Amsterdam; Litt.D., Amsterdam Univ., 1927; Lecturer in social anthropology, 1934--; mem. Bureau internat.d'Anthrop., Kon. Nederl.Aardrijk.Genoots., Gesft.f.Völkerkunde; interested in social institutions in the widest sense of the simpler peoples; research under way on communal and private property among primitive peoples, and on societies among primitive peoples.

*FERGUSON, Th. T. H. (Professor), Tolhuislaan 12, Bosch en Duin (near Utrecht), Holland.

FISCHER, Henri Théodore, Ethnologisch Instituut, Utrecht, Holland; home, Frederik Hendrikstraat 74, Utrecht; b. 1901, Poerwakarta (Dutch East Indies); Ph.D. Univ. of Utrecht, 1929; Lecturer, Univ. of Utrecht, 1931--; mem. Kon.Inst.v.Taal-, land- en volkenkunde v.Nederl.Indië, Anthrop.Bureau, Prov.Utrechts Genoots.; interested in general ethnology, esp. of the Indian archipelago.

Copyrighted material

*FLU, P. C. (Professor), Witte Singel 40, Leiden, Holland.

FRANKFORT, Henri, Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.; home, 33 Weespersijde, Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1897, Amsterdam; M.A. Univ. of London, 1924, Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1927; Field-director in Iraq and Research Professor in Oriental Archaeology, The Oriental Institute, Univ. of Chicago, 1929--, Director of Excavations for the Egypt Exploration Society London, 1925-29; mem. Royal Dutch Acad.Sci., Archaeol.Inst.Deutsches Reich, Royal Anthrop.Inst. Gt.Brit.and Ireland; interested in archaeology and history of the ancient and Near East, in the history of art, history of religion and comparative religion; field trips to Egypt and the Near East (many) 1921--.

FRETS, G. P., Hospital for Mental Diseases, "Maasoord" Poortugal near Rotterdam, Holland; b. 1879, Boskoop; M.D. Univ. of Amsterdam, 1923; Physician and Prosector of Hospital for Mental Diseases; mem. Com. f.Anthrop.of Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam, Genoots.f.Physics and Medicine Amsterdam, Bataafsch Genoots.Rotterdam; interested in heredity, pathological anatomy of the brain and in anthropology of the soft parts of the head; research under way on heredity of headform and eye color in man, on heredity of the nose and the form of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), on anthropology of the soft parts of the head and on pathological heredity in man.

FRIEDERICY, Herman Jan, Palembang, Sumatra, Netherlands East Indies; b. 1900, Onstwedde, Holland; Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1933; Administrator, Netherlands East Indies, 1921--; interested in ethnology and native customary law of the Netherlands East Indies.

GEERS, Gerardus Johannes, 148 Suezkade, The Hague, Holland; b. 1891, Delft, Holland; Litt.D., Univ. of Leyden, 1917; mem. Maatschappy v.Nederl.Letterkunde, Psychoan.Studiedring The Hague, Assn.of Nederl. Teachers of Spanish; interested in ethno-psychology of Spain and The Netherlands and in magic thought in primitives and poets; research under way on Erasmus as a champion of scientific thinking against magic thinking and on transition of primitive society into modern (capitalist, urban); field trips in Spain, 1918-20, 1928, 1930.

*GERRETSON, F. C. (Professor Dr.), Drift 21, Utrecht, Holland.

*van GIFFEN, A. E., Poststraat 6, Groningen, Holland.

van GINNEKEN, Jacobus Joannes Antonius, Stijn Buysstraat 11, Nijmegen, Holland; b. 1877, Oudenbosch, near Breda, Holland; Ph.D. in linguistics, Univ. of Leiden, 1907; o. Professor of Indogermanic Languages, Univ. of Nijmegen, 1923--; mem. Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam, Royal Acad. Flanders Gent, Indogerm.Gesft.Leipzig-Berlin, Soc.de Ling.de Paris, Soc.d.Amér.de Paris, Internat.Cong.Phonetic Sci.Amsterdam; interested

Copyrighted material

in linguistics and anthropology, sociology, ethnology, psychology, comparative literature as a part of ethnology; research under way on the bilateral genealogy of Indogermanic languages, on the race and the heredity of the base of articulation as a cause of the phonetic evolution in languages, on the cooperation of two or more races in the phonetic evolution of one language and on the phonological system of languages as an index of racial conditions.

de GOEJE, Claudius Henricus, Bankastraat 95A, The Hague, Holland; b. 1879, Leiden, Holland; educ. Royal Naval Academy (Netherlands); Lieutenant, Royal Netherlands Navy, 1897-1909, in service of the Government, Netherlands East Indies, last position Inspector-General of Shipping, 1909-24; mem. Soc.des Amer.de Paris, Soc.Italiana di Antrop.e Etnol.Firenze; interested in linguistics, ethnology and geography of South America, and in anthroposophy; field trips to the interior of Surinam, 1903, 1904, 1907.

GONDA, Jan, Van Limburg Sirumstraat 17, Utrecht, Holland; b. 1905, Gouda, Neth.; Ph.D. Univ. of Utrecht, 1928, Univ. of Leiden, 1931; Professor of Indo-Iranian philology, Indo-European comparative grammar, ancient Javanese and Malay, Univ. of Utrecht, 1932--; mem. Oostersch Genoots.Nederl., Kon.Inst.v.de Taal-, land- en Volkenkunde v.Nederl.-Indie; interested in Vedic literature, ancient Javanese literature and grammar, epic and puranic Sanskrit, comparative linguistics, science of language in general (philosophy of grammar).

GRÜNEL, Frits, Willemsparkweg 44, Amsterdam Z, Holland; b. 1898, Amsterdam; degree of physician, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1925, M.D., 1935; Psychiatrist of the Psychiat.Univ.Clinics, 1930--, Psychiatrist to the Observation Clinic for Criminal Boys, 1930--; mem. Dutch Soc.of Med.Psychology, Amsterdam Soc.of Neurologists, Dutch National Bureau of Anthrop., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.; interested in psychiatry, social psychology, child psychology, psychology of speech, in criminal psychology and delinquency, in physical anthropology (teeth) and in social anthropology; research under way on psychology of speech, on young delinquents, on time of eruption of permanent dentition, on ambulant lumbar puncture and on stuttering.

*GROENESBOOM, P. (Professor Dr.), Rijksuniversiteit, Groningen, Holland.

de GROOT, Joh., Sterreboschstraat 18, Groningen, Holland; b. 1886, Grijpskerk, Groningen; Th.D., Univ. of Groningen, 1913; Minister in the Dutch Reformed Church, 1913-28, Professor in Hebrew and Archaeology, Univ. of Groningen, 1928--; mem. Deutschen Palästina Verein, Deutsche Morgenländ.Gesft., Oostersch Genoots.; interested in Hebrew, in Hebrew archaeology, in the Old Testament and in Semitic languages; research under way on history of Jerusalem, on the origin of the alphabet, on Ras Shamra, on the oldest sources of the Old Testament and on the books of Samuel.

Copyrighted material

van GULIK, Robert Hans, Netherlands Legation, Shiba-ku, Tokyo, Japan; home, Legation Compound, House No. 3, Tokyo; b. 1910, Zutphen, Holland; Litt.D. Univ. of Leyden and Utrecht; Keeper of Tibetan and Indian collections in the Ethnographical Museum, Leyden, 1934, Interpreter, The Netherlands Legation, Tokyo, 1935--; mem. The Asiatic Soc.Japan, Deutsche Gesft.f.Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens; interested in American Indians, sinology, Japanology, Indianology and Buddhology in general; research under way on popular horse-cult in Japan.

HAGEDOORN, Arend Lourens, Soesterberg, Holland; b. 1885, Amsterdam; Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1908; Privatdocent in Genetics, Univ. of Utrecht, 1912, Zoologist, Dept.Agr., Buitenzorg Java, 1915, Privatdocent in Genetics Univ. of Leiden; mem. Am.Soc.Natur., Nederl. Genet.Vereeniging; interested in genetics, applied genetics, species concept as related to mankind and inheritance of mental traits; research under way on the inheritance of physical and mental aberrations in animals, which closely parallel similar cases in humans, especially in respect to "lethal Genes."

*van HAMEL, A.G. (Professor Dr.), Prins Hendriklaan 19, Utrecht, Holland.

HELD, Gerrit Jan, Manokwari, Netherlands New Guinea; b. 1906, Kampen, Holland; Phil.D. Leiden Univ., 1935; Linguist of the Netherlands Bible Society, destined for linguistic research and bible translation in Netherlands New Guinea; interested in general ethnology, esp. ethnology and philology of the Netherlands East Indies.

*HESSELING, D.C. (Professor Dr.), Koninginneweg 10, Wassenaar, Holland.

HOLLEMAN, Frederik David, 24 Laan van Oud-Poelgeest, Oegstgeest-Leiden, Holland; b. 1887, Potchefstroom, Transvaal; LL.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1911; Official judicial service, Netherlands East Indies, 1912-24, Secy. to the Govt. of N.E.I., 1924-26, Professor of Sociology and cultural anthropology, Batavia, Java, 1929-34, Professor of Indonesian Customary Law, Univ. of Leiden, 1934--; mem. Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam; interested in Indonesian customary law, in sociology and in cultural anthropology; field trips to Java, 1915-18, to Molucca, 1918-24, to N.Celebes, 1928, to the Philippine Islands, 1931.

HOLWERDA, Jan Hendrik, Rijksmuseum van Oudheden Rapenburg 28, Leiden, Holland; home, Nassaulaan 27, Oegstgeest; b. 1873, Schiedam; M.A., 1899; Director, National Museum of Antiquities, 1919, Director of the National Museum G.M.Kam, Nijmegen, 1935, Lecturer in Prehistoric and Roman Archaeology, 1910; mem. Kon.Oudheidkundig Genoots.Amsterdam, Archäologisches Inst.Berlin, Anthrop.Soc.Leiden, L'Acad.royale d'archeol.de Belgique Bruxelles, Berliner Gesft.f. Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urgeschichte; interested in prehistoric and Roman

Copyrighted material

archaeology; field trips to Emmen and Drouwen (giant graves), 1912, to Veluwe (prehistoric grave-mounds), 1907, to Uddelermeer (Runneschans), 1909, to Roman Arentsburg, 1910-15, to Roman Nijmegen, 1917, 1919, 1920, to Carolingian Dorestad, 1923-38, to Ockenburgh (near The Hague), 1931, etc.

*HOOGEWERFF, G. J., Valle Giulia 51, Roma, Italy.

van der HOOP, A. N. J. Th. a Th., Museum Batavia, Koningsplein West 12, Batavia, C., Java, N.I; home, Dambrinkweg 1, Batavia; b. 1893, Arnhem, Holland; Phil.D. Univ. Utrecht, 1932; Curator, Museum Batavia, 1935, Secretary, Royal Batavian Society, 1935; mem. Royal Batavian Soc., Netherlands-Indies Bureau of Anthrop., Maatschappy van Letterkunde; interested in ethnology and prehistory of Netherlands-Indies; research under way on prehistory of Java and Sumatra; field trips to south Sumatra, 1931, to central Java, 1934, 1935.

van HOORN, G., 5 Ramstraat, Utrecht, Holland; b. 1881, Amsterdam; D.Litt.Class.; Lecturer in Archaeology, Univ. of Utrecht and of Groningen, Conservator of Roman Department at the Utrecht Museum; mem. Deutsche Archaeol.Inst.; interested in Greek and Roman archaeology; research under way on Greek vases; field trips for excavations of Roman fortress at Utrecht, 1929, 1933-35.

HUIZINGA, Johan, van Slingelandtlaan 7, Leiden, Holland; b. 1872, Groningen, Holland; Ph.D. Univ. of Groningen and of Tübingen; Professor of History, Univ. of Groningen, 1905-15, Univ. of Leiden, 1915--; mem. Royal Acad.of the Netherl., Internat.Com.of Intel.Cooperation; interested in history of civilization in general, esp. of the Middle Ages, of the 18th century, of the United States and of the present time; research under way on the play element in culture.

de JONG, K. H. E., Boeklaan 356, The Hague, Holland; b. 1872; Ph.D., Univ. of Leiden, 1900; interested in ancient mysticism and religion, in ethnology and psychology in general.

de JONGE-COHEN, Theodore Emile, Laboratorium von Anatomie en Embryologie der Universiteits van Amsterdam, Mauritskade 61, Amsterdam, Holland; home, Jan Luykenstraat 52, Amsterdam; b. 1893, Amsterdam; dent.M.D. Univ.Zurich, 1917; Privatdocent, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1919--; mem. Nederla.Nat.Bureau v.Anthrop., Internat.Assn.f.Dental Research; interested in dental morphology and anthropology.

de JOSSELIN de JONG, Jan Petrus Benjamin, Dorpsstraat 31, Oegstgeest (near Leiden), Holland; b. 1886, Leiden; Phil.D., Leiden Univ., 1913; Curator, State Museum of Ethnology, 1910-35, o.Professor of general ethnology, Leiden Univ., 1922-35, o.Prof. of Ethnology of the Netherlands East Indies and general ethnology, 1935--; mem. Royal Acad.Sci. Amsterdam, Soc.des Amer.de Paris; interested in general ethnology and linguistics, in ethnology and philology of the Netherlands East

Copyrighted material

Indies, Oceania and America; research under way on results of field work in the Netherlands East Indies; field trips to Southern Peigan Indian Reservation, Teton County, Montana, U.S.A., 1910, to Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota, 1911, to St. Thomas and St. John (Virgin Islands of the U.S.A.) and Saba, St. Eustatius, St. Martin, Curacao, Aruba (Netherlands West Indies), 1922-23, to the islands of Buru, Wetan, Moa, Wetar, Kisar (Netherlands East Indies), 1933-34.

JULIEN, Paul F. J. A., Rembrandtkade 4, Utrecht, Holland; b. 1901, Utrecht; D.Sc. Univ. of Utrecht, 1933; asst., Univ. of Utrecht, 1928--; Fellow Royal Netherlands Geog.Soc., Netherlands Nat.Bureau of Anthrop., Netherlands Catholic Sci.Assn., Utrecht Prov.Sci.Soc.; interested in physical anthropology, blood group studies and chemical anthropology; research under way on blood group investigations of African pygmies and negroes (ABH system and MN system); field trips to Java and Sumatra, 1926, to southern Morocco, 1930, to northwest Spain, 1931, to central Liberia and French Guinea, 1932, to Itoori pygmy forest, NE Belgian Congo and Tanganyika territory, 1933, to Sierra Leone, 1934, to upper Volta region and Ivory Coast, 1935.

KAISER, Louise, Phonetisch Laboratorium, Jodenbreestraat 72, Amsterdam, Holland; home, Prinsengracht 791, Amsterdam; b. 1891, Medemblik; M.D. Univ. of Amsterdam, 1924; Chief Asst. in physiology, Univ. of Utrecht, 1918-19, same, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1919-26, Lecturer in Phonetics, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1926--; mem. Genoots.ter bev.v.Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde, Ned.Ver.v.Logopaedie en Phoniatrie; Perm.Coun.of Internat.Cong.of Phon.Sci., Nederl.Ver.v.Phonet.Wetens., Dialectencom.of Konin.Akad.v.Wetens., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.; interested in speech from a physiological, psychological, psychiatrical, anthropological and philosophical point of view; research under way on relation between the shape of the palate and race and between the shape of the palate and speech (and language), on hereditary features in pronunciation (twins), and relation between individual or racial properties of the function of the nervous-muscular system and speech (and language); field trips to the isle of Urk, 1931, to the Wieringermeer, 1936.

KAPPERS, (Cornelius Ubbo) Ariens, Mauzilskade 61, Amsterdam, Holland; home, Oranje-Nassaulaan 73, Amsterdam; b. 1877, Groningen; M.D. Univ. of Amsterdam; Director of the Dutch Central Institute for Brain Research (Amsterdam), 1908--, Professor of Neuro-anatomy, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1930--; interested in neurology and anthropology; research under way on distribution of the cephalic index on earth as expressed in frequency curves and on prehistoric brains (endocranial casts); field trip to Palestine, Syria and Turkey, 1925-30.

KEMPERS, A. J. Bernet, Jan van Nassaustraat 66, The Hague, Holland.

Copyrighted material

*KLEIWEG de ZWAAN, -- (no address).

von KOENIGSWALD, Gustav Heinrich Ralph, Dienst van den Mijnbouw, Bandoeng, Java, N.O.I.; home, Parkweg 4, Bandoeng; b. 1902, Berlin, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. of München, 1928; Asst. Bayerische Geologische Staatssammlung, München, Germany, 1928-30, Palaeontologist, Geological Survey of the Netherlands East Indies, Bandoeng, Java, 1930--; mem. Deutsche Geol.Gesft., Deutsche Gesft.f.Säugetierkunde, Konink.Inst.v.Ingenieurs, Kring Ned.-Indie, Anthrop.Bureau v.Ned.-Indie Batavia; interested in fossil mammals, esp. fossil man and apes, in problems of the evolution of man, in palaeolithic and neolithic implements, in stratigraphy of the Tertiary and the Pleistocene and in migration of mammals (palaeozoological and palaeogeographical problems of the Far East); research under way on stratigraphy of the Pliocene and the Pleistocene in Java, on fossil mammals in Southern China (studies of the fossil apes), on fossil man and apes from the Pleistocene of Java and on palaeolithic implements (Chellean, from the Trinil- and Ngandong-layers) from central Java; field work and excavations in Java since 1930, field trip to southern China, 1935.

KOHLBRUGGE, J. H. F., Zeist, Verlengde Stotlaan 124, Holland; b. 1865, Germany (but a Dutchman by birth); M.D., Univ. of Freiburg and Univ. of Utrecht, 1890; ... fessor of comparative ethnology, Univ. of Utrecht, 1913-35 (now retired); mem. Anthrop.Soc.Rome and Florence, Med.Soc.Ghent, Royal Akad.Amsterdam, etc.; interested in physical anthropology and comparative ethnology; research under way on the brains of races and on the magic and mystic; field trips to Dutch colonies for twelve years.

KRAEMER, Hendrik, Witte Singel 71, Leiden, Holland; home, Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap, Herengracht 366, Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1888, Amsterdam; Ph.D. in philology (Oriental), Leiden Univ.; with the Netherland's bible society and missionary work in the Dutch East Indies as scientific advisor, 1921--; mem. Batav.Genoots.v.Kunsten en Wetensch., Konin.Akad.v.Wetensch.Amsterdam, Nederl.Mortsch.v.Letterkunde, Inst.Colon.Internat.; interested in linguistics, ethnology and history and psychology of religion; research under way on contact of missions and foreign cultures; field trips to Moluccas and northern Celebes, 1926, to northern Celebes and Sangi and Taland Isles, 1927, to British India, 1929, to Batah countries in Sumatra, 1930, to Bali (frequently), 1932-35, to Borneo, 1935.

KRIEGER, Carel Coenrand, Museum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden, Holland; home, Koninginnelaan 14, Oegstgeest; b. 1884, The Hague; Ph.D. in Japanese and Chinese languages; Curator of Japanese-Chinese department, Rijks Museum v. Volkenkunde, 1927--; mem. Oostersch Genoots., Kern Inst., Genoots.v.Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde v.Nederl.Indie; interested in ethnography, archaeology and art of the Far East.

Copyrighted material

KRISTENSEN, William Brede, Witte Singel 31, Leiden, Holland; b. 1867, Kristianssand, Norway; Dr.of Letters, Oslo, 1896, Hon.Dr.Th., Groningen, 1914; Univ. Lecturer in History of religions, Oslo, 1897, o.Prof. in History of religions, Leiden, 1901; mem. Acad.Sci. Oslo, Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam; interested in the religions and languages of ancient Egypt, the Avesta, Greece and Rome.

KROM, Nicolaas Johannes, 18 Witte Singel, Leiden, Holland; b. 1883, 's Hertogenbosch; Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1908; Director of Archaeology, Netherlands India, 1910, Prof.e.o., Univ. of Leiden, 1919, o.Prof., 1925; mem. Royal Inst.for the lang.and ethnol.of Netherl. India, Royal Batav.Soc.of Arts and Sciences, The Hague, Royal Acad. Sci.Amsterdam; interested in archaeology of Netherlands India; research under way on archaeological sources for the ancient history of Java and Sumatra; field trips in Java, 1910-15 and 1921.

KRUYT, Albertus Christiaan, Schuytstraat 354, The Hague, Holland; b. 1869, Sourabaya, Java, Dutch Indies; stud. Sch.v.Missionaries Rotterdam, 1884-90, D.D. Univ. of Utrecht, 1913; missionary in Central Celebes, 1890-1932; mem. Dutch geog.Soc.Amsterdam, Konin. Batav.Genoots.v.Kunsten en wetensch., Royal Acad.Amsterdam, Konin. Inst.v.de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde v.d.Ind.Arch.The Hague, Maatsch.d.Nederl.Letterkunde Leiden; interested in the Indian archipelago, esp. Central Celebes (ethnography and linguistics); several field trips in Celebes,and the Indian Archipelago, 1905, 1921.

KUNST, Jakob, C/o Koloniaal Instituut, Linnaeusstr. a-2, Amsterdam O, Holland; home, Hobbemalaan 53, Bilthoven, Holland; b. 1891, Groningen; Dr.jur., 1917; Netherlands Indian government official, 1920-34, govt. musicologist, 1930-32, keeper of the musicological archives, Royal Batavian Society, Java, 1932-34, keeper of the ethnol.dept., Kon.Koloniaal Inst. Amsterdam, 1934-36; mem. Netherl. Acad.Sci.Amsterdam, Mortsch.d.Nederl.Letterkunde Leiden, Prov. Utrechtsch Genoots.; interested in musicology, in ethnology esp. of the Indian archipelago, and in Netherlands folklore eps. folkmusic; research under way on the music of the Indian archipelago, esp. in the so-called Outer Possessions, and on musicological relations between S.O.Asia and the archipelago at the one, and Central Africa at the other side; field trips to Bali, 1921, in Java, 1920-34, to Bali, 1925, to Nias, Flores, Sremba, Lombok, Soembawa, 1930, to south Sumatra, 1931, to central and north Sumatra, Celebes, Sangihe, Kei islands, etc., 1932.

LAMSTER, Johann Christian, Koloniaal Instituut, afd. Volkenkunde, Linnaeusstraat 2a, Amsterdam, Holland; home, Archimedesstraat 41, The Hague; b. 1872, Maastricht; Officer in the Netherlands-Indies army, 1894-1913; topographical service, Java, 1902-1911, Cinematographical research for the Colonial Inst., 1912-13, forest-survey, 1913-24, Curator of the ethnological section, Colonial Inst., 1924--; mem. Kon.Ned.Aardrijksk.Genoots.; interested in ethnology

Copyrighted material

of the Netherlands-Indies; field trips to Magelang, 1903, to Poerwokerto, 1906, to Bandoeng, 1907, to Java, Sumatra, Bali, 1912-13, to Sumatra, Borneo, 1913-24.

van der LEEUW, Gerardus, University of Groningen, Groningen, Holland; b. 1890, The Hague; Dr.Th., Univ. of Leiden, 1916; stud. at Univ. of Leiden, Berlin, Göttingen; Professor of the History of Religions, Univ. of Groningen; interested in the history of religions, esp. the "phenomenological" side thereof, and in the mind of primitive man, the relations of religion and art.

LEOPOLD, Hendrik Martinus Heinier, Via del Gambero 37, Rome, Italy; b. 1877, Zaandijk, Holland; D.Litt.Class., Univ. of Utrecht, 1904; Adjunct Director, head of the Archaeological Dept., Dutch Historical Institute at Rome; mem. Archäol.Inst.d.Deutsch.Reichs, Soc.Romana di Antrop.; interested in archaeology and prehistory; research under way on the Bronze Age and Early Iron Age in Italy; field trips to Argos, Greece, 1906, to Gargano, Italy, 1932.

de LINT, Jan Gerard, Bachmanstraat 18, 's Gravenhage, Holland; b. 1867; M.D. Arts; Director, Inst. for History of Medicine, Physics and Natural History, Lecturer on the history and encyclopaedia of medicine, Univ. of Leiden; mem. Assn.Internat.d'Hist.de la Méd., Acad.internat.de l'Hist.d.sci., Genoots.v.Geschiedenis d.Geneesk., Assn.franc.d'hist.de la med., Deutsche Gesft.f.Geschichte d.Med., etc.; interested in the history of medicine in Egypt, Babylonia and Greece, in the history of Anatomy, in Egyptian papyri and in themodern evolution of medicine; research under way on anatomical names in old Egypt.

LOCHER, Gottfried Wilhelm, Museum, Willemskade 25, Rotterdam, Holland; home Westreedijk 108a, Rotterdam; b. 1908, Waspik-Noord Brabant; Ph.D., Univ. of Leiden, 1932; Asst., Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde en Maritiem Museum "Prins Hendrik", 1934, Acting Director, 1935--; interested in history, general ethnology, esp. primitive religion, and in ethnology of North America and of the Netherlands East Indies.

*LUBBERHUIZEN, H. W. Nederlandsch-Indische Artsenschool, Soerabaia, Java.

*MARTIN, W. (Professor Dr.), Wilhelminaplein 4, Wassenaar, Park de Kieviet, Holland.

MEES, Gualtherus H. (see India)

*METHONS, -- (no address)

*MEYERS, E. M. (Professor Dr.), Rijnsburgerweg 13, Leiden, Holland.

MIJSBERG, W. A., Geneeskundige Hogeschool, Batavia, Java; home, Pegangsaan Oost 42, Batavia-C; b. 1893, Delft, Holland; M.D. Univ. of Amsterdam, 1923; Professor of Human Anatomy, Ontogeny and Anthropology, 1927--; mem. Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam, Netherlands India Science Council; interested in physical anthropology of the aboriginals of Netherlands India and in human palaeontology; research under way on physical anthropology of the Toala, Celebes, on diluvial human skulls of Ngandong, Java, and on neolithic human skeletal remains of Guah Keprt, Malacca.

*MULLER, F., (Professor Dr.), Fruinlaan 9, Leiden, Holland.

NEURDENBURG, Elisabeth, Prinsessenweg 2, Groningen, Holland; b. 1882, Breda; Litt.D., Univ. of Utrecht, 1910; Lecturer in the History of Art and Director of the Inst. for the History of Art, Univ. of Groningen, 1918--; interested in ceramics, sculpture and architecture; research under way on Dutch sculpture, esp. of the 17th century.

*NIEUWENHUIS, A.W. (Professor Dr.), Jan van Goyenkade 44, Leiden, Holland.

NOOTEBOOM, Christiaan, Makassar, Celebes, Netherlands East Indies; b. 1906, Rotterdam, Netherlands; Phil.D., Univ. of Leiden, 1932; Administrator in the Netherlands East Indies, 1932--; interested in general ethnology (cultural anthropology), esp. ethnology of the East Indies.

van NOUHUYS, Jan Willem, Nassaukade 60, Rijswijk Z.H., Holland; b. 1869, Leiden; Gezaghebber d. Gouvernements Marine, Cable-laying engineer, Director of the Ethnographical Museum, Rotterdam, Director of the Maritime Museum, Rotterdam; hon.mem.Royal Geog.Soc.Netherlands, Royal Batavian Soc.Arts.and Sci., mem. Maatschappij d.Nederl.Letterkunde Leiden, Prov.Utrechts Genoots.v.Kunsten en Wetensch., Bataafsch Genoots.v.Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte Rotterdam; interested in maritime history, textiles, geology and ethnography esp. on the Indian archipelago, primitive craft and shipbuilding, in all fields connected with Netherlands New Guinea and in early steam navigation; research under way on the origin of tobacco on New Guinea and on the history of the anchor; field trips to Netherlands Indies, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1909-10.

*OBBINK, H. Th. (Professor Dr.), Dillenburgstraat 29, Utrecht, Holland.

OPPENOORTH, W. F. F., Zeist, Holland; b. 1881, The Hague, Holland; educ. as mining engineer, Univ. of Delft, 1906; Director of the Geological Survey of Java, 1930-33; mem. Geol.Mynb.Genoots.v.Nederl. en Kolon., Kon.Nederl.Aardr.Gen., Nederl.Nat.Bureau v.Anthrop., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris; interested in physical anthropology,

Copyrighted material

esp. fossil anthropology; research under way on Homo soloensis; field trips to Trinil, 1907, to Solo Valley, 1930-33.

*PALACHE, J. L., Schubertstraat 52, Amsterdam, Holland.

van PANHUYS, (the Jonkheer) Louis Constant, Hooigracht 7, The Hague, Holland; b. 1869, The Hague; educ. in Middle School and privately; Government service in Surinam, 1897-1925, Burgomaster of Vuren, 1925, Slotvoogd of Loevestein Castle, 1931—; mem. Soc.d.Amer.de Paris, Royal Geog.Soc.Amsterdam, Inst.for Lang.,Geog.and Ethnol.of the Netherlands Indies; interested in anthropology and ethnology and anthropo-geography; research under way on the foundation of arithmetics among primitives in Surinam, on folklore and music in Surinam, on ornaments of the Surinam Bush-negroes, and on white colonization in the tropics; field trips in Surinam, 1892-96.

*PENNING, C. P. J., Donkerstraat 40, Hardernijk, Holland.

PORTENGEN, Alberta Johanna, Danckertstraat 9, The Hague, Holland; b. 1890, Amsterdam; Litt.D., Univ. of Leiden, 1915, Ph.D., 1935; Mistress of Dutch Language and Geography at a secondary school (gymnasium) of the Hague, 1917; mem. Maatsch.v.Nederl.Letterkunde, Nederl.Aardrijksk.genoots., Nederl.Nat.Bureau v.Anthrop.; interested in ethnology, folklore, and influence of ethnology on language.

*RAFTSCHINSKY, B., Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Holland.

RAHDER, Johannes, Japanese Institute, The University, Leiden, Holland; home, Roodenburgerstraat 19, Leiden; b. 1898, Looboeg Begalung, Sumatra, Netherlands East Indies; B.A. Univ. of Utrecht, 1920, D.Litt., 1926; in charge of the mission to the Maison Franco-Japonaise, Tokyo, 1929, Prof. of Sanskrit, comparative Indo-European and general linguistics, Univ. of Utrecht, 1930-31, Prof. of Japanese language and literature, Univ. of Leiden, 1931—; interested in philosophy, history, linguistics, and literature; research under way on philosophy, literature and history of the Japanese middle ages; field trips in Hondo, Shikoku, Kyushu (Japan), 1932, to Wladiwostok, Korea, Japan, 1933, to Japan proper, Hokkaido, Japanese Saghalin, Manchuria, Hopei, 1934, Japan, 1935.

RASSERS, Willem Huibert, Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden, Holland; home, Tassenaar, v. Zuylen v. Nijeveltstraat 78; b. 1877, Roosendaal (N.B.); Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1922; Conservator, State Museum of Ethnography, 1918—; mem. Kon.Akad.v.Wetensch.; interested in ethnography of Oceania, esp. Javanese culture and the Javanese theatre; research under way on the Javanese Kriss.

RONHAAR, Jan Herman, Troelstralaan 7, Amersfoort, Holland; b. 1888, Meppel; Ph.D.; Teacher in geography, history, economics at the secondary commercial school, Amersfoort; mem. Geog.Soc., Sociol.Soc.;

Copyrighted material

interested in ethnology and sociology; research under way on changes in bodily stature in connection with profession and culture according to the lists of medical research as to ability for military service, 1913, 1925, 1933.

*van RONKEL, Ph.B. (Professor Dr.), Zoeterwondsche Singel 41, Leiden, Holland.

ROYEN, Gerlach (O.F.M.), St. Ludgerusstraat 1, Utrecht, Holland; b. 1880, Valkenburg; Franciscan, 1898, priest, 1905, Ph.D., 1926, Professor of comparative and universal linguistics, Univ. of Utrecht, 1932--; mem. Vereen.tot het bevord.v.de beoefening d.wetens. de Katholiches v.Nederl., Maatsch.d.Nederl.Letterkunde Leiden, Konin.Akad.v.Wetens.Amsterdam, Prov.Utrechtsch Genoots.v.Kunstes en Wetens., Hist.Genoots.gev.Utrecht; interested in linguistics, archaeology and ethnology.

SANDERS, Jacob, van Alterstadelaan 350, The Hague, Holland; b. 1887, Sneek; physician, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1913; Director of the Dept. for medical statistical inheritance investigations, Netherlands Institute for human genetics and race biology, 1933--; mem. Nat.Bureau Anthrop., Netherlands Com.f.Sci.investigations Popul.Problems, Netherlands Genet.Union, Netherlands Eugen.Fed.; interested in demography, sociology, population problems, inheritance, eugenics.

SCHEURLEER, Constant Willem Lunsingh, 11 van Blankenburgstraat, The Hague, Holland; b. 1881, The Hague; Ph.D. and Litt.D.; Lecturer in Greek archaeology, Univ. of Leiden, 1933; mem. Germ.Archaeol.Inst.; interested in archaeology, history and history of art; research under way on the history of Greek vases.

von SCHMID, Johan Jacob, Holland Rijn en Schiekade 5, Leiden, Holland; b. 1895, The Hague; Doctor in law and social sciences, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1926; Privatdocent for Sociology, Univ. of Leiden, 1933--; mem. Inst.Internat.di Sociol., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., State Assn. for Philosophy of Law; interested in sociology, political theory and theory of law, in philosophy on historical and social basis; research under way on general sociology from Kant to today.

SCHNITGER, Frederic Martin, Palembang, Sumatra, Dutch East Indies; b. 1900, Malang, Java; educ. at Gymnasium; three years Univ. Conservator of the Archaeological and Anthropological Museum, Palembang, Sumatra; mem. Royal Inst.Lang.and Ethnol.Dutch Indian Archipelago; interested in archaeology, anthropology and ethnography; research under way on excavations of Hindu ruins of the 8th century; field trips in the Dutch East Indies, 1935, 1936.

SCHRIEKE, Bertram, 2 Sophialaan, Wassenaar, Holland; b. 1890, Zantvoort; Ph.D., Univ. of Leiden, 1916; Officer, Bureau of Native Affairs, Batavia, Java, 1917-20, Asst.Commissioner, 1920-23, Director,

Copyrighted material

Batavia Museum, 1923-24, Professor of social anthropology and sociology, Batavia Univ. 1924-29, Secy. of Education, Netherlands East Indies, 1929-34, Prof. of Colonial Ethnology, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1935--; mem. Wien.Anthrop.Soc., Royal Nederl.Akad.Sci., Royal Batavia Soc.of Sci.and Arts; interested in social anthropology and cultural history of the Netherlands East Indies, in sociology and in cultural contacts of advanced civilizations with primitive societies; research under way on social analysis of native civilizations in the Malay Archipelago; several field trips in the Netherlands East Indies, 1917-34.

*SCHRIJNEN, J. (Professor Dr.), St. Annastraat 17, Nijmegen, Holland.

*SEVERYN, J. Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Holland.

*SMELLERMAN, Joh. F., Hanenburgerlaan 221, The Hague, Holland.

SNIJDER, G. A. S., Allard Pierson Stichting, Weesperrijde 33, Amsterdam, Holland; Litt.D., Univ. of Utrecht; Professor of Classical Archaeology, Univ. of Amsterdam; research under way on the psychological and anthropological background of Cretan art, and on the kanon in Greek and Roman art.

*van de SNOO, -- (Professor Dr.), Maliolaan 70-a, Utrecht, Holland.

van der SPEK, Johannes, "Maasoord," Poortugaal, Holland; home, Albrandwaardsche dijk 74, Poortugaal; b. 1886, Maasdam; M.D. and Th.D., Univ. of Utrecht; Director of the Asylum, "Maasoord," at Poortugaal, Privat-docent, Univ. of Utrecht; mem. many scientific organizations; interested in psychiatry, psychology, genetic-psychology, ethics, eugenics, cultural anthropology.

*van STEIN-CALLENFELS, P.V., Museum van het Bataviaasch Genootschap, Batavia-c, Java, Netherlands India.

STEINMETZ, Sebald Rudolf, Amstel 65, Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1862, Breda, Holland; Dr.juris., 1892; Professor of Ethnology and Social geography (or Sociography), 1908-33; mem. Am.Acad.Arts and Sci., Amer.Sociol.Soc., Aardrickskundig Genoots., Batavian Genoots.v. Landen Volkenkunde; interested in ethnology, sociology, sociography and origins of the World War; research under way on celibacy in the world, an ethnological and sociological study; field trip to Dutch East India, 1907.

STUTTERHEIM, W. F., Batavia C, Java, Dutch East India; b. 1892, Rotterdam; Ph.D. Univ. of Leiden, 1924; Archaeologist, Arch.Survey D.E.I., 1924, Director, Oriental Section Secondary School Soerakarta, 1926, Director, Archaeological Survey, D.E.I., 1936, Conservator, Antiquities Museum Kon.Batav.Genootschap, 1936--; mem. Kon.Bat.Genoots., Kon.Inst.Taal-, Land- en Volkenk., Utrechtsch Prov.Genoots.,

Copyrighted material

India Soc., Oostersch Genoots.Nederl.; interested in archaeology of India and Indonesia, in cultural history of Java and Bali, in ethnology of Java and Bali, etc., in Art History of Java and Bali, and in prehistory of Indonesia; research under way on archaeology of Java and Bali; field trips every year on Java and Bali, 1926—.

*TAMMES, J. (Miss Dr.), Oranjeringal 4, Groningen, Holland.

*THIERRY, G. Y. Zoeterwondsche Singel II, Leiden, Holland.

UHLENBECK, Christianus Cornelius, 10 Wyersstraat, Amersfoort, Holland; b. 1866, Voorburg, Holland; Litt.D., Univ. of Leiden, 1888; e.o.Prof. of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology,Univ. of Amsterdam, 1892—, o.Prof. of Ancient Tuetonic Languages and comparative philology, Univ. of Leiden, 1899-1925; mem. Royal Acad.of Amsterdam, Bologna, Prague, Soc.Finno-Ougrienne de Helsinki, Soc.Sci.Göteborg, Basque Acad., Linguistic Soc.Amer.; interested in comparative linguistics and the science of language in general, in the study of man and his languages, in the New World, esp. North American Indians and their languages, and in the study of Basque; research under way on origins and affinities of primitive Indo-Europeans, and on Blackfoot materials collected in 1910 and 1911; field trips to Russia, 1890, to the Basques of Spain and France, 1903, 1922, to the Southern Peigans of Montana in 1910, 1911.

*ter VEEN, H. N. Breedeweg 26, Amsterdam, Holland.

*van VELZE, J. A., Kruisbergscheweg 50, Doetiachem, Holland.

VISSCHER, Hugo, Villa "Visschershaven," Huister Heide (Prov. Utrecht), Holland; b. 1864, Zwolle; D.D. Univ. of Leiden; clergyman, Dutch Reformed Church, 1891-1904, Professor, Univ. of Utrecht, 1904-31, Univ. of Leiden, 1933—; mem. Utrechtsch Genoots.v.Kundes e. Wetenschappens, Maatsch.v.Nederl.Letterkunde, Ehren-Mitglied Univ. Rostock; interested in the philosophy and history of religion.

VOGEL, Jean Philippe, Kern Institute, Leiden, Holland; home, 4-a Noordeindsplein, Leiden; b. 1871, The Hague; Ph.D. Univ. of Amsterdam; Supt. Archaeological Survey of India, 1901-14, Professor of Sanskrit and Indian archaeology, Univ. of Leiden, 1914—; mem. Royal Asiatic Soc., Soc.Asiat.École Franc.d'Estreme Orient, Royal Batav. Soc.Arts.and Sci., Asiat.Soc.Bengal, Oriental Soc.Netherlands; interested in Indian archaeology and Sanskrit philology; research under way on history of Buddhist art in India and on popular cults in India; field trips in India, 1902-03, 1904-07, 1907-08.

*VOGELSANG, W. (Professor Dr.), Admir. van Gentstraat 35, Utrecht, Holland.

Copyrighted material

VOLLGRAFF, Carl Wilhelm, Emmalaan 33, Utrecht, Holland; b. 1876, Haarlem, Holland; Ph.D. Univ. of Berlin, 1901; mem. French School of Archaeology at Athens, 1901-04, Professor of Greek and Archaeology, Univ. of Groningen, 1908-17, Professor of Greek, Univ. of Utrecht, 1917-35; mem. Royal Acad.Amsterdam, German Archaeol.Inst., Hon.Fellow, Society of Antiq.London; interested in classical philology and archaeology and in relations between Asiatic and European civilization; research under way on results of excavations at Argos, Greece, 1902-30, on results of excavations at Utrecht, 1933-35.

de VRIES, Jan Pieter Marie Laurens, Hangweg 22, Leiden, Holland; b. 1890, Amsterdam; Ph.D.; Professor of Linguistics and Germanic languages, Univ. of Leiden, 1926--; interested in linguistics, Germanic languages and literatures, Old Norse literature and folklore; research under way on the heathen Germanic religious system.

*VROKLAGE, -- C/o Koloniale Bibliotheek, Van Galenstraat 14, The Hague, Holland.

*van VUUREN, L., Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Holland.

WAARDENBURG, Petrus Johannes, Velperweg 22, Arnhem, Holland; home, Hazegrietje 29, Arnhem; b. 1886, Nijeveen, Holland; M.D. Univ. of Utrecht, 1913, stud. ophthalmology in Utrecht and Vienna; Ophthalmologist, Arnhem; Curator Dutch Inst. for Human Genetics and Racebiology, Privatdocent in Human Genetics, Univ. of Utrecht, 1934--; mem. Netherl.Eugen.Fed., Internat.Eugen.Fed., Dutch Genetic Assn., Dutch Ophthalmol.Soc., French Ophthalmol.Soc., German Gesft.f. Rassenhygiene, etc.; interested in general and human heredity, in ophthalmology and anthropology; research under way on genetics in ophthalmology.

de WAELE, Ferdinand Joseph, Barbarossastraat 13, Nijmegen, Holland; b. 1896, Flanders, Belgium; Ph.D. and Litt.D., Nimeguen Univ., 1927; Professor of Classical Archaeology, Nimeguen Univ., 1928, Asst.-Curator, Communal Museum of Nimeguen, 1930--; mem. of Staff of Amer. School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1928-1933, mem. Archaeol. Inst.des Deutschen Reiches; interested in classical civilization, esp. archaeology and generally art of ancient and mediaeval times; field trips to Greece and the East, annually, 1927--.

WENSINCK, Arent Jan, 21 Witte Singel, Leiden, Holland; b. 1882, Holland; Litt.D., Univ. of Leiden; Professor of Arabic and Islamic, Univ. of Leiden, 1912--; mem. Royal Acad.Sci.Amsterdam; interested in language, religion, culture and ethnology of the Semitic peoples.

WESTERMAN HOLSTIJN, A. J., Albr.Dürerstraat 10, Amsterdam, Holland; b. 1891, Holland; degree of physician, Leiden Univ., 1919, M.D. 1929; Privatdocent of Psychoanalysis, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1934--; mem.

Copyrighted material

Nederl.Vereen.v.Psychiat.en Neurol., Internat.Psychoanal.Assn., Soc.de Med.Mentale Belgique; interested in psychology of the primitive man and in normal and abnormal psychology.

van WIJK, Walter Emile, Museum, Hemstorhuisstraat 2 E, The Hague, Holland; b. 1887, Amsterdam; D.Sc. Leiden Univ., 1920; Director of Museum voor het Onderwijs, The Hague, Hon. Lecturer on Chronology at Leiden University; interested in time reckoning of different peoples.

van WIJNGAARDEN, Willem Dirk, Rijksmuseum van Oudheden, Rapenburg 28, Leiden, Holland; home, Witte Singel 62, Leiden; b. 1893, Nieuw-Amsterdam; D.Th., 1919; Curator of the Egyptian Department of the Royal Museum of Archaeology in Leiden, 1925--; mem. Oostersch Genoots.Nederl., Prov.Utrechtsch Genoots.v.Kunsten en Wetenschappen; interested in Egyptology, the Old Testament and archaeology of the ancient East.

WILS, J. A. F., Javastraat 56, Nijmegen, Holland; b. 1901, Nijmegen; Litt.D., R.Cath.Univ. of Nijmegen, 1935; teacher, Gymnasium of Nijmegen; interested in general linguistics, in psychology of primitive peoples and in ethnology; research under way on genesis of grammatical gender in the hamitic-semitic languages, and on the pronouns, a comparative linguistic and psychological study.

van WOUDEN, Franciscus Antonius Evert, Gorontalo, North Celebes, Netherlands East Indies; b. 1908, 's Hertogenbosch, Holland; Ph.D. Leiden Univ., 1935; interested in general ethnology and in ethnology and philology of the Netherlands East Indies; research under way on linguistics and ethnology of North Celebes; field trips in North Celebes, 1935--.

## HUNGARY

*GEREVICH, Tiburtius (Professor), Kir. Magyar Pazmany Peter Tudomany-Egyetem, Budapest, Hungary.

de HEVESY, 9 Rue du Boccador, Paris, France; home, Budapest, Hungary; b. 1879, Budapest; Diplom-Ingenieur, obtained in Germany; no official positions at present, Captain in the late Austro-Hungarian Army; mem. Societé Asiatique of Paris; interested in archaeology, linguistics and mechanical engineering; research under way on Easter Island matters, esp. the script, and on questions connected with Finno-Ugrian languages in India and with the late "austric" family of languages.

HILLEBRAND, Jenő, Hungarian National Museum, Budapest, Hungary; b. 1884, Lopron; Ph.D. Univ. of Budapest, 1908, reader, 1915;

Copyrighted material

Director-Curator, Hungarian National Museum; mem. Hungarian Soc. of Cave Exploration, Union of German Cave-Explorers; interested in paleolithic, mesolithic and eneolithic cultures; research under way on eneolithic cultures of Hungary.

*MEHELY, Ludw. (Pr.f.), Anthropologisches Institut u. Museum, Kir. Magyar Pazmany Peter Tudomany-Egyetem, Budapest, Hungary.

*von TOMPA, Franz, National Museum, Budapest, Hungary.

IRELAND

*DAVIES, O., 45 Cromwell Road, Belfast, Ireland.

DEANE, Arthur, Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Belfast, Ireland; home, Threane, Cranmore Park, Malone Road, Belfast; b. 1875, Glasgow; Curator, Belfast Museum and Art Gallery, 1905—; Hon. Secretary, Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1920—; mem. Ancient Monuments Advisory Committee, N.I., Royal Irish Academy, Fellow, Royal Society Edinburgh.

DUILEARGA, Séamus Ó. (James H. Delargy), University College, Dublin, Ireland; home, 28 Kenilworth Square, Dublin; b. 1899; M.A. National Univ. of Ireland, 1921; Lecturer, Irish Folklore, Univ. College, Dublin, 1934, Hon. Director Irish Folklore Commission, 1935; mem. Royal Irish Acad., Hon. Fellow, Gustaf Adolf Akad. f. I.; interested in Celtic (esp. Irish) folklore and ethnography, in Gaelic languages and literature, in comparative study of folklores, and in the collection of Irish oral tradition together with the study of Irish material folk-culture; research under way on "The Everlasting Fight," - a study of a Gaelic folktale in Ireland, Scotland and Scandinavia; field trips to Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Estonia and Norway, 1928.

EVANS, Emyr Estyn, Queen's University, Belfast, Ireland; home, 22 Sharman Road, Belfast; b. 1905, Shrewsbury, England; M.A. Univ. of Wales, 1930; Head of Dept. of Geography, Queen's University, 1928—; Fellow, Soc. of Antiq., Belfast Nat. Hist. and Phil. Soc.; interested in general anthropology; research under way on the ancient monuments of Ireland, on excavation of megalithic monuments in northern Ireland, on preparation of government inventory of the archaeological remains of northern Ireland, on late Bronze Age cultures of western Europe and on a survey of the prehistoric ridgeways of Wales.

*GAFFIKIN, -- (Miss), 1 Glenada Terrace, Newcastle, County Down, Ireland.

*HEANEY, M., National Museum, Dublin, Ireland.

Copyrighted material

*HUNTER, R. H., Queen's University, Belfast, Ireland.

*HYNES, J. (Very Rev.), President, University College, Galway, Ireland.

LEASK, Harold G., Office of Public Works, Dublin, Ireland; home, 418 Harold's Cross Road, Twenure, Dublin; b. 1882, Dublin; Normal School education; Asst. Architect, Office of Public Works of Ireland, 1909-22, Inspector of National Monuments, 1923--; mem. Royal Irish Acad., Royal Inst.Arch.Ireland, Fellow, Royal Soc.Antiq.Ireland; interested in Irish archaeology and early and medieval Irish architecture; research under way on official compilation of a megalithic survey of Ireland; field trips in Ireland, 1934, 1935.

LONG, Richard Charles Edward, Portarlington, Ireland; b. 1872, Carrickmines, Co.Dublin, Ireland; B.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin Univ., 1894; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., Mem.Maya Soc., Am.Anthrop.Assn., Internat.Cong.Anthrop.Ethnol.Sci., Internat.Cong.Amer.; interested in Central America and Mexico, esp. the Maya and allied calendars and writing, and in kinship organization in general and esp. of Melanesia and Australia; research under way on Maya correlation.

**MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, University College, Dublin, Ireland; home, 18 Mount Eden Road, Dublin, S.E.1; b. 1870, Dublin; stud. privately in Germany and at Cambridge University; Litt.D. Cambridge, Dublin and Univ. of Wales, LL.D. Glasgow; Professor of Celtic Archaeology, University College; mem. Royal Irish Acad., Royal Soc.Antiq.Ireland, Cambrian Archaeol.Assn., Wien.Anthrop.Gesft., Soc.d.Antiq.de Paris, Ancient Monuments Advisory Council I.F.S., I.F.S.Hist.MSS.Comm.; interested in archaeology, ethnology and history; many field trips in Ireland, Europe and Palestine.

MAHR, Adolf, National Museum of Ireland, Dublin C-17, Ireland; home, 37 Waterloo Place, Dublin; b. 1887, Trient, Italy; Ph.D. Vienna Univ.; Keeper of Irish Antiquities, 1927, Director of National Museum of Ireland, 1934--; mem. Royal Irish Acad., Archaeol. Inst.of the German Empire, Royal Archaeol.Inst.of Gt.Britain and Ireland; interested in prehistory, cultural anthropology and archaeology; field trips, many in different European countries.

*MARTIN, C. P., Trinity College, Dublin University, Dublin, Ireland.

*McLOUGHLIN, -- (Professor), University College, Dublin, Ireland.

*O'RIORDAN, S. P., National Museum, Dublin, Ireland.

PRICE, William George, 10 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, Ireland; b. 1891, Dublin; B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, called to the Irish Bar, 1919; Justice of the District Court, Irish Free State, 1922; mem.

Copyrighted material

Royal Irish Acad., National Monum.Adv.Council I.F.S., Irish Folklore Comm., Fellow, Royal Soc.Antiq.of Ireland (and Hon.Editor of their journal); interested in Irish archaeology, folklore and early history in general; research under way on local history and topography of County Wicklow and neighbouring districts; field trips in Ireland, 1930--.

RAFTERY, John Joseph, 9 Dublin Road, Port Laoighise, Laoighis, Ireland; b. 1913, Dublin; B.A. University College, Dublin, 1933, M.A., 1934, stud. in Germany, 1935-37; mem. Acad.Christ.Art.; interested in prehistory, anthropology and ethnology; research under way on prehistoric relations between Ireland and Germany; field trips in Ireland, summers, 1934, 1935.

SEAN, P. O. Riordain, National Museum of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland; b. 1904, Cork; B.A., 1928, Higher Dipl.in Educ., 1929, M.A., 1930; Travelling Studentship in Archaeology, 1931; Asst. in Irish Antiquities Division, National Museum of Ireland, 1932--; mem. Royal Soc.of Antiq.Ireland, Cork Hist.and Archaeol.Soc., Geog.Soc.Ireland; interested in Irish archaeology and folk culture, esp. Irish prehistory; research under way on the Halberd in Bronze Age Europe, and excavations at Cush, Co.Limerick; field trips in several countries of Europe, 1931, in Ireland, 1934, 1935.

SHEA, Stephen, University College, Galway, Ireland; home, Dangan House, Newcastle Road, Galway; b. 1897, Sligo, Ireland; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National Univ.Ireland, 1919; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. College, Galway, 1922--; mem. Anat.Soc.Gt.Brit.and Irel., Galway Archaeol.and Hist.Soc., Internat.Cong.Anthrop.; interested in physical anthropology, topographical anatomy, human embryology and histology; research under way on skeletons from prehistoric Irish cairn and on histology of human epithelium.

TEMPEST, Henry Godfrey, The Garden House, Dundalk, Ireland; b. 1881, Dundalk; mem. Co.Louth Archaeol.Soc., Royal Soc.Antiq.Ireland, Prehist.Soc.Engl., Royal Dublin Soc.; interested in Irish prehistory.

*TALMSLEY, -- (Professor), Queen's University, Belfast, Ireland.

THELAN, C. Blake, Glenside, Low Castlereagh, County Down, Northern Ireland; b. 1893, Belfast; M.A. Univ. of Dublin, 1919, Barrister-at-Law, Irish Bar, Michaelmas Term), 1919; Member of the Ministry of Finance for Northern Ireland, 1922; mem. Royal Irish Acad., Ancient Monuments Advisory Committee for Northern Ireland, Committee for Quaternary Research in Ireland, Irish Sub-Commission of the Internat.Commission for the Study of Fossil Man, Royal Archaeol.Inst.of Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Prehist.Soc., Soc.Prehist.Franc., Assoc.dos Arqueol.Portugueses, Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast Natural Hist.and Phil.Soc.; interested in Stone Age archaeology; research on the foregoing; many field trips in Ireland.

Copyrighted material

ITALY

BAROCELLI, Piero, Via del Collegio Romano 26, Rome, Italy; b. 1887, Modena, Italy; Ph.D.; Director, Museo preistorico etnografico "L. Piegrini," Rome, 1934--; mem. Germanic Archaeol.Inst., Ist.Romano di Antrop., Ist.Ital.di Paleont.Umana; interested in Italian prehistory; research under way on north Italian prehistory and in preparation of a handbook of the prehistoric collections of the Museum; field trips to Egypt, 1912, and in various parts of Italy.

BARTOLI, Matteo, Corso Vinzaglio 11, Torino (103), Italy; b. 1873, Albona, Italy; Ph.D., Vienna, 1898, Dr.hon.causa, Cluj, Romania, 1930; o.Prof. of linguistics, R.Univ.d.Torino, 1908--; mem.Com. internat.perm.de ling., Regia Accad.d.Sci.d.Torino, Accad.di Bucarest, Cracovia, Sofia; interested in Roman (neo-Latin) and indo-European linguistics; research under way on fundamental characteristics of the national Italian language and its sister languages, on Sardic, Ladinic and Dalmatic, and on an atlas of Italian linguistics; field trips to Dalmatia, 1897, 1899, 1907.

BATTAGLIA, Raffaello, Istituto di Antropologia della R. Universita di Padova, Padova, Italy; home, Vicolo Castagneto 1, Trieste; b. 1896, Trieste; Libera Docenza in Paleo-Etnologia, Rome, 1933; Director, Istituto Antropologico, 1931--; mem. Ufficio Italiano di Antrop., Ist.Ital.di Paleont.Umana, etc.; interested in anthropology, ethnology and human paleontology; research under way on the physical anthropology of the people of the Alps (Venetian), of Venezia Giulia, and of Libya and Ethiopia, and on the ethnology of the Pacific peoples; field trips in Italy (many), 1914--.

BIASUTTI, Renato, Istituto di Geografia, Via Laura 48, Florence, Italy; home, Viale Bern. Segni 9, Florence; b. 1878, S.Danielle del Friuli, Italy; Lib.Doc. in Geography and Ethnology, Istituto Superiore di Studi, Florence, 1907; Asst., Anthropological Institute of Florence, 1908--, Professor of Geography, Univ. of Naples, 1913, Univ. of Florence, 1927; mem. Com.Naz.per la Geog., Ist.per gli studi etruschi, etc.; interested in anthropogeography, in geographical distribution of races and cultures, and in physical anthropology of north African and Asiatic peoples; research under way on types of rural settlement in Italy.

*BLANC, G. A. (Prof. Barone), Via Po 27, Rome, Italy.

BOCCASSINO, Renato, Museo Preistorico Etnografico, Via del Collegio Romano 26, Rome, Italy; home, Via Monti Parioli 40, Rome; b. 1904, Buttigliera d'Asti, Italy; Ph.D. Univ. of Rome, 1926, stud. in Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Freiburg and London; Curator of Ethnology, Museo Preistorico Etnografico, 1934--; mem. Soc.Romana di Antrop., Soc. Ital.di Antrop.e Etnol., Uganda Literary and Scientific Society;

Copyrighted material

interested in Africa, esp. Nilotic tribes; research under way on the primitive tribes of the Acoli (Uganda) and comparative work on other Nilotic tribes, on a handbook of the ethnological collection of the Museum of Rome, and on the prophetical movement among primitive and particularly African peoples with a comparative view of other countries; field trips among the Acoli of Uganda, 1933-34.

BOLDRINI, Marcello, 45 Via Monforte, Milano, Italy; b. 1890, Italy; Ph.D. in Economics; o.Prof.of Statistics, President of the Faculty of Political and Economic Sciences, President of the School of Statistics, Universita Cattolica del Sacro Cuore; mem. Internat.Statist. Inst., Internat.Sociol.Inst., Consiglio super.d.Statist.d.Regno d'Italia, Am.Statist.Assn., Soc.Romana di Antrop., etc.; interested in statistics, demography, vital statistics and anthropometry; research under way on biologic constitution and anthropometry in connection with social status and social success.

*GALLEGARI, G. V. (Professor), address unknown.

*GAMAVITTO, Dtto. Dino, Via delle Terme di Diocleziano 10, Rome, Italy.

*CARLO, Magnino (Professor), Istituto di Antropologia della R. Univ. di Roma, Via dei Monti Parioli 28, Rome, Italy.

GASTALDI, Luigi, Istituto Anatomico di Cagliari, Cagliari, Italy; home, Via Genovesi 45, Cagliari; b. 1890, Pistoia (Toscana); Laureato in Medicine and Chirurgy, Florence, 1914, Lib.doc., 1922; o.Prof. of normal human anatomy, Univ. di Cagliaria, 1926--; mem. Soc.Ital. di Anat., Anat.Gesft., Assn.d.Anat., Soc.fra i Cultori delle Sci. Med.e Nat.Cagliari; interested in human growth, human constitution, anthropology of the Sardinians, comparative neurology, endocrinology, experimental morphology, etc.

CIPRIANI, Lidio, Proconsolo 12, Firenze, Italy; home, Piazzale Porto Romana 1, Firenze; b. 1896, Firenze; Sc.D., Univ.Florence, 1923, Private Docent in Anthropology, Rome, 1926; Professore Aiuto, Istituto Antropologico della R. Universita; mem. Soc.Ital.di Antrop., Soc.d.Afric.de Paris, Ist.Ital.di Paleont.Umana, Inst.Internat. d'Anthrop.de Paris, Indian Acad.Sci., Reale Soc.Geog.Ital., Soc. Ital.di Eugen.e Genet., etc.; interested in races and cultures of Africa; research under way on Ethiopian racial problems, and on anthropology of India and the Near East; field trips to Natal and Cape Colony, 1927, South Africa and Rhodesia, 1928-30, to SW Africa, Rhodesia, Congo and Tanganika, and Nile Valley, 1930-31, to north and NE Africa, esp. Italian Sahara (twice), 1932-33, to SE Europe, esp. Carpathian region, 1933, to Ceylon, India, Persia, Iraq, Syria, 1934-35.

Copyrighted material

CORSO, Raffaele, R. Istituto Superiore Orientale, Napoli, Italy; home, Via dei Cimbri 23, Napoli; b. 1883, Nicotera; Dr. in Law, R.Univ.Naples, 1906; Lecturer in Ethnography, R.Univ.Roma, 1914-21, Professor, Colonial Ethnography, R.Oriental Inst.Napoli, 1922--; mem. Perm.Coun.Internat.Cong.Anthrop.a.Ethnol.Sci., Soc.Romana di Antrop.; interested in social and juridical ethnology (comparative), in customs and institutions of African peoples and in Italian folklore; research under way on social life of the Tuareg (Sahara); field trips in Fezzan and the Ghat Oasis, 1935.

ELSA, Graffi Benassi, R. Universita di Bologna, Via Selmi 1, Bologna, Italy; home, Via Truerio 47, Bologna; b. 1901, Rosigo; laureata in natural science, 1923, Lib.Doc. in Anthropology, 1930; Asst., Lib. Doc. and Prof. of biometry, Univ. di Bologna; mem. Soc.Romano di Antrop.; interested in craniology and craniometry, somatology and somatomic osteology, in physical anthropology and constitution; research under way on variability in anthropometry and biometry.

FABIO, Frassetto, Istituto di Antopologia, Via Selmi I, Bologna, Italy; home, (Abitazione,) Via Irnerio, I9; b. 1876, Sassari, (Sardegna; Professor of Anthropology and Biometry, Faculty of Science, R. Universita di Bologna, Director of the Institute and Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography of Bologna; member of many Italian and foreign academies and of the principal anthropological societies of Europe and America; interested in craniology and morphology in general and in military anthropometry; research under way on biometry, on constitutionality, on raciology and on standardization of anthropological methods.

FUMAGALLI, Savina, Istituto di Anthropologia, Palazzo Carignano, Torino, Italy; home, Via Sagliano Micca 3, Torino; b. 1904, Genova; Doc. in anthropology, R.Univ.di Torino, 1933; mem. Socio della Soc. Romana di Antrop.e d.Soc.Ital.p.il Prog.d.Sci.; interested in human and comparative anatomy, in ancient American ethnography, in paleoethnology; research under way on the cephalic index and on modern American ethnography; field trip for excavation of bones at Piedmont, 1930-31.

GENNA, Giuseppe E., Piazza Crati 11, Rome, Italy; b. 1896, Trapani; Doctor of Med. and Chirurgie, 1921; Director (incaricato), Istituto di Antropologia, R.Universita di Pavia, 1935--; mem. Perm.Coun.d. Cong.Internat.sdi.Antrop.e.Etnol.; Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris, Soc.Romana di Antrop.; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on anthropology of the Samaritans,anthropology of indigenous Mexicans, and anthropometric photography; field trips to Palestine, 1933, to Mexico, 1933.

Copyrighted material

GINI, Corrado, Via delle Terme di Diocleziano 10, Rome, Italy; home, Via Adige 39, Rome; b. 1884, Motta di Livenza (Treviso); Dr. of Laws, R.Univ. of Bologna, 1905, honorary D.Sc. from Catholic Univ. of Milan, 1932, from Univ. of Geneva, 1934, from Havard Univ., 1936; Asst.Prof. of Medical Law, R.Univ.of Bologna, 1907-08, Lecturer on Statistics, 1908, Prof. of Statistics, R.Univ. of Cagliari, 1909-14, R.Univ.of Padua, 1915-25, Prof. of Econ.Stat.and Econ.Policy, R.Univ. of Rome, 1925-28, President of the School of Statistics, 1928--, President of the Central Inst.of Statistics of the Kingdom of Italy, 1926-32; mem. Ital.Soc.Genet.and Eugen., Latine Fed.of Eugen.Soc., Ital.Com.for Study on Popul.Prob., Internat.Inst.Statist., Internat. Inst.Sociol., Acads.of Sci.,Letters and Arts of Venice and Padua, Ital.Soc.Anthrop., Internat.Union for Sci.Stud.on Popul., hon.mem. Statistical Societies of London, Manchester, America, Hungary, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Mexico, etc.; interested in methodological statistics, vital statistics, sociology, anthropology, ethnography, eugenics, genetics, political economy and economic policy; research under way on data collected in inquiry on large families of Italy; field trips for studies of isolated populations to Dauada (Fezzan) and Berbers (Garian, Tripolitania), 1933, to Samaritans (Palestine) 1933, to Indians, Mestizos and Zambos (Mexico), 1933, to Caraimes (Poland and Lithuania), 1934, to Dauada (Fezzan), 1935.

GOLÉ , Pastore, Via Aquileia 15, Rome, Italy; b. 1901, Rome; D.Sc., 1926, Univ.di Roma; Asst., Istituto di Antropologia, Univ.di Roma; mem. Soc.Rom.di Antrop.; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on anthropology of children.

GRAZIOSI, Paolo, Istituto Italiano di Paleontologia Umana, Via del Proconsolo 12, Firenze, Italy; home, Via Puccinotti 37, Firenze; b. 1906, Firenze; Dr.in Storio Natur., 1930, Lib.doc. in human paleontology, 1934; Asst., Ist.di Antrop., Univ.di Firenze, 1930-35, Prof.lib.doc., Univ.di Firenze, 1935--, Vice-Pres. and Sci.Director, Istituto Ital.di Paleont.Umana, 1936--; mem. Soc.Rom.di Antrop., Soc.Ital.di Antrop.e Etnol., Reale Soc.Geog.Ital., Soc.Ital.Prog.d. Sci., Soc.Prehist.de Franc.; interested in human paleontology, prehistoric ethnography, etc.; research under way on Italian quaternary strata, on the prehistory of East and North Africa, and on rock carvings of North Africa and of Europe; field trips in Italy, 1927-34, to Fezzan, 1933, Somaliland, 1935.

LIVI, Livio, Via Baldesi 16, Firenze, Italy; b. 1891, Rome; Dr. of law, 1913; Tit.Prof. of Statistics, R.Univ. of Morena, 1916, of Trieste, 1921, of Rome, 1926, of Firenze, 1929; mem.Ist.Internat. d.Statist., Soc.Mex.de Geog.y Estad., Soc.Ital.di Antrop.et Etnol., Centro di Studi coloniali; interested in anthropological and demographic characteristics of the Jews and other populations; research under way on influence of biological characteristics on demographical and social constitution.

Copyrighted material

MARRO, Giovanni, Istituto di Antropologia, Palazzo Carignano, Torino, Italy; home, Via Principe Amedio 34, Torino; b. 1875, Limone Piemonte (Cuneo); docenza in Clinica Psichiatrica, 1908, in Antropologia, 1914 (Univ. di Torino); Chief and Director, Laboratorio anatomico d.R.Manicomio Collegno Torino, 1908, Director, Laboratorio e Museo di Antropologia e di Etnografia, R.Univ.di Torino, 1926--; mem. Soc.ord.d.Reale Accad.di Med.di Torino, Soc.naz.d. Reale Accad.d.Sci.di Torino, Soc.d.Ateneo di Brescia, Ist.Internaz. d.Coop.Intell., Soc.d.Reale Soc.di Geog.d.Cairo, Soc.d.Amer.Paris, Ist.Internaz.Antrop.e.Archeol.Preist.di Parigi, Soc.Romana di Antrop., d.Soc.Ital.Prog.Sci.; interested in mental disorder, in general pathology, in anatomy and morphology, in criminology, in psychology and psychopathology, in physical and psychological anthropology, in ethnography, in Piedmont folklore, in paleo-ethnology, in Egyptology, in archaeology and in history; research under way on ancient Egyptian anthropology and ethnography, on prehistoric sculpture and on historic sources of Italy and Egypt; field trips in Egypt, 1911, 1912, 1930, 1933, 1932, 1935, to Valcamonica, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, to Piedmont, 1930-31, 1935, 1936.

MAZZINI, Giuseppe (Professor), Via G. B. Zappi 5, Imola (Bologna), Italy.

MORDINI, N. H. Cav. Antonio, Barga (Lucca), Italy; b. 1904, Barga; M.D. Pisa Univ., 1933; mem. of the staff of Fascio di Combattimento di Barga, 1934; mem. Soc.Ital.d'Antrop.ed Etnol., Centro Ital.di Studi Amer., R.Soc.Geog.Ital., Soc.d.Amer.Paris, Soc.Ital.Prog.d. Sci.; interested in ethnology of America and Africa, in archaeology of America, esp. of Guiana and the Amazon, in history and ethnography of the Tuarez and Tebbu tribes of Central Sahara, and in the Maya and Central American civilization; research under way on the history (social and ethnographical) of the proto-Berber and proto-Tebbau peoples of pre-Islamic Sahara, and on the relative chronology of the cultures of the Lower Amazon as known by archaeology; field trips to South America, 1926-27, to southern Abyssinia, 1930, to Fessan and Central Sahara, 1932.

PENDE, Nicola (Senator), Via Francesco Denza 36, Rome, Italy; b. 1880, Bari, Italy; Director of Pathological Medical Institute of the University of Rome and of the Biotypological-Orthogenic Institute of Rome, Senator of the government of Italy; mem. of Superior Council of National Education, Superior Council of Sanity of Italy; honorary Professor of the Medical Faculty of Bordeaux, mem. of the academies of Buenos Aires and Madrid; interested in endocrinology, the constitutional field of medicine, in biotypological and orthogenic science, in ethnological biology, in the science of growth; research under way on constitutional and clinical endocrinology, on biotypology, on growth and on the biometry of races and the psychology of human races.

Copyrighted material

PETTAZZONI, Raffaele, Via Crescenzio 63, Rome, Italy; b. 1883, Persiceto (Bologna); Doctor of Letters, R.Univ. of Bologna, 1905, Fellow of the "Scuola Italiana di Archeologia", 1906-08; Inspector, the Prehistoric-Ethnographical Museum, Rome, 1909-14, Professor of History of Religions, R.Univ.of Bologna, 1914-23, o.Prof. of History of Religions, R.Univ.of Rome, 1924--; mem. R.Accad.d.Italia, Soc.Romana d'Antrop., Internat.Com.for the Cong.of History of Religions, Com. d'hon.Cong.Internat.Sci.Anthrop.et Ethnol., Ist.di Stud.Etruschi; interested in general history of religions, in the science of religion, in primitive religion, in cultural anthropology and in ethnology; research under way on the idea and the attributes of God, esp. the origin and growth of monotheism, and on the confession of sins in the history of religions.

PUCCIONI, Nello, Piazza d'Azeglio 25, Firenze, Italy; b. 1881, Firenze; Laurea in Sci.Nat., 1904, Lib.doc.in Anthropology, 1913; Asst., Ist.di Antrop., Firenze, 1913-25, Prof.inc. of Anthropology, R.Univ.di Pavia, 1925-29, Prof.inc. of Geography and Ethnography, R.Ist."Cesare Alfieri", Firenze, 1929--, Prof.inc. of Anthropology, ethnography and paleo-ethnology, and Director of the MuseoNazionale di Antropologia e Ethnologia, R.Univ.di Firenze, 1931--; mem. Soc. Antrop.Paris, Lyons and Porto, Centro di Studi Coloniali, Accad. d.Ist.Ital.di Paleont.Umana, Soc.Ital.di Antrop.e Etnol.; interested in anthropology and ethnography of northern Africa and the northern Orient; research under way on anthropology and ethnography of the negro population of Giuba and Oltregiuba (Somalia Italiana); field trips in Somalia, 1924, 1935, to Cirenaica, 1928-29.

RELLINI, Ugo, Istituto di Paletnologia della Regia Universita, Rome, Italy; home, Via Col.Pozzetta (Montesacio), Rome; b. 1870, Florence; Ph.D. in natural science, Univ. of Bologna, 1893; o.Prof., Univ. of Rome, 1927--; mem. R.Ist.di Archeol., Soc.Romana di Antrop., Soc. Ital.Prog.Sci., Antiq.Soc.; interested in prehistoric anthropology; research under way on the paleolithic, miolithic and eneolithic and on civilizations of the Bronze Ages; field trips in Italy, 1903-30.

ROSSINI, Carlo Conti, Via di Villa Albani 8, Rome, Italy; b. 1872, Salerno; Degree of Doct.inc.; Counsellor of State, Professor of History and Languages of Ethiopia, R.Univ.Rome; mem. R.Accad.d.Lincei, Inst.de France, Acad.d.sci.colon.Paris, Gesft.d.Wissensch.Göttingen, Anthrop.Inst.Wien, etc.; interested in history, ethnology and languages of Ethiopia and in the history, archaeology and language of the ancient South Arabia; research under way in preparation of an Encyclopedia Ethiopica(history, geography, literature, religions, ethnography, etc.); field trips to Eritrea and North Abyssinia, 1899-1903, to Tripolitania, 1914-15.

SABATINI, Arturo, Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza-Ministero Interno, Rome, Italy; home, Via Jacopo Ruffini 2-A, Rome;

Copyrighted material

b. 1889, Ciro (Calabria); laur.in Medicine and Surgery, Univ. of Rome, 1914, doc. in Anthropology, 1932; Medical Inspector, Polizia-Ministero Interno, Asst., Ist.di Antrop., R.Univ.di Roma; mem. Ist. Internaz.di Antrop.Paris, Soc.di Antrop.e Psicol.crim.Rome, Soc. Ital.d.Antrop.Roma, etc.; interested in physical anthropology, in morphology and biology, in finger-prints, palm prints and posture; research under way dominant constitutional types, on race and constitution, on cranio-facial mesureements, constitutional habits and humor of the Italian school, on problems of morphology, including pathology, and on several Saharan populations; field trips to Italian Somaliland Sahara, -- the cases of Gialo and of Cufra.

SERA, Giocchino Leone, Via Universita 39, Naples, Italy; b. 1878, Rome; M.D., 1903; o.Prof. of Anthropology, 1922--; mem. Associe stranger, Soc.Anthrop.Paris; interested in the character of skeletons of primates and human races and their interpretation, in Paleoanthropology, in anatomy of primates in general, in the elementary morphological types in man and their origin in space and time; research under way on fossil lemurs from Madagascar and on the interpretation of some morphological characters of Bushmen.

SERGI, Giuseppe, Piazza Crati 11, Rome, Italy; b. 1841, Messina, Sicily; studies at Messina and Bologna Universities; Professor of Anthropology, Univ.Bologna, 1880-85, Univ. of Rome, 1885-- (now emeritus); founder of the anthropological institutes in Napoli, Bologna, Padova, Rome and Torino, founder of the Soc.Rom.Antrop.; mem. of the natural history societies of Tristes, of Buenos Aires of Arno and Moscow, of the anthropological societies of Paris, Leono, Brussels, London, Harrisburg, Bertino, Vienna, Moscow, Florence, Rome, New York, Galton Society, Am.Philos.Soc.; interested in physical anthropology, ethnology, paleo-anthropology, paleontology and psychology.

SERGI, Sergio, Piazza Crati 11, Rome, Italy; b. 1878, Messina; M.D., 1902; o.Prof. of Anthropology and Director of the Ist.di Antrop.d. R.Univ.di Roma; mem. Soc.Rom.Antrop., Rivista di Antrop., Cons.naz. ital.d.ricerche, Cons.perm.d.Cong.internaz sci.antrop.od ethnol., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., etc.; interested in general and prehistoric physical anthropology; research under way on human paleontology (esp. the Neandertal in Italy), on the ancient and modern populations of Libya, on the ancient peoples of Egypt and of Mesopotamia, on problems of the architecture of the human cranium; field trips to Fessan, 1933-34.

TAGLIAVINI, Carlo, Istituto di Glottologia, R.Univ., Padova, Italy; home, Piazza del Baraccano 5, Bologna; b. 1903, Bologna; Ph.D. Univ. of Bologna, 1924; Privat-doc. of romance linguistics, 1926--; Adj. Prof., Univ. of Nimegue (Holland), 1927-28, e.o.Prof., Univ. of Budapest, 1929-32, o.Prof., 1932-35, o.Prof., Univ. of Padova, 1935--; mem.Ist.di Glotto., Roumanian Acad.; interested in comp.linguistics, esp.romance and Balkan languages; research under way on handbook of comparative linguistics.

Copyrighted material

JUGOSLAVIA

BRODAR, Srecko, Krekova 12, Celje, Jugoslavia; b. 1893, Ljubljana, Jugoslavia; Profesor Reluc Guinarija, Celje; interested in palaeolithikum; research under way on the Aurignacian of Alpah.

ERDELJANOVIC, Jovan, Bana Jelacica ul. 16, Belgrade, Jugoslavia; b. 1874, Pancervo, Jugoslavia; Ph.D. in ethnology, stud. at Universities of Belgrade, Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig and Prague; Prof. of Ethnology at Belgrade Univ. (docent, 1906, a.o.Prof., 1919, o.Prof. 1925) --; mem. Roy.Serb.Acad.of Sci.and Arts, Roy.Anthrop.Inst.London, Serb.lit.Nat.Inst. "Matica Srjska", Nankove Tovaristvo imeni Sevcenka Lomburg; interested in ethnological history and composition of Jugoslavs (Serbs, Croates, Slovenes and Bulgars), in ancient organization and traditions of Serbian tribes in Montenegro, Hercegovina and environs, and in the ethnological relations of Jugoslavs to other Balkan nations; research under way on the antiquity and general character of traditions of Serbian tribes and of primitive tribes in general, and on the question of primitive monotheism; field trips in Montenegro and Hercegovina, 1897, 1907, 1906, 1910, 1911, 1919, in Donje Dragacevo, 1898, 1899, in Sumadija, 1907, 1908, 1913, 1914, in Banat, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, in Sout-Serbia, 1919.

GAHS, Alexander, Prilaz 64, Zagreb, Jugoslavia; b. 1891, Poxega, Croatia, Jugoslavia; Th.D., Lyons, 1921, stud. ethnology, Univ.Wien, 1921-23; o.Prof. of comparative religious history, Univ. of Zagreb, 1926--; mem. Gesft.f.Völkerk.Leipzig; interested in general ethnology (cultural anthropology), esp. religions of primitive peoples; research under way on religions of the northern Asians, together with the whole complex of Shamanism in its relation with other esoteric cults (tribal initiations, primitive secret societies, Tankrism, etc.) and with the moon myths.

GAVAZZI, Milovan, Zagreb Universitet, Zagreb, Jugoslavia; home, Zvonimirova ul. 50, Zagreb; b. 1895, Gospic (Croatia); Ph.D. Univ. of Zagreb, 1919, stud. in Czechoslovakia and Germany, 1923-26; Prof. of ethnology, Univ. of Zagreb, e.o., 1927, o., 1931--; mem. Slovan.Ustav Prague, Ethnog.Com. of the Polish Acad.Sci., Folklore Com. and Com. for Invest.of Hist.Migra., Jugoslav.Acad.Sci.and Arts; interested in ethnology (cultural anthropology); research under way on the ethnography and paleo-ethnography of the Slavonic peoples, esp. ethnography and cultural analysis of the Croat, and in methods of cultural analysis; field trips in NW Balkans, 1920--, to Croatian colonists of the 16th century in Burgenland, Austria, 1933, to Ruthens of the central "Subcarpathian Russia", Czechoslovakia, 1926.

Copyrighted material

*GORJANOVIĆ-KRAMBERGER -- (Professor Dr.), Zagreb University, Zagreb, Jugoslavia.

GRBIĆ, Miodrag, Muzej Kneza Pavla (Prince Paul Museum), Beograd, Jugoslavia; b. 1901, Sremski Karlovci, Jugoslavia; Ph.D. in archaeology and history of art, Karlova Univ. Prague, 1925; Curator of Archaeological antiquity, Muzej Kneza Pavla, 1927--; mem. Archaeol. Inst.d.Deutsch.Reiches, Istor.Drustvo u Novom Sadu; interested in prehistory and Roman archaeology; research under way on Neolithicum of Jugoslavian Danube region, esp. typology and stratigraphy of pottery, and in air photography of Roman city Bassiana and reconstruction with drawing; field trips in Jugoslavia, 1928, 1932, 1935.

*HOFFILLER, Niktor (Professor Dr.), Archaeological Museum, Univ. of Zagreb, Zrinjsku trg. 11, Zagreb, Jugoslavia.

MALEŠ, Branimir, Vojvoda Milenko 15, Beograd, Jugoslavia; b. 1897, Rab, Arbe, Dalmatia; A.B. Univ.Beograd, 1923, Ph.D., 1927; Prof. doc., Univ. of Beograd, 1930, Research scientist, Central Hygienic Inst., 1926; mem. Soc.Romana di Antrop., Soc.Ital.di Biol.Speri., Soc.Biol.Belgrade; interested in studies of morphologic and physiologic anthropology; research under way on studies on the Dinaric race, on the race differences in energetics exchange and on blood groups; field trips in Jugoslavia, 1926, 1930, 1932, 1935, 1936.

MILLEKER, Felix, Vršac, Jugoslavia; home, Dušansilni ulica 19 (Stadt Museum); b. 1858, Vršac; school teacher, Szezed, 1877-1899, Curator, Archaeological Museum and librarian in Budapest, 1899- (?), City librarian and curator of the Museum in Vrsac; interested in prehistory, and ethnology of Banat; research under way on the foregoing; field trips in Jugoslavia.

*PETROVIĆ, Jozo, Musée Prince Paul, Beograd, Jugoslavia.

SARIA, Balduin, Ljubljana Universität, Ljubljana, Jugoslavia; home, Dermotova ul. 23, Ljubljana; b. 1893, Ptuj, Jugoslavia; Professor in the University; mem. Roman Soc.of Numism.Bucurest, Deutsch.Arch. Inst., Österr.Arch.Inst., Sci.Soc.Skoplje, Numism.Soc.Wien, Numism. Soc.Zagreb, Sci.Soc.Ljubljana, etc.; interested in prehistory and archaeology of Jugoslavia; research under way on "Corpus Inscript. Latinarum III", on archaeological map of Jugoslavia, on publication of the late antique theater of Stobi, etc.; field trips in Jugoslavia, 1924--.

SKERLJ, Božo, Drž. šolska poliklinika, Ljubljana, Jugoslavia; home, Gestrinova 5, pritl. 2 vr., Ljubljana; b. 1904, Vienna, Austria; D.S., Charles Univ. Prague, 1927, Priv.doc., King Alexanders Univ. Ljubljana, 1933; Anthropologist, State-Hygiene-Institute, Ljubljana, 1929-- (and of the school policlinic); editor of "Anthropologie," of "Rassen im Donauraum," and of "Evgenika;" mem. Wien.Anthrop.Gesft.;

Copyright Reichsarchiv

interested in physical anthropology, social and criminal anthropology, school anthropology, race anthropology and eugenics; research under way on the influences of gymnastics upon the human body, esp. upon the female thorax and pelvis and menstrual cycle; field trips to Germany and Norway, 1931-32, to Czechoslovakia, 1926-28, to Poland, 1935.

STAKBUK, Maria, Sumatovacka 94, Beograd, Jugoslavia; b. 1894, Innsbruck, Tirol, Austria; M.D., specialist in school hygiene and child care; Chief of biometric section of the Central Hygiene Institute in Beograd; interested in biometry of children and adolescents; research under way on the foregoing; field trips to different towns for biometric researches in schools.

*VASIĆ, Miloje, Beograd, Jugoslavia.

*VULIC, Nikola (Professor Dr.), Univ. of Beograd, Jug Bogdanova 15, Beograd, Jugoslavia.

*ZARNIK, Boris (Professor Dr.), Morfol.-biološkog Instituta, Šalata, Zagreb, Jugoslavia.

*ZUPANIC, Niko, Museum, Ljubljana, Jugoslavia; b. 1876, Grible, Dravska banovina, Jugoslavia; Ph.D. University of Vienna, 1903, stud. also at University of Munich; Asst.Master, Imperial Theresianische Akademie in Vienna, 1906, Curator, Historic-Archaeological Museum, Belgrade, Serbia, 1908-13, Curator, Ethnographical Museum, Belgrade, 1914-21, member of the Jugoslav Committee in London, 1915-18; mem. Geog.Soc. of Washington, Inst.Internat.Anthrop.Paris, Com.Ital. Studio Prob.Popol.Rome, Matica Srpska Novisad; interested in history and ethnology of the Balkan peoples, in study of the great migration of Slavonic and Eastern peoples mentioned in the antique and Byzantine histories, in the physical anthropology of Turks, Tcherkesses, Grecks, Albanians and southern Slavonic peoples, and in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on the prehistoric Pelasgians of the Balkan peninsula and on the name and origin of the Serbs, Croats and Czechs; field trips in Greece, 1912, in Macedonia and Kossovo-Field, 1924, 1929, 1930.

NORWAY

BJORN, Anathon William, Universitetets Oldsaksamling, Oslo, Norway; home, Parkveien 68, Oslo; b. 1897, Kristiansund; position, -- Konservator; interested in prehistoric archaeology.

*BROGGER, A.W. (Professor), The University, Oslo, Norway.

*SCHREINER, K. E. (Professor Dr.), Medical Faculty, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.

Copyrighted material

POLAND

ANTONICWICZ, Vladimir, Nowy Ljazd 5/34 m., Warszawa, Poland; b. 1893, Sambor, Poland; Ph.D., Jagellonian Univ. in Krakow, 1918; Custodian of the Kings' Castle Museum in Wawel, Krakow, 1918, Acting Chief of Cultures and Arts Section of the Provisory Govt. Commission in Krakow, 1919, Chief of the Office of the Stato Archaeological Service, 1920-24, Reader, Univ. of Warszawa, 1920-24, Professor of Prehistory, 1924—, Dean of the Humanist Faculty, 1933-35; mem. Polish Akad.Sci., Sci.Soc.Warszawa, Wien.Praehist.Gesft., Soc. Archeol.Finland, Soc.Prehist.France, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris, Soc.Antiq.London, Soc.Numis.Bucuresti, Archaeol.Inst.Deutsch.Reiches; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on prehistoric archaeology of Isthmania, from Epipalacolithicum to the Middle Ages.

*BRENSZTEIN, Michal, Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk, Wilno, Poland.

*BRYK, Jan, Kamionka Strumillowa, Poland.

*BULANDA, Stanislaw (Professor Dr.) Uniwersytet, Lwow, Poland.

*BYSTRON, Jan Stanislaw (Professor Dr.), Uniwersytet, Warszawa, Poland.

CEHAK-HOLUBOWICZOWA, Helena, Archaeology Museum of the University of Wilno, Wilno, Poland; home, Krolewska 6, Wilno, Poland; b. 1902, Stanislawow; Ph.D. Univ. of Lwow, 1929; Adjunct of University in Wilno; mem. Polish Prehist.Assn.; interested in Polish prehistory; research under way on regions of Wilno; field trips in Wilno, 1933—.

*CHETNIK, Adam, Nowogrod nad Narwia, Poland.

ĆWIRKO-GODYCKI, Michel, Górna Wilda 89, Poznań (Pologne), Poland; b. 1901, Minsk Lit.; M.D. Univ. of Poznan, 1926, Diplomé d.sci. anthrop., Ecole d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1928; Fellow of the Univ. of Poznan, 1931, Inspector in Chief (medical) of the schools of Poznan; mem. Com.d'Anthrop.et Archeol.de l'Acad.d.Sci.et d.Lettres Cracovie, Soc.d.Amis d.Sci.Poznan, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc. Anthrop.polon.; interested in physical and prehistoric anthropology; research under way on physical types in children.

CZAPKIEWICZ, Bolesław, Striet Brodrinski N.30/2; b. 1873, Skawina; stud. Higher Universities; Professor of Gymnasium, 1904-- (now emer.); mem. Anthrop.-Archaeol.Commission of the Polish Akad.Sci.; research under way on prehistoric archaeology of the Stone Age; field trips in Poland, 1906-34.

Copyrighted material

CZEKANOWSKI, Jan, Długosza 8, Poland, Lwów; home, Stryjska 24, Lwów; b. 1882, Gluchow, Poland; Ph.D. Univ. of Zürich, Switzerland, 1906; Asst., Königl. Museum f. Völkerkunde in Berlin, 1906, Custodian, Ethnographic Museum, Imperial Academy of Sciences in Petersburg, 1910; Prof. of Anthropology and Ethnology, J.K.Univ., Lwow, 1913, Dean of the Humanistic Faculty, 1925-26, Rector Magnificus, 1934-36; mem. Polish Acad.Sci., Soc.Ital.di Antrop.e Etnol., Suomalais Ugrilaisen Seura Helsinki Finland, F.R.A.I., learned societies in Lwow and Warszawa, anthropological societies in Paris and Berlin, Slavonic Inst. Prague; interested in methodology of the anthropological sciences, in systematic and genetic study of mankind, and in anthropology of Europe and Africa; research under way on anthropology of Central Africa; field trips to Central Africa, 1907-09, to Asia Minor and Syria, 1909, in Russia and Poland, 1910-14.

CZORTKOWER, Salomon, Dlugosza 8, Lwow, Poland; b. 1903, Lwow; Ph.D. J.K.Univ. in Lwow, 1931, Asst., Somatological Dept., J.K.Univ.Lwow, 1932--; mem. of learned societies in Lwow; interested in anthropology of the Jews and in pathological selections; research under way on the racial composition of the eastern Jewish groups; field trips in Poland, 1929, 1930-31.

*DELEKTA, Jacek,(Magistrat), Muzeum Miejskie, Torun, Poland.

*DEMETRYKIEWICZ, Wlodzimierz (Professor Dr.), Ul. Sobieskiego 3, Krakow, Poland.

*FALKOWSKI, Jan (Professor Dr.), Zaklad Etnologji, Uniwersytet, Lwow, Poland.

FISCHER, Adam, Inst.Etnologiczny, Uniwersytet, Lwow, Poland; home, Marszalkowska 1, Lwow; b. 1889, Przemysl, Poland; Ph.D., John Casimir Univ., Lwow, 1912, stud. at foreign universities; Prof. of Ethnology and Ethnography, John Casimir Univ, 1934--, Custodian, "Ossolinski National Inst.", 1910-24; mem. scientific associations in Warsaw, Cracow, Lwow, Prague, Paris, Torino, etc.; interested in ethnography of Europe and Asia; research under way on ethnography of the Slavs.

*FRANKOWSKI, Eugenjusz, (Professor Dr.), Uniwersytet, Poznan, Poland.

GASIOROWSKI, Stanislaw Jan, ul. J. Pilsudskiego 6, Krakow, Poland; b. 1897, Warsaw; Ph.D. Jagellonian Univ., Cracow, 1924; Professor of Classical Archaeology, Jagellonian Univ., 1930--, also Director, Classical Archaeology Inst.; mem. Numismatic Soc.Cracow, Rumän.Numismatic Soc.; interested in classical archaeology, esp. Hellenistic and Roman, in early Christian art, in archaeology of the Eastern Mediterranean (Egypt and Palestine), esp. material culture, and in theory and methodology of archaeological and history of art research;

Copyrighted material

research under way on history of the material culture of the Mediterranean basin in Antiquity, on magic in relation to Art in the ancient cultures, on theory of the interpretation of artistic facts and so forth.

*GOSTKOWSKI , -- (Professor Dr.), Uniwersytet, Wilno, Poland.

HENZEL, Tadeusz K., Dlugosza 8, Lwow, Poland; b. 1905, Wygnanka, d.Czortkow, Poland; Ph.D. Univ. of Lwow, 1932; Asst., Dept. of Anthropology and Ethnology, J.K.Univ. Lwow, 1932; mem. learned societies in Lwow; interested in anthropology of Poland, of Africa and of Australia; research under way on a systematic of the African races; field trips in Poland, 1927, 1929, 1934.

*JAKIMOWICZ, Roman, State Archaeological Museum, Szczygla 5 m 7, Warszawa, Poland.

*JAMKA, Rudolf, Muzeum Archeologoczne P.A.U., ul Slawkowska 17, Krakow, Poland.

JAZDZEWSKI, Konrad, ul. Nabielaka 9 m. 7, Warszawa 36, Poland; b. 1908, Kreuzburg, Upper Silesia, Germany; Ph.D. in prehistory; Asst. in the National Archaeological Museum at Warszawa; mem. of the Anthrop.and Archaeol.Commission of the Acad.of Sci. at Krakow; interested in middle-European neolithic and early Bronze Ages; research under way on the Polish aeneolithic, his connections with the south-European aeneolithic and his chronology, on the settlement and the cemetery of the Danubian culture at Brzesc Kujawski in Cuiavia, and on the funnel-beaker culture in west and central Poland; field trips in Poland, 1927-35.

JEDRZEJOWICZOWA, Cezarja (Professor), Uniwersytet, Warszawa, Poland.

KARPINSKA, Aleksandra, Dzial Predhistoryczny Muzeum Wielkopolskiego, Poznan, Poland; home, de Niegolewskich 19, Poznan; b. 1892, Leszno, Poland; Ph.D. Poznan Univ., 1925; Asst., Inst. for Prehistory, Univ. of Poznan, 1919-27, Asst., Museum for Prehistory, 1924--; mem. Soc. Prehist.,Anthrop.Poznan, Inst.Internat.Anthrop.Paris, Schlesicher Altertumverein Breslau; interested in prehistory; research under way on 214 protohistoric graves in Cramkow and 2000 graves at Laski; field trips in Poland, 1924--.

KLIMEK, Stanislaw, Dlugosza 8, Lwow, Poland; b. 1903, Lwow; Ph.D. J.K.Univ.Lwow, 1927; Asst., Dept. of Anthrop. and Ethnol., J.K. Univ.Lwow, 1925-32, Assoc.Prof., 1932--, Research Fellow, Univ. of California, 1933-35; mem. of learned societies in Lwow, Polish Acad.Sci., Gesft.f.Phys.Anthrop., Soc.d' Anthrop.de Paris, Am.Ethnol. Soc., Sigma Xi; interested in methodology of the anthropological sciences and in a systematic of mankind, also in anthropology and ethnology of Asia and America; research under way on the structureo of the N.W.Indian cultures (America); field trips in Poland, 1927, to the central California Indians, 1934.

Copyrighted material

*KLINGER, Witold (Professor), Uniwersytet, Poznan, Poland.

KOSTRZEWSKI, Jozef, Sew. Mielzynskiego 26/27, Poznan, Poland; home, Strzeszynek p., Poznan 15; b. 1885, Weglewo, Poland; Ph.D. Univ. of Berlin, 1914; e.o.Prof., Univ. of Lwow, 1918—; Prof. Univ. of Poznan, 1919—; Director of the Prehistoric Dept., Muzeum Wielkopolskie of Great Poland, 1924—; mem. Polish Acad.Sci.and Letters in Cracow, Royal Anthrop.Inst.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Slavonic Inst.Prague, Finn. Archaeol.Soc., Perm.Coun.of Cong.of Baltic Archaeol., Perm.Coun.of Internat.Cong.Prehist.and Protohist.Sci.; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on excavation of a prehistoric marsh village of the early Iron Age in Biskupin near Znin, Great Poland; field trips in Poland, 1922—.

KOZLOWSKI, Leon, Supinskiego 13, Lwow, Poland; b. 1892, Rembieszyce, Poland; D.nat.Sci., Univ. of Tübingen, 1918, doc.in prehistory, Univ. of Cracoa, 1920; Prof. of prehistory, Univ. of Lwow, 1921—, M.P. 1929, Minister, 1930, President of the Council, 1934-35, Senator, 1935; mem. Polish Acad.Sci., Sci.Soc.Lwow, Prehist.Soc.Lwow; interested in the Stone Age in Europe; research under way on the problem of the origin of the Slaves.

*KRUKOWSKI, Stefan, Warszawa, Agrikola 9, Poland.

KRZYWICKI, Ludwik, 25 Langiewicz Str., Warszawa, Poland; b. 1859, Plock, Poland; Ph.D. Univ. of Lemberg, 1905; Prof. of Social Sciences, Polish Free Univ., 1905-32, Vice-Director, Polish Statistical Bureau, 1918-21, Prof. of History of Social Evolution, Warsaw Univ., 1921-35, Hon.Prof., 1935—; mem. Polish Inst.Soc.Econ., Polish Inst.Sci.Invest. Popul.Prob., Polish Acad.Sci., and other scientific societies in Warsaw and Wilno; interested in history of social evolution, esp. social ethnology, the economic structure, population and social constitution of primitive society; research under way on Lithuanian Pilkalnies (mounds and earth-works); field trips to the Lithuanian Pilkalnies, 1900-14.

LEGA, Wladyslaw, ul. Ks. Kujota 48, Grudziadz, Poland; b. 1889, Mirsknen, East Prussia; Ph.D. Univ. Poznanski, 1928; Vicar, 1914-19, Chaplain of the Polish Army, 1919—; mem. Baltic Inst.Tornu, Akad. in Krakow, Museum Committee in Grudziadz; interested in archaeology and ethnology of Pomerania; research under way on ethnology of the Chetmno district.

LOTH, Edward, 5 Chalubinskistr., Warszawa, Poland; home, 3 Pankiswiczastr., Warszawa; b. 1885, Warszawa; Ph.D. Univ. of Zurich, 1907, M.D. Univ. of Heidelberg, 1911, M.D. Univ. of Lwow, 1913; Assoc.Prof. Univ. of Lwow, 1914, o.Prof.of Anatomy Univ. of Warszawa, 1915—; mem. Polish Akad.Sci., Finnish Acad., Soc.of Sci.Warsaw, etc.; interested in physical anthropology of the soft parts, in anatomy of primates and in prehistoric man; research under way on anthropomorphology

Copyrighted material

of human muscles of neck and leg and on some questions of prehistoric man; field trips during the war and for research in all states of Europe, in the U.S.A. and in Cuba.

MICHALOWSKI, Kazimierz, Zaklad Archeologji Klas. Uniwersytet J.P. Warszawa, Poland; home, ul. Brzozowa 12, Warszawa; b. 1901, Tarnopol; Ph.D. Univ. of Lwow, 1926, Priv.doc., 1929; mem. of the "Ecole Francaise d'Athenes," 1928-30, Asst.Prof., Univ. of Warszawa, 1930-33, Prof. of Clas.Archaeol., Univ. of Warszawa, 1933--; mem. German Archaeol.Inst., Com.for History of Art of Polish Acad., etc.; interested in classical archaeology (Greek and Roman); research under way on excavations in Egypt; field trips to Italy, 1927, to Greece and Turkey, 1928-30, to Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1935.

*MOSZYNSKI, Kazimierz, Uniwersytet, Krakow, Poland.

MYDLARSKI, Jan, Marymoncka 90, C.I.W.F., Poland; b. 1892, Pilzno, Poland; Ph.D. Univ. Lwow, 1924; Chief, Div. of Anthrop. and Psychol., Ministry of War, 1922--, Lecturer, Univ. of Warsaw, 1927--; Prof. Central College of Physical Education in Warsaw, 1930--, Director, Anthropological Laboratory of the Society of Science in Warsaw, 1934--; mem. Acad.Sci.Krakow, Soc.Sci.Warsaw, Soc.Sci.Lwow, Polish Inst.for Sci.Invest.Popul.Prob., Polish Anthrop.Soc.; interested in physical anthropology and anthropo-biology.

PASTERNAK, Jaroslav, ul. Czarnieckiego 24 - Museum, Lwow, Poland; home, ul. Boguslawskiego 16/II, Lwow; b. 1892, Chyrow, Galicia, Poland; Ph.D. Univ.Pragensis, C.S.R.; Asst., Archaeological Inst., Prag, 1922-28, Director, Ukrainian Sevcenko Museum, Lwow, 1928--; mem. Ukrain.Sci.Soc.of Sevcenko, Theol.Sci.Soc.Lwow, Czechoslovak Praehist.Soc.Prag; interested in prehistory, protohistory and ethnology; research under way on excavations of the royal castle Hradcin in Prag, and of various prehistoric graves and settlements in Czechoslovakia and Galicia; field trips in Poland, Czechoslovakia and Galicia.

*PODKOWINSKA, Zofja, Zaklad Archeologji Praedhist.Uniwersytet, Nowy Swiat 72/ Warszawa, Poland.

PONIATOWSKI, Stanislaw, Nowy-Swiat 72, Instytut Nauk Antropologicznych i Etnologicznych, Warszawa, Poland; home, Sewerynow 10, Warszawa; b. 1884, Cernanow, Poland; Ph.D. Univ. of Zurich, 1911; Director, Inst. of Ethnology of the Society of Sciences in Warsaw, 1921--, Prof. of Ethnology, Joseph Pilsudski Univ., 1934--; mem. Soc.Sci.Warsaw, Inst. for Anthrop. and Ethnol.Sci.Warsaw; interested in primitive religion, burial and mourning customs, theory of basic cultures, "Kulturkreislehre," and ethnological methods; research under way on burial customs; field trip to Golds and Orochons in East Siberia, 1914.

Copyrighted material

RAJEWSKI, Zdzislaw-Adam, Instytut Prehistoryczny, Uniwersytet, Poznan, Poland; b. 1907, Poland; Ph.D. Poznan University, 1931; Asst. Prof. Poznan University, 1931--; mem. Polish Prehistoric Society, etc.; interested in prehistory, Slavish history, anthropology, ethnology, Polish literature, economics, etc.; research under way on Polish prehistory; field trips in Poland, 1928-35.

REYMAN, Tadeusz, Stanislaw Leonard, Ul. Slawkowska 17, Krakow, Poland; home, Ul. Krowoderska 11, Krakow; b. 1899, Przeworsk, Poland; Ph.D. Jagellonian Univ. Krakow, 1928; Vice-Director, Archaeological Museum of the Polish Academy of Science, 1930--; Asst., Prehistoric Inst. of the Jagellonian Univ., 1924-29; mem. Polish Acad.Sci., Polish Prehist.Soc.Poznan, Prehist.Soc.Krakow, Polish Hist.Soc.Lwow; interested in prehistory, the late Roman period, in conservation of prehistorical objects, in technics of prehistoric ceramics and in the problem of so-called "Gothic Culture" in Poland; research under way on the problem of the ceramics from Trzciniec and on the mounds in SW Poland; field trips annually in SW Poland, 1924--.

ROSINSKI, Boleslaw, Dlugosza 8, Lwow, Poland; home, Klasztor OO Bernardynow, Lwow; b. 1884, Warszawa; Ph.D., J.K.Univ. in Lwow, 1921; Asst., Dept. of Anthropology and Ethnology, J.K.Univ.Lwow, 1921-25, Assoc.Prof., 1925-34, Titular Prof., 1934--; mem. of learned societies in Lwow, Polish Acad.Sci.; interested in heredity as applied in anthropology; field trips in northern Poland, 1917-27, to the Polish settlers in Texas, U.S.A., 1929-32.

*RUKEROWNA, Mieczyslawa (Professor Dr.), Uniwersytet, Poznan, Poland.

*SAWICKI, Ludwik, Ul. Zygm. Krasinskiego 21 m. 26, Warszawa-Zoliborz, Poland.

*SEDLACZEK-KOMOROWSKI, Ludomir (Doc.Dr.), Zaklad Antropologoczny Uniwersytetu, Krakow, Poland.

*SZYRYN, Tadeusz, Muzeum Etnograficzne, Wawel, Poland.

*SLOTYHWO, K. (Professor Dr.), Anthropological Institute, Warsaw, Poland (or Zaklad Antropol. U. Jag., Grodzka 53, Krakow, Poland).

SMISZKO, Marcjan Orest, Dobrej Woli 8, Lwow-Zniesienie, Poland; b. 1900, Lwow, Poland; Dr.jur. Univ. John-Casimir, Lwow, 1932; Asst., Prehistory Inst., John-Casimir Univ., 1932--; mem. Ukrain.Shevch. Acad.Sci., Prehist.Soc.Lwow; interested in the problem of the origin of the Slavs; research under way on the late Roman-Empire epoch in Poland; field trips in SE Poland, 1930-35.

STELMACHOWSKA, Bozena, Instytut Zachodnio-Slowianski, Uniwersytet, Poznan, Poland; home, 16 ul. Niegolewskich, Poznan; b. 1898, Trzesnia, Poland; Ph.D. Univ. of Poznan, 1925; Asst. to Professor of Ethnology

Copyrighted material

and Ethnography, Univ. of Poznan, 1920-27, stud. at Museums in Berlin, Munich, Nuremberg, Cologne, Strasburg, Paris, etc.; Warden of the Town Museum, Poznan, and Asst., West-Slavonic Inst. of the Univ. of Poznan, 1932--; mem. Prehist.Soc., Polish Travel Assn., Inst. Zach.Slow.; interested in the ethnography of western sea-coast Poland; research under way on the foregoing; field trips to Pomerania, 1928-32.

*STOJANOWSKI, Karol (Doc.Dr.), Poznan, Mila, Poland.

*STOLYHWOWA, Eugenja (Doc.Dr.), Uniwersytet, Krakow, Poland.

SULIMIRSKI, Tadeusz, Kadecka 4, Lwow, Poland; b. 1898, Kobylany, Poland; Dr.jur., 1924, Univ. John-Casimir, Lwow, Ph.D., 1929, Docent in prehistory, 1931; Substitute Professor of prehistory, John-Casimir Univ., 1931-35, Asst., Prehistory Inst., 1935--; mem. Sci.Soc.Lwow, Polish Acad.Sci.Crakow, Prehist.Soc.Lwow; interested in the prehistory of southeast Europe, esp. first and second millenia B.C., and in the Indo-European problem; research under way oncorded pottery, and on Scythian culture in Poland; field trips in SE Poland, 1928-35.

TALKO-HRYNCEWICZ, Juljan, ul. Ruska 4, Krakow, Poland; b. 1850, Rukszany, Lithuania; M.D. Univ. of Kiev, 1876; Professor honoris causa and Professor emeritus, Univ. of Cracoa; mem. Polish Acad.Sci., Soc.of Sci.Warsaw, Soc.Anthrop.and Ethnog.Moscow, Russian Geog.Soc., Soc.of Friends of the Sci.Wilno, Internat.Inst.Anthrop.Sci., Med. Soc.Wilno, Polish Soc.Naturalists Mikolaj Kopernik, etc.; interested in physical anthropology and archaeology; many field trips in East Siberia, Mongolia, European Russia, Lithuania, Finland and Poland.

*WRZOSEK, Adam (Professor Dr.), Uniwersytet, Poznan, Poland.

*ZAKRZEWSKI, Zygmunt (Professor Dr.), Muzeum Wielkopolskie, Plac Wolnosci, Poznan, Poland.

ZEJMO-ZEJMIS, Stanislaw, Dlugosza 8, Lwow, Poland; b. 1903, Gorzdy, Lithuania; Ph.D., J.Univ. in Krakow, 1930; Fellow of the Foundation for National Culture, 1931-35; mem. of learned societies in Lwow; interested in systematic and genetic studies of mankind and in the anthropology of Europe; research under way on social selection and anthropology of northern Europe; field trips in Poland and Lithuania, 1927-35.

*ZUROWSKI, Josef, Ulica Slawskowska 17, Krakow, Poland (or ul. Basztowa 9, Krakow).

Copyrighted material

PORTUGAL

*ADRIAO, Melo (Dr.), Asst. de Faculdade de Medicina do Porto, Porto, Portugal.

*ALVES, Francisco Manuel (Padre), Director do Museu Abade de Baçal, Bragança, Portugal.

BARBOSA-SUEIRO, Manuel Bernardo, Instituto de Anatomia, Faculdade de Medicina, Lisboa, Portugal; home, Rua Palmira, 56-3º, Lisboa N.; b. 1894, Beja, Portugal; M.D., Univ. of Lisbon, 1924; Auxil.Prof. of Anatomy, Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Lisbon, 1933--; Asst. in Zoology and Anthropology, 1929-33, Physician in the Clinical Inst., Junta Geral do Distrito de Lisboa, 1928-29; mem. Soc.Portug.de Antrop.e Etnol., Soc.Portug.de Sci.Nat., Assn.d.Anat., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.Anat.Luso-Hispano-Amer., Soc.Anat.Portug., Soc. de Geog.de Lisboa, Inst.Portug.de Arqueol.,Hist.e Etnol.; interested in human anatomy, comparative anatomy of vertebrates, anatomical anthropology, human paleontology, history of science, and ethnology; research under way on human arteries, vertebral column, ribs, pelvis, on morphology of tibia and of elbow, on history of anatomy and anthropology and on tattooings.

BETHENCOURT-FERREIRA, Julio Guilherme, Instituta de Antropologia da Universidade do Porto, Porto, Portugal, home, Rua do Sol 162, Porto; b. 1866, Lisbon; M.D. Univ. of Lisbon, 1891; Naturalist, Museum Bocage, Univ. of Lisbon, 1888-1922, Prof. of Zoology and Anthropology, Univ. of Lisbon, 1922-23, Univ. of Oporto, 1923--; Fellow, Soc. Portug.de Antrop.e Etnol., Inst.Internat.Anthrop.Paris, Acad.Internat.History of Sci.Paris, etc.; interested in research in systematic zoology, erpetology, history of natural sciences, anthropological anatomy, ethnology, and folklore; research under way on the reptiles of Portugal (ecology and geographical distribution), and on the dimorphic characters of the skeleton.

BRAGA, Alberto Vieira, Sociedade Martins Sarmento, Guimaraes, Portugal; home, Rua de Paio Galvao, Guimaraes; b. 1892, Guimaraes; Director, "Revista de Guimaraes," bulletin of the Soc.Martins Sarmento; mem. Soc.Martins Sarmento, Assoc.Arqueol.Portug., Soc.Portug.de Antrop.e Etnol., Inst.Portug.de Arqueol.Hist.e Etnog., Sem.de Estudos Galegos; interested in ethnography; research under way in preparation of a survey of archaeology and ethnography in the district of Guimaraes; field trip to Galicia and Spain, 1924.

CARDOZO, Mario de Vasconcelos, Sociedade Martins Sarmento, Guimaraes, Portugal; home, Quinta da Atouguia, Guimaraes; b. 1889, Guimaraes; President, Sociedade Martins Sarmento, 1932--; mem. Soc.Martins Sar-

Copyrighted material

mento, Assoc.d.Arqueol.Portug., Inst.Hist.do Minho, Inst.Internaz. Antrop.Paris, Soc.Portug.de Antrop.e Etnol., Sem.do Estudos Galegos, Soc.Espan.Antrop.Etnog.e Prehist.; interested in pre- and protohistorical archaeology; research under way on excavations in Guimaraes, Portugal.

*CHAVES, Luis, Conservador do Museu do Dr. Leite de Vasconcelos, Lisboa, Portugal.

*do COSTA ATAIDE, Alfredo Mendonca, Naturalista do Museu Antropologico da Faculdade de Ciencias, do Porto, Portugal.

FONTES, Victor Hugo Moreira, Instituto de Anatomia de Faculdade de Medicina de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal; home, Rossio 59, Lisboa; M.D. Faculté de Médecine de Lisbonne, 1916; Asst. in Anatomy, Lisbonne, 1927, Prof.aux., 1928--, Director of the Institute, 1935--; mem. Soc.Anat.Luso-hispano-americana; Soc.Anat.Portug., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris, Assn.Anat.Paris, Soc.de Geog.Lisboa, Internat. Cong.Anthrop.and Ethnol.Sci.London, Soc.p.l'etude d.formes humaines; interested in anatomy and morphology, studies of crossing and variations and anomalies of crossing and their importance from a medical-pedagogic point of view; research under way on anatomical variations, esp. in psychology and neurology, with the aim of anatomical-anthropological systematization, and on child development and its application to medical-pedagogic studies.

*HELENO, Manuel, Director do Museu Etnologico do Dr. Leite de Vasconcelos, Lisboa, Portugal.

JALHAY, Eugenio Augusto, Caixa Postal 364, Lisboa, Portugal; home, R. Maestro Taborda 14, Lisboa; b. 1891, Lisboa; studied in Portugal, Spain and Belgium; mem. Soc.efec.Assoc.Arqueol.Portug., Soc.Portug. Antrop.e Etnol., Soc.Espan.Antrop.Etnog.y Prehist., Assoc.Catalana Antrop.Etnol.i Prehist., Soc.Iberica Cie.Natur., Soc. Prohist.Franç., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Acad.Galega; interested in prehistoric archaeology, esp. Asturian pre-neolithic industries; research under way on the foregoing; field trips in Spain, 1917-18, 1925, in Belgium, 1924, in Portugal, 1932, 1934, 1935.

*LEAO, Armando, Asst., da Faculdade de Medicina do Porto, Porto, Portugal.

MENDES CORRÊA, Antonio Augusto Esteves, 263 R. do Moreira, Porto, Portugal; b. 1888, Porto; M.D., Faculte de Med.de Porto, 1911, hon.D.Sc., Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, 1931; Prof. of Anthropology, Faculté des Sciences de Porto, 1921--, Director, Faculté des Sci.de Porto, 1929-35; mem. Soc.Portug.d'Anthrop.Ethnol., Acad. d.Sci.Lisbonne, Acad.Pontif.d.Sci., Acad.Med.Rio de Janeiro, Inst. Archeol.l'Allemagne, Soc.Anthrop.Ethnog.Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Florence, Vienna, etc.; interested in ethnic anthropology (western

Copyrighted material

Europe, Africa and Brazil), in cross-breeding, in blood groups, in prehistoric human types and in criminal anthropology; research under way on a series of skulls of the "Sambaquis" of Brazil, on new studies in the anthropology of the "Kiookken Moeddings" of Muge, and on a coordination of anthropological data concerning the Portuguese colonies; field trips in Portugal, 1928--.

*MONTEIRO, Hernani Bastos, Professor da Faculdade de Medicina do Porto, Porto, Portugal.

do PAÇO, Manuel Afonso, Rua da Escola de Medicina Veterinária 11, 3/o, Lisboa, Portugal; b. 1895, Outeiro, Viana do Castelo; four years as a member of the faculty of the University of Lisbonne; mem. Assoc.d.Arqueol.Portug., Soc.Portug.Antrop.e Etnol., Inst.de Coimbra, Soc.Martins Sarmento, Acad.Galega, Sem.Estudos Galegos, Soc.Prehist.Franç., Soc.d'Etnog.Paris, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., etc.; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on paleolithic and "Asturiense" excavations, also eneolithic.

de PINA, Luiz, Rua de Garcia de Orta 77, Porto, Portugal; b. 1901, Lisboa, Portugal; M.D., Univ.de Porto; Professeur agr., Faculté de Médecine de Porto, 1933--, Director, Institut de Criminologie de Porto; mem. Soc.d'Anthrop.Paris, Soc.Anat.Paris, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.d.Anat.Nancy, Soc.Portug.Antrop.e Etnol., Soc.de Geog. Lisboa, Inst.de Coimbra, Soc.d.Arqueol.Lisboa, etc.; interested in anthropology in general, in criminal anthropology, in medical ethnography, in prehistoric archaeology and in biotypology; research under way on biotypology, on fingerprints, on identification, on criminal anthropology and on history of the sciences.

*de PINHO, José, Casa de Pepim, Amarante, Portugal.

PIRES de LIMA, Joaquim Alberto, Instituto de Anatomia, Faculdade de Medicina, Porto, Portugal; home, R. Alvares Cabral 348, Porto; b. 1877, Areias-Santo Tirso, Portugal; M.D. Univ. of Porto, 1911; Docent, Faculty of Medicine of Porto, 1904, o.Prof.of Anatomy, 1907--, Director of the Anatomical Institute, 1920--, Director of the Office of Criminal Anthropology and Identification, Archives of Porto, 1928--; mem. Acad.Sci.Lisbon, Acad.Med.Rio de Janeiro, Soc.Sci.and Letters Warsaw, Soc.d'Anthrop.Paris, Assn.d.Anat., Anat.Soc.Paris, Portug.Anthrop.Soc., Portug.Anat.Soc., etc.; interested in myology of the Portuguese and in anthropology of the Portuguese colonies, and in teratology; research under way on teratology (double monsters).

dos SANTOS, Joaquim Rodrigues, Jr.; Instituto de Antropologia, Porto, Portugal; home, Quinta da Caverneira, Agnas Santas, Ermezinde; b. 1901, Barcelos; Lic.in natural history, Faculdade de Ciencias do Porto, M.D., Fac.de Medicina do Porto; Asst. in the section for zoology and anthropology, Inst.de Antropologia, Porto, 1923--, Conservador, Museu Antropologico da Faculdade de Ciencias do Porto,

Copyrighted material

1926--; mem. Soc.Portug.Antrop.e Etnol., Soc.Anat.Portug., Soc. Anat.Hispano-Ibero-Amer., Assoc.Arqueol.Portug., Inst.Internat.d'-Anthrop., Sem.Estudos Galegos, etc.; interested in continuing studies of anthropology, ethnography, archaeology, prehistory and biology; research under way on hillside stone carvings; field trips in Portugal, 1926-30.

*SOUTO, Alberto, Director do Museu Regional de Aveiro, Aveiro, Portugal.

*TAMAGNINI, Eusebio, Universidade de Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal.

TEIXEIRA, Carlos, Internato do Liceu de Sa de Miranda, Braga, Portugal; b. 1910, Fafe, Braga, Portugal; Lic.in natural sciences, Oporto Univ., 1933; teacher of humanities, free asst. in botany, Oporto Univ., 1934--; mem. Portug.Soc.Antrop.e Etnol., etc.; interested in sciences of nature; research under way on physical anthropology and prehistoric archaeology; field trips in the district of Braga.

THEMIDO, Antonio Armando, Rue Ferreira Borges 117, Coimbra, Portugal; b. 1891, Coimbra; Lic. in natural science and medicine, Univ. of Coimbra, 1913, 1916; Asst., Inst. d'Anthropologie, 1920, Naturaliste, Museum de Zoologie de la Faculté d.Sci., Univ. de Coimbra, 1927; mem. Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.Portug.Biol.; interested in physical anthropology.

de VILHENA, Henrique Jardim, Institut d'Anatomie, Faculté de Médecine, Lisbonne, Portugal; home, Rua Capitão Ramires 17, Lisbonne; b. 1879, Lisbonne; M.D., Ecole Medico-Chirurgicale de Lisbonne, 1905, grad.stud. in Hygiene, 1906; Prof. of artistic anatomy, Ecole des Beaux-Arts de Lisbonne, 1906, titulaire, 1911, Prosecteur of Anatomy, Ecole Medico-Chirurgicale, 1906, Prof.cathédratique of anatomy, Faculté de Médecine de Lisbonne, 1911--; mem. Acad.d. Cien.de Lisboa, Inst.Portug.Arqueol.,Hist.e Etnog.Lisbonne, Inst. de Coimbra, Acad.d.Cien.e Letr.S.Paulo Brasil, Soc.Portug.de Cien. Natur.Lisboa, Soc.Portug.Biol., Soc.de Geog.de Lisboa, Soc.d.Cien. Med.Lisbonne, Soc.d'Anthrop.Paris, Soc.Anat.Paris, Assn.d.Anat. Paris,Nancy, Soc.p.l'Etude d.Formes Humaines Paris, Inst.Internat. d'Anthrop.Paris, Inst.Metapsych.Internat.Paris, Soc.de Biol.Barcelone, Internat.Soc.Hist.Sci.and Civiliz. (Cambridge,Mass.,U.S.A.), Internat.Acad.Hist.Sci., Geog.Soc.Washington, Soc.Anat.Portug., Soc.Anat.Luso-Hispano-Amer.; interested in human anatomy and anthropology, esp. myology, in literature, ethics and esthetics; research under way on several aspects of myology as applied to anthropological anatomy, and on emotional expression, esp. bodily.

Copyrighted material

ROUMANIA

AMBROJEVICI, Ceslav Enric, str. Soxtil Puscariu 5-a, Cernauti, Roumania; b. 1900, Noua-Sulita, Bessarabia; Lic.in philosophy, Univ. Cernauti, 1924, Dr.r.natur., 1927; formerly archaeologist, National Museum of Natural History Chisinau (Kishineff), Bessarabia, now Priv. doc. of palaeo-anthropology and prehistory, Univ.Cernauti, and Asst. and Reforce, Univ.Library; mem. Wien.Prähist.Gesft., Vorgesch.Gesft. Berlin, Soc.for Natur.Sci.Chisinau, Rouman.Archaeol.College, Rouman. Numism.Soc., etc; interested in geology, palaeontology, palaeo-climatology, bio-geography, zoological and botanical ecology, malacology, history of culture, comparative philology, sciences of religion and philosophy; research under way on geology, palaeo-biology and palaeo-climatology of the Quaternary and ancient Holozaen, also ancient Alluvium, and on the Quaternary and recent land conchylia Fauna in the northern Roumania regions; field trips, several yearly in Roumania, 1923—.

*ANDRIESESCU, Jon (Professor), Bucuresti University, Bucharest, Roumania (or Str. Doamna Chiajna 14, Bucharest).

APOSTOL, Odysseus, Aviation Guarde (of King Charles II), Cluj, Roumania; home, Regina Maria Ave. 38, Cluj; b. 1895, Turnu-Severin, Roumania; M.D. Univ. of Cluj, 1921, Dipl.Pedagog.Sem., 1933; Physic. chef.Aviators, Cluj (Lt.Commandeur), Hon.Asst. in medical history, Fac.Med.Cluj, 1933—, Chairman of Civil Aviation School, "ARPA," Cluj, Div. of Aviat.Hygiene; mem. Cerc.Sanitar Militar Cluj, Assn. Med.Cluj, Soc.d'hist.Méd.Paris, Soc.regata Geog.Bucuresti, Sectia St.Naturale ASTRA; interested in anthropometry and ethnology and in aviation medicine; research under way on Solar Cultus, and on ethnology of the Roumanian people.

*BOLOGA, V., Institut Pasteur, Cluj, Roumania.

BORZA, Alexander, Str. Regala 28, Cluj, Roumania; b. 1887, Alba Julia, Roumania; D.Sc., Univ. Budapest, 1913; Professor, Univ. of Cluj and Director of the Botanical Institute, Botanical Garden and Botanical Museum, 1919—, Dean of the Faculty of Sciences, 1935—, Director of the Scientific Bureau of the Roumanian Commission for the Protection of Nature; mem. Acad.Sci.Roumania and numerous scientific societies, Horticult.Soc.Roumania, Internat.Comm.for the geobotanic map of Europe; interested in systematic botany of phanerogams, in ecology and ethnobotany.

*BOTEZ, — (Professor Dr.), Faculty of Sciences, University of Jassy, Jassy, Roumania.

*BRÂTESCU, C. (Professor), Univ. of Cernâuti, Cernâuti, Roumania.

Copyrighted material

*BUMBACESCU, N., Institute Anatomique, Clinicele, University Cluj, Cluj, Rumania.

CHELCEA, Jon, Muzeul Etnografic, Cluj, Roumania; b. 1902; Lic. of the Philosophical faculty of the Univ. of Cluj, 1934; Asst., Muzeul Etnografic, Cluj, 1928--; mem. Soc.Romana de Antrop.Cluj; research under way on Roumanian folklore, esp. "Dorfmonographien;" field trips in Roumania.

*CHRISTESCU, V., Asst., Faculte de lettres, University of Bucarest, Bucarest, Roumania.

*DAICOVICIU, C., Maitre de conferences, Str. Gheresou 2, Cluj, Rumania.

*DOZENT, Ceslav Amrojevici, Str. Puscariu 5-a, Cernaut, Roumania.

DUMITRESCU, Hortensia, Str. Victor Emanuel III, no. 11, Bucuresti, Roumania; home, Str. Dumbrava Rosie 20, Bucuresti; b. 1902, Bucuresti; Lic. of Literature, Bucharest Univ., 1926, Dr. of Literature, 1930; Asst., National Museum of Antiquities of Bucharest, 1928--; mem. Rouman.Archeol.Coleg., Acad.Assn."V.Parvan" of the old members of the Rumanian School in Rome; interested in prehistoric archaeology in Roumania and Italy; field trips in Roumania, 1928, 1929.

DUMITRESCU, Vladimir, Victor Emanuel III Str., No. 11, Bucharest, Roumania; home, Dumbrava Rosie St. 1st floor No. 20, Bucharest; b. 1902, Bucharest; Lic.Lit., Bucharest Univ., 1925, Dr. of Lit., 1928; Docent, Bucharest Univ., 1930--, Director-delegate, National Museum of Antiquities, 1935--, Conservator, 1938--; mem. Rouman.Archeol. Coleg., Internat.Com.Prehist.and Protohist.Sci., Acad.Assn."V.Parvan" of the old members of the Roumanian School in Rome; interested in prehistoric archaeology, esp. the eneolithic epoch, in Roumania and southeastern Europe and in the Iron epoch in Picenum (Italy); research under way on the eneolithic civilization type Gumelnita in the lower Danubian plain and on the eneolithic civilization of painted ceramic type Cucuteni-Tripolje; field trips in Roumania, 1925--.

FĂCĂOARU, Jordache, Institutul de Igiena en Igiena Sociala, Cluj, Str. Pasteur 6; home, Str. Regala 24, Cluj; b. 1897, Muncel (Departement Putua), Roumania; lic.Phil., Univ. of Bucuresti, 1924, Ph.D., Univ. of Munich, 1931; teaching in elementary schools of Covasna, 1925, Prof.sec. of Philosophy, 1926-28, Asst. in anthropology and eugenics, Univ. of Cluj, 1932--; mem. Soc.Roum.Anthrop., Section Eugenique et Biopolitique d'Astra; interested in anthropology, eugenics, heredity, sociology, psychology, philosophy, ethnography and history; research under way on anthropological material collected in Transylvanian villages, on elaboration of anthropological material from students of the Univ. of Cluj, and on elaboration of mental tests applied to 600 students and 400 residents of institutions in 1935; field trips in Roumania, 1933--.

Copyrighted material

*FLORESCU, Gr., Maitre de conférences, Faculté de lettre, Univ. of Bucuresti, Bucarest, Roumania.

*GHEORGHIU, C., Institut d'Higiene Pasteur, Cluj, Roumania.

*GRIGORIU, C., Clinicele Universitare, Cluj, Roumania.

*GRINTESCU, Susanna, Inst. Botanique, Manastur 9, Cluj, Roumania.

*JANCU, -- Azilul de Copii, Str. Grigorescu, Cluj, Roumania.

*KEMBACH, M. (Professor), Institut d'Anatomie, Clinicele Universit., Cluj, Roumania.

*LAMBRINO, S. (Professor), Museuj d'Ethnographie, Soseaua Kiseleff 5, Bucarest, Roumania.

*LECCA, O. G., Secretariat de l'Academie Roumaine, Calea Victoriei 125, Bucarest, Roumania.

*LENGHEL, Al., Str. Valea-Rosie 14, Baia-Mare, Transylvania, Roumania.

MARTIN, Roska, Street O. Goga 13, Cluj-Kolozsvar, Transylvania-Roumania; b. 1880, Cublesul-Unguresc-Magyarköblös district, Solnoc-Dabaca-Szolnokdoboka; Dipl. of Prof. of middle school., 1905, Ph.D., 1908; University teacher, Ungarian Univ. at Kolozsvar in palaeo-ethnology, 1913-20, Director of the Ungarian Ethnographic Museum of the Soc.Carpatian Transylvanian, 1920--, Asst., Inst.Archaeologic, Roumanian Univ. at Cluj-Kolozsvar, 1919--; mem. Ungar.Soc.Museal of Transylvania, Soc.Carpatian Transylv., Soc.Muse.Banat, Com.for Hist. Monuments, Archaeol.Inst.Deutsch.Reiches, Österreich.Inst.f.Höhlenforschung; interested in prehistory, ethnography and the age of migration of the peoples; research under way on the prehistory and ethnography of Transylvania; field trips in Austria, Moravia, Bohemia, Germany and Denmark, 1908-09, in Switzerland, France, Belgium, south Germany, Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, 1912, in Galicia during the war.

*MEHEDINTI, S. (Professor), University of Bucharest, Str. Edgar Quinet, Bucharest, Roumania.

*MERUȚIU, V. (Professor), University of Cluj, Cluj, Roumania.

*MINOVICI, Mina (Dr. Professor), Faculty of Medicine, Bucharest, Roumania.

*MINOVICI, N. S. (Professor Dr.), Director, Institut de Médecine Legale, Bucarest, Roumania.

Copyrighted material

MOROSAN, Nicolai N., Str. Viilor 74, Kichineff, Roumania; b. 1902, Com. Cuconesti, Distr. Beltzi (Balti) Bessarabia; D.Sc., spec. in geology and paleontology, stud. in Paris at the Inst.de Paleontolog. Humaine and the Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., 1929-31; Professor, 1929, geologist with the Inst.Géologique de Roumanie, 1927—; mem. The Internat.Com.for the Study of Fossil Man, Col.Archeol.Roumaine, Soc. Préhist.Franç., Soc.Géol.Franç., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.; interested in quaternary geology and in prohistory; research under way on quaternary geology and paleo-anthropology and on Roumanian prehistory; field trips in Roumania, 1926, 1927, 1928-29, 1932-35, in France, Belgium, England and Chechoslovakia, 1929-31.

*MURNU, G. (Professor), University of Bucarest, Bucarest, Roumania.

MUSLEA, Jon, Str. Bolintineanu 14, Cluj, Roumania; b. 1899, Brasov; Ph.D. Univ. of Cluj, 1927; Director-Delegate of the University Library of Cluj; mem. of the ethnographical section of the "Astra" Society; interested in Roumanian peasant art and popular literature; research under way on imagery of Roumanian peasants in Transylvania.

*NASTASE, Gheorghe, Universitatea din Iasi, Jassy, Roumania.

NESTOR, Jon J., Muzeul National de Antichităţi, Str. Victor Emanuel III, no. 11, Bucuresti III, Roumania; b. 1905, Focsani, Roumania; Lic. of class.philology, Univ. of Bucuresti, 1926, Ph.D., Univ. of Marburg (Germany), 1933; Asst., National Museum of Antiquity in Bucuresti, 1926—; mem. Archaeol.Inst.Deutsch.Reiches, Gesft.f. Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urgesch.Berlin, Prähist.Gesft.Wien, Colleg.Archaeol.Roumania; interested in Eurasiatic prehistory; field trips in Roumania, 1926—.

NETOLICZKA, Louise, Str. Octavian Goga 1, Cluj, Roumania; b. 1893, Brasov, Transylvania; Ph.D. Univ. of Marburg, 1924; First Asst., Transylvania Ethnographical and Folk Museum, 1927—; mem. Soc.Rom. Antrop.Cluj, Com.for the revival of the national costume in connection with the "Sebastian Hann-Verein"; interested in folklore in Transylvania, esp. peasant art and costumes; research under way on Roumanian costumes in the district of Briasov, on the arms of the Boyar family of Filopescu in the peasant art of the district of Prahova, on the painted easter eggs of the Saxon village of Windau, on the technique of braiding without knots used by Saxon women in making their hoods in the district of Brasov, on the Saxon costumes of the district of Nasaud, and on various descriptions and designs of Roumanian and Saxon costumes in Transylvania in the 19th century; field trips in Roumania, 1929—.

*NICOLAESCU-PLOPSOR, C.S., Muzeul Regional al Olteniei, Craiova, Roumania.

*NICOPESCU, P. (Professor), Univ. de Jassy, Jassy, Roumania.

Copyrighted material

*OBREJA, D. (Professor), Faculté de Médecine, Bucarest, Roumania.

*ONISOR, T. Musée d'Ethnography, Cluj, Roumania.

OROSZ, Andrew, Musée Matei, Cluj, Roumania; b. 1871, Cluj-Kolozsvar; Lic.for teaching in elementary or national schools, Cluj, 1892, stud. in Budapest, esp. ethnography and archaeology, 1899; past director of the Transylvanian Historic Museum, Notary of the Transylvanian Hungarian Cultural Society "Emke", honorary chief-Secretary, Transylvanian Carpathian Society; mem. Hungar.Empir.Anthrop.Soc., Hungar. Geol.Soc., Empirean Soc.for Investigation of Caves, Transylvan. Museum Soc., Tourist.Club.of Bihar; interested in prehistory, archaeology and ethnography; research under way on vestiges of primeval ages and primeval occupations in reference to the ethnical elements of the Transylvanian,Hungarian and Roumanian nations and the Hindustani nomad races; field trips over the whole surface of Transylvania on foot, with studies at the Museums of Budapest, Wienna, Berlin, Prague, etc.

*PANAITESCU, Em. (Professor), str. Gherescu 2, Cluj, Roumania.

*PAPILIAN, Victor (Professor), Inst. d'Anatomie, Clinicele University, Cluj, Roumania.

POPESCU, Dorin, Victor Emanuel III Str., no. 11, Bucharest, Roumania; home, Calea Victoriei 63, Buchnrest; b. 1904, Faget, Severin, Roumania; Lic.Lit, Bucharest Univ., 1925, Dr.Lit, 1932; Asst., National Museum of Antiquities of Bucharest, 1924—; mem. Roman.Archeol.Col.; interested in prehistoric archaeology, esp. the Bronze Age, in Roumania and southeastern Europe; research under way on the foregoing; field trips in Roumania, 1925, 1930, 1931-32.

*POPOVICIU, — Clinicele Universitaire, Cluj, Roumania.

*POPP, C., Inst. de Botanique Universitaire, Cluj, Roumania.

*RADU, Petre, Institt. d'Anat.Patalogique, Clinicele Universitaire, Cluj, Roumania.

RAINER, Francise J., Facultatea de Medicina, Bucuresti VI, Roumania; home, Str. Belgrad 7, Bucuresti; b. 1874, Bucuresti; M.D. Bucuresti Faculty of Medicine, 1903; Prof. of Anatomy and embryology, Faculte de Med.de Jassy, 1913-20, same in Bucuresti, 1920—; mem. Soc.d'Anthrop. de Wien, Acad.Med.Bucuresti, Anat.Gesft., interested in anatomy, embryology and anthropology of the Roumanians; research under way on the population of certain villages of the Carpathian mountains, on craniology of the Roumanians, on the anthropology of Roumanian students and on blood groups; field trips in the Carpathians, 1927, 1928, 1932.

Copyrighted material

RUSSU, Joan Gabriel, Institut d'Anatomie Déscriptive et Topografique, Cluj, Rue Mico 3, Roumania; b. 1904, Braila, Roumania; M.D.; Preparator, Inst. de Anatomie, 1925-29, Asst., 1929--; mem. Reunion Anatomica Cluj, Soc.Rom.Antrop.Cluj, Cong.de Neurol., Soc.d. Sci.Med.Cluj; interested in anatomy in all of its forms and ramifications, in anthropology, esp. paleopathology, in sport, -- active, theoretical and propaganda; research under way on the cranial bones.

*SAUCIUC-SAVEANU, T. (Professor), Universito de Cernovitz, Cernovitz, Roumania.

*SIMIONESCU, J. (Professor), Str. Londra 19, Bucarest III, Roumania.

*STEFAN, G. (Professor), Lycée "V. Alexandri," Galatzi, Roumania.

*TAFRALI, O. (Professor), Musée d'Archaéol., Str. Carol, Jassy, Roumania.

*TEODORESCU, D.M. (Professor), Str. Baii 13, Cluj, Roumania.

TZIGARA-SAMURCAS, Alexandre, Muzeul de Arta Nationala, Bucuresti, Roumania; home, 4 Bd. Colonel Ghica, Bucuresti; b. Bucuresti; Ph.D. Univ. of Munich; Professor in the University, Director of the Museum of national art, of the Fondation du Roi Charles I, and of the journal "Convosbiriliterace"; mem. Geog.Soc.Rouman., Soc.Geog.Wien, Com.Internat.du Cong.Hist.de l'Art; interested in the art and the ethnography of the Roumanian people since prehistoric times; research under way on the foregoing.

*VASILIU, T., Instit. d'Anatomie patologique, Clinicele Universitaire, Cluj, Roumania.

VELLUDA, Constantin C., L'Institut d'Anatomie Descriptivo, Cluj, Roumania; home, Rue Maiorescu 21, Cluj; b. 1893, R.Sarat, Roumania; doc.Univ., M.D., Lic.Sci.Natur.; Director of Anatomical work; mem. Soc.Anat.Paris, Soc.Sci.Med.Cluj, Soc.Antrop.Cluj; interested in general biology, in anatomy and comparative anatomy and in anthropology; research under way on the ancestral characteristics of the human cranium.

VUIA, Romulus, Muzeul Etnografic, Grădina Bărnuțiu 1, Cluj, Roumania; b. 1887, Comlosul Mare, Roumania; Ph.D. in Geography, Univ. of Cluj and dipl. as second.school teacher, 1910; teacher in secondary school in Hateg, 1910-19, Asst. and director of work at the Geographical Inst., Univ. of Cluj, 1919-23, Director of the Ethnographical Museum in Cluj, 1923--, Professor of Ethnography and Folklore, Univ. of Cluj, 1926--; mem. Geog. and Ethnog.Section of the Roumanian Cultural Assn. "Astra," Rouman.Geog.Soc., Anthrop.Soc.Berlin, Cong.Internat.Sci.Anthrop.et Ethnol.; interested in ethnology, ethnography, anthropology and human geography, in the problems of rural settle-

Copyrighted material

ments, types of houses, popular costumes, customs and art; research under way on Roumanian villages and types of peasant houses, on the origin of the Roumanian Christmas and spring customs and on fecundity rites; field trips in Roumania, 1910--.

VULPE (born Dunăreanu), Ecaterina, National Museum of Antiquities, Bucarest, Roumania; home, Strada Mihail Kogalniceanu 11, Bucarest; b. 1901, Constantza, Roumania; stud. at the Roumanian School in Rome, 1924-26, D.Litt., Univ. of Bucarest, 1927; Asst., National Museum of Antiquities, 1923--; mem. Assn. "Vanle Parvan" of ex-pupils of the Roumanian School in Rome, Roum.Archaeol.Colleg., Assn.for Hist.Sci.; interested in prehistory and protohistory; research under way on burial rites of the Bronze Age in the civilization Poidna-Manteoru; field trips in Roumania, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1935.

VULPE, Radu, Facultatea de Litere, Universitaten din Bucuresti, Bucarest, Roumania; home, Str. M. Kogalniceanu, Bucarest II, Roumania; b. 1899, Albesti-Ialomita, Roumania; D.Litt., Univ. of Bucarest, 1927, stud. at the Roumanian School in Rome, 1924-26; Asst., Faculty of Letters, Bucarest, 1926--, Docent for Protohistory, 1928--; mem. Assn. Vanle Parvan of ex-pupils of the Roumanian School in Rome, Roman.Archaeol.Colleg., Rouman.Com.for Hist.Sci., Rouman.Com.Internat.Cong.for Prehist.and Protohist.Sci.; interested in protohistory of the Balkans-Danubian countries, in prehistory and in ancient history; research under way on the Iron Civilization in Illyria and on the prehistory of Roumania; field trips in Roumania, 1923--.

RUSSIA

*BARTON, R. F., I.A.E., Tamezhennie, Per 3, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

*BOGORAS-TAU, W. I. (Professor), Institute of Anthropology and Ethnology, Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

*BONTCH-OSMOLOWSKY, G., Musée Russe, Ingenernaja Ouliza, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

JOCHELSON, Waldemar, 420 West 130th St., New York City, U.S.A.; b.1855, Wilno, Russia; stud. with Prof. Bruckner, Bern, Switzerland, 1875-85; Assoc.Curator of Russian Acad.Sci. and Museum of Anthropology and Ethnology, with Am.Museum of Natural History, New York, 1912-27; interested in anthropology, ethnology and folklore; field trips to the Yukaghirs in the Kolyma District of Siberia, 1895-99, to the Koryaks in the extreme northeast of Siberia, 1900-02, to the Kamchatka Peninsula and the Aleutian Islands, 1908-11.

*NELIDOV, N. P. (Professor), Gosudarstvennyj Medicinskij Institut Imeni Lunacarskogo, Astrachan, South Russia, U.S.S.R.

Copyrighted material

*VISHNEVSKY, B., Biecoyzny Institute of Experimental Medicine, Section of Morphology, Anthropology Laboratories, Obvodny Kanal 17, Leningrad 24, U.S.S.R.

*ZAMIATNINE, S., C/o Academie de l'Historie de la Culture Materielle, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

SCOTLAND

CALLANDER, John Graham, National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Queen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland; home, 11 Osborne Terrace, Edinburgh; b. 1873, Falkirk, Sterlingshire, Scotland; LL.D. Aberdeen Univ., 1932, F.S.A. Scotland, 1898; Hon. Curator, National Museum of Antiquities, 1909-13, Archaeologist to Ancient Monuments Commission in Scotland, 1913-16, Director, National Museum of Antiquities, 1919--; Fellow, Soc. Antiq. Scotland, Delegate for Scotland to the French Prehist. Soc., hon. mem., Archaeol. Inst. of the German Empire; interested in prehistoric archaeology, esp. of Scotland; research under way on the Stone Age stalled, burial cairns of Orkney and on the Tardenoisian Period in Scotland; field trips in Scotland and to the Axylon and Isauria, Asia Minor, 1907.

**CHILDE, V. Gordon, The University, Edinburgh, Scotland; b. 1892; B.Litt.; Professor of Prehistoric Archaeology, University of Edinburgh, 1927--; Private Secy. to the Premier of New South Wales, 1919-21, Librarian to Royal Anthrop. Inst., 1925-27; F.R.A.I., F.S.A., mem. Hellenic Soc.; interested in ethnology and archaeology.

*MUNRO, William Angus, "Taynuilt", Newtown St., Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

OESER, Oscar Adolph, The University, St. Andrews, Scotland; b. 1904, Pretoria, South Africa; M.Sc. South Africa, Ph.D. Marburg, Ph.D. Cambridge; Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory, St. Andrews University, 1933--; mem. Brit. Psychol. Soc., council of the Nat. Inst. Indust. Psychol.; interested in social psychology, cultural anthropology and education; research under way on juvenile unemployment in a Scottish city from the points of view of (a) social psychology and cultural anthropology, (b) economics and (c) industrial psychology.

PIERCE, Watson O'Dell, The Dept. of Psychology, The University, St. Andrews, Scotland; home, Evelyn Cottage, Carrick Macross, Co. Monaghan, Ireland; b. 1904, Ireland; B.Sc.Tech., Univ. of Manchester, 1928, M.Sc., 1930; Research Staff, Nat. Inst. Indust. Psychol., London, 1930-34, Asst., Dept. of Psychology, St. Andrews Univ., 1934--; mem. Brit. Psychol. Soc., interested in psychology, esp. industrial and social, and in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on juveniles in Dundee, esp. industrial position and choice of vocation; field work in Ireland, 1927-28.

Copyrighted material

SPAIN

*AGUIRRE, B. Taracena, Museo Soria, Soria, Spain.

*AGUIRRE, Toné, Dr. Museo Etnogr., San Sebastian, Spain

ALCOBE, Santiago, Laboratorio de Antropologia, Universidad, Barcelona, Spain; home, Cortes 657-1º-1ª, Barcelona; b. 1903, Barcelona; D.Sc., 1929, Lic.Medicin, 1927; e.o.Professor of Anthropology, Laboratorio de Antropologia, Univ. of Barcelona, 1932—; mem. Assoc. Catalana d'Antrop.Etnol.i Prehist., Perm.Coun.Internat.Cong.Anthrop. Sci.; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on several prehistoric or old human remains in Spain and on the racial anthropology of the Catalonian Pyrenees; field trips to the Pyrenees, 1934, 1935.

*ALMAGERO, Martin, Universidad Central de Espana, Madrid, Spain.

ARANZADI, Telesforo de, Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; home, Diputacion 302, Barcelona; b. 1860, Vergara, Guipuzcoa; Dr. en Pharm., 1882, D.Sc., 1889; scientific designer, Museos de Ciencia Naturales, Madrid, 1890-95, Professor of Mineralogy, Zoology and Pharmacy, Univ. of Granada, 1895-99, Professor of Botany, Univ. of Barcelona, 1899-20, Professor of Anthropology, 1920— ; mem. Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urgesch. München, Soc.Imper.Hist.Nat.,Anthrop.Ethnog.Moscow, Soc.Portug.Anthrop.e Etnol., Soc.Romana di Anthrop., Soc.Argont.Estudios Geog., Soc.Cubana Hist.Nat."Felipe Poey", Acad.Hist.Madrid, Acad.Cie.Barcelona, Archaeol.Inst.Deutsch.Roiches, Inst.Publ.Madrid, Assoc.Dactil.Argent., Assoc.Catal.Antrop.Etnog.Prohist., Soc.Estudios Vascos, Soc.d'Anthrop.Paris, Acad.Sic.Madrid; interested in anthropology of the living and of skulls of the Basques (and Spain), in ethnology of the Basques, in prehistory of Basque Land, in the facial triangle (with facial, intrafacial and post-facial angles) and in the introversion of the cranial basin; research under way on prehistoric caverns at Vizcaya and Guipizcsa and on dolmens at Navarra, Guipizcsa and Vizcaya (Basque Land); field trips in Spain, 1915—.

*BALLESTER, Irideno, Dr. Serv. Investig. Prehist. Diputación, Valencia, Spain.

BARANDIARAN y AYERBE, Joseph Michael, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Vitoria (Basque Country), Spain; home, Seminario Vitoria; b. 1889, Perunezarra (Ataun-Gipuzkoa); Professor of Prehistory and director of the Labbratory of Ethnology and Cusko-Folklore, President of "Centro de investigaciones prehistoricas," Patrono Regional de Alava en la Junta del Museo del Pueblo Espanol; mem. Perm.Counc. Internat.Cong.Anthrop.and Ethnol.Sci., Soc.Estudios Vascos, Soc.

Copyrighted material

du Folklore Franç., Acad.Espan.; interested in ethnology and prehistoric archaeology of the Basque people and land; research under way on excavations of a paleolithic age cave at Itziar (Gipuzkoa), on monuments of neolithic age at Alava, on deposits related to upper Palaeolithic at Bizkaia and Nabarra, and on ethnological studies of the Basque people.

de las BARRAS y de ARAGON, Francisco, Museo de Antropologia, Paseo de Atocha 11, Madrid, Spain; home, Calle Covarrubias 35; b. 1869, Sevilla, Spain; D.Sc. Univ. de Madrid, 1896, Lic.en Derecho, Univ. de Sevilla, 1889; Professor, Facultad de Ciencias, Univ. de Madrid, Director, Museo Nacional de Antropologia; mem. Soc.Espan.Antrop., Soc.Espan.Hist.Natur., Soc.d'Anthrop.Paris, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., various anthropological congresses; field trips constantly in Spain, to Morocco, 1912, 1927, to Algeria and Tunis, 1923, to Colombia and Venezuela, 1932, to the Caribbeans, Central America, Cuba and New York, 1934, to Indo-China, China and Japan, 1935.

COMAS CAMPS, Juan, Paseo de la Castellana 71, Madrid, Spain; home, Acuerdo 35 - Iº, Madrid; b. 1900; Prof.Normal, Lic.en Cie.Natur., Dipl.Inst.J.J.Rousseau (Geneva), Inspector de Primera Enseñanza, 1921--; mem. Soc.Espan.Hist.Natur., Soc.Espan.Antrop.Etnog.y Prehist., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris; interested in physical anthropology and psycho-anthropology.

*de EGUREN, Don Enrique, Facultad de Ciencias de la Universidad de Oviedo, Oviedo, Spain.

*GARCIAY BELLIDO, Antonio (Professor), Universidad Central de Espana, Madrid, Spain.

*GIMPERA, P. Bosch, Universidad de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain.

*HOYOS y SAINZ, Don Luis, Director del Museo del Pueblo Espanol, Calle Alcala 77, Madrid, Spain.

*de LARREA, Tenin, Dr. Museo Etnografique, Bilbao, Spain.

MARTINEZ SANTA-OLALLA, Julio, Madrid 1, Lagasca 19, Spain; b. 1905, Burgos, Spain; Lic.en Hist., Univ. Valladolid, Ph.D., Univ. of Madrid; Prof., Univ. of Bonn (Germany), 1927-31, Prof. of Archeology and Prehistory, Univ. of Madrid, 1932-- ; mem. Soc.Espan.Antrop. Etnog.y Prehist., Acad.Buenas Let.Barcelona, Acad.Hist.Madrid, Archäol.Inst.d.Deutsch.Reiches, Assoc.Arqueol.Portug.Lisboa, German. Geneal.Gothica Stockholm, Com.Internat.Prehist.Medit.Occid.; interested in archaeology, prehistory and ethnology; research under way on the west European Neolithic, on the Mediterranean Bronze Age, on the Celtic Iron Age and on west Gothic archaeology.

*MORROS, Dona Julia, Inspectora de la Enseñanza, Provincia de Leon, Leon, Spain.

Copyrighted material

OBERMAIER, Hugo, Avenida de Menéndez Pelayo 15, Madrid IX, Spain; b. 1877, Regensburg, Bavaria; Ph.D. Univ. of Vienna, M.D., Univ. of Freiburg, Ph.D.h.c. Lisbon; Prof., Inst.de Paleontologie Humaine, Paris, 1911-14, Professor of Primitive History of Man, Univ. of Madrid; mem. Acad.Hist.Madrid, Acad.Prusse, Bavaria and Vienna, Royal Irish Acad., Royal Anthrop.Inst.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Am.Mus.Nat. Hist., etc.; interested in quaternary man; numerous field trips and researches in France, Spain and north Africa.

*OVEJERO, A. (Professor), Universidad Central de Espana, Madrid, Spain.

*PACHECO, Eduardo Hernandez, Universidad Central de Espana, Madrid, Spain. (Professor).

*PERICOT, Luis, Universidad de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain.

*TOMAS, Don Juan (no address).

SWEDEN

*ÅBERG, Nils, Stockholms Högskola; 40 Karlbergsvagen, Stockholm, Sweden.

ALIN, Johan Alfred Andersson, 11 Folkskolegatan, Gothenburg, Sweden; b. 1879 in the Parish of Ostra Vemmerlöv, Prov. Scania, Sweden; Certif. for Elem.School teaching, 1901, for higher grade, 1909, stud. history, geography and economics, Univ. of Gothenburg, 1908-13; Dist.Supt. of Elementary Schools, Gothenburg; mem. Royal Soc.Sci. and Culture, Gothenburg, Royal Acad.Sci.Hist.and Antiq.Stockholm, Royal Scandin.Soc.Antiq.Copenhagen; interested in the Stone Age settlements and the Quarternary fluctuations of the sea level; research under way on the Stone Age settlements in relation to the changes of the sea level in the province of Bohuslän, Sweden; numerous field trips in western Sweden and Scandinavia, 1915--, to Denmark and northwestern Germany, 1931, to Norway, 1935.

*ALMGREN, Oscar (Professor Dr.), Fornsaksmuseet, Uppsala, Sweden.

*ANDERSSON, J. G. (Professor Dr.), Östasiatiska Samlingerna (Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities), Stockholm, Sweden.

ARBMAN, Erik Holger, Statens historiska Museum, Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1904, Södermanland, Sweden; Lic.Phil., Univ. of Uppsala; Amanuensis, K.Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Stockholm; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on material excavated in 1871-85 from the Viking town of Birka in Sweden; field trips in Greece, 1924, 1926, 1930, also in Sweden.

Copyrighted material

ARNE, Ture Algott J., Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm; home, Jakob Westin-gatan 1-A, Stockholm; b. 1879, Drothem, prov. Östergötland; Ph.D., Univ. of Uppsala, 1914; Curator, Statens Historiska Museum, 1910--; mem. Acad. belles-lettres, history and antiquities, Acad. for history of material culture Leningrad, Deutschos Archäol. Inst., Soc. Antiq. London, Amer. Inst. for Persian Art and Archaeol., archaeological societies in Sweden, Finland, Esthonia, Germany, etc.; interested in European and Asiatic prehistory (mutual relations), in Mohammedan art and archaeology, esp. its influence in eastern and northern Europe and in the history and ethnology of eastern Europe and western Asia, and in Chinese prehistory; research under way on excavations from Iran, on the Roman Iron Age in the island of Oland, Sweden and on old Mongolian objects in the collections of the Far Eastern Museum in Stockholm; field trips in Sweden almost every year since 1901, to Asia Minor, 1906-07, to Russia, 1912-13, to southern France, 1925, to Russia, 1926, 1928, to Russian Turkestan, 1928-29, to Persia, 1932-33.

*BACHMAN, Gaston (Professor Dr.), Kungl. Karolinska Universitetet, Lund, Sweden.

BAGGE, Axel Ivar, Lorensbergsgatan 1, Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1894, Rimbo; Fil.lic., Uppsala Univ., 1929; Second Custodian, Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm; interested in the Stone Age; research under way on the Swedish dwelling-place culture of the Stone Age; field trips to Denmark, 1929, to Finland, Esthonia, Lettland and north Germany, 1930, to Germany, Poland, Checkoslovakia and Denmark, 1932, to the Åland Islands, Finland, 1936.

BERGMAN, Hans Folke, Observatoriegatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1902, Stockholm; interested in prehistory and history of Central Asia, Mongolia and northern China; research under way on the Stone Age of Inner Mongolia and on the Etsin gol region in the Han dynasty and later; field trips to Inner Mongolia, 1927-28, 1929-31, 1933-34.

BOLINDER, Gustaf Wilhelm, Legacion de Suecia, Bogota, Colombia; home, Aalsten, Stockholm, Sweden; B.A. Uppsala Univ., 1914, M.A. Gottenburg Univ., 1918, Ph.D., 1919; Asst., Gothenburg Museum, 1919, at some periods employed at the State Ethnographical Museum, Stockholm, Chief of the Swedish-Colombian Ethnological Commission, 1934, Professor, State Univ. of Bogota, 1935, Chief of the Archaeol. Commission of Cundinamarca, 1935, Advisor to the Colombian government concerning native questions, 1935; interested in ethnology and archaeology of northwestern South America and western Africa; research under way on ethnology of the Indians of Colombia and Orinoco; field trips in northern Colombia, 1914-16, to N. Colombia and Venezuela, 1920-21, to the Carpatians, 1926, to west Africa, 1930-31, to eastern Colombia, 1935.

Copyrighted material

EKHOLM, Erik Eskil Gunnar, Övre Slottsgatan 13, Uppsala, Sweden; b. 1884, Knivsta, Uppland prov., Sweden; Fil.kand., Univ. of Uppsala, 1907, Fil.lic., 1910, Ph.D. 1915; Docent, Univ. of Uppsala, 1915-27, Professor, 1920-27, forskarstipendiat, 1933--; mem. Human. vetenskap. Uppsala, Wien. prähist. Gesft.; interested in the Stone, Bronze and Early Iron Ages; research under way on the importation to Scandinavia of Roman bronze and glass vessels, and on the grave fields in the province of Uppland from the Early Iron Age; field trips each year to Uppland province, Sweden, 1915--.

ERIXON, Sigurd Emanuel, Nordiska Museet, Stockholm, Sweden; home, Torstensonsgatan 12, Stockholm; b. 1888, Soderkoping, Sweden; Ph.D. Univ. of Stockholm, 1927; Professor of Scandinavian ethnology, Nordiska Museum and Univ. of Stockholm, 1934, Asst., 1914-24, Chief of Scandinavian section, 1924-34; mem. Royal Acad. Lit., Hist. and Antiq. Stockholm., Gustavus Adolphus Acad. of Swed. Ethnol. and Folklore; interested in Scandinavian and European ethnology, European history of civilization, folklore, esp. researches in villages of their disposition and construction, dwellings, social organization, agriculture and peasant art; research under way on the geography of civilization as regards the material and social culture, esp. in Sweden but also in the rest of Europe; field trips every year since 1912 to Sweden, Scandinavia and many other parts of Europe.

FLODERUS, P. Erik G., Statens historiska museum, Stockholm C, Sweden; home, Sveavägen 109, Stockholm; b. 1902, Göteborg; Fil.kand. Univ. of Stockholm, 1927, stud. in Uppsala, Berlin and Stockholm; Amanuensis of the Royal Academy of Antiquities; interested in prehistoric and mediaeval archaeology; research under way on Sigtuna, Sweden's oldest mediaeval city; field trips in all parts of Sweden, 1923--.

*FLORIN, Sten (Fil.Lic.), Stockholms Högskola, Stockholm, Sweden.

*FORSSANDER, J. E. (Docent Dr.), Kungl. Karolinska Universitetet, Lund, Sweden.

*FRÖDIN, Otto, Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm, Swedon.

*HALLSTRÖM, Gustaf (Fil.lic.), Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm, Sweden.

Janse, Olov (see under France).

KAUDERN, Walter Alexander, Göteborgs Museum (Ethnographical Department), Gothenburg, Sweden; home, Carlsrogatan 1-A, Gothenburg; b. 1881, Solna, near Stockholm; Ph.D. Univ. of Stockholm, 1910; Director of the Geological Dept., Gothenburg Museum, 1928-33, Director of the Ethnographical Dept., 1934--; mem. Inst. Internat. d'Anthrop. Paris,

Copyrighted material

Svenska Sällskapet f.Antrop.o.Geog., Svenska Geol.Foren.; interested in culture of the Malayo-Polynesian peoples; research under way on results of expedition to the Celebes; field trips to Madagascar, 1906-07, 1911-12, to Indonesia, chiefly Celebes, 1917-20.

LAFSEN, Hjalmar Arnold, St. Eriksgatan 19, Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1896; Fil.lic., Univ. of Uppsala, 1927; Amanuensis, Uppsala Univ. Museum for Nordiska Fornsalter, 1926-30, First Asst., Egyptian Museum, Stockholm, 1934--; mem. Sällskapet f.Antrop.o.Geog., Vaxtgeog. Sällskapet Uppsala, Geol.Foren.Stockholm; interested in Nordic archaeology and Egyptian archaeology; research under way on excavations at Abu Ghalib and at Maasara in Egypt; field trips to Germany, Switzerland, Italy, 1920-21, to Italy and Greece, 1926, to Germany, Austria, Hungary, Greece, 1930, to Greece, 1931, to Finland, Esthonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Danzig, Poland and Austria, 1932, to Egypt, Greece, Hungary and Austria, 1933, to Egypt, Greece, Austria, Czechoslovakia, 1934, to Danzig, Poland, Turkey and Greece, 1935, to Greece, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey and Hungary, 1936-37.

LINDBLOM, Karl Gerhard, Statens Etnografiska Museum, Stockholm, Sweden; home, Tegnerlunden 3, Stockholm; b. 1887, Åby, Kalmar län; Fil.kand., Univ. of Uppsala, 1908, Fil.lic, 1915, Ph.D., 1916; Amanuensis, Statens Etnografiska Museum, 1912-14, Chief Asst., 1914-23, Acting Director, 1923-28, Director, 1928; Hon.fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, mem. Anthrop.Gesft.Wien, Soc.d. Afric.de Paris, Berliner Gesft.f.Anthrop.Ethnol.u.Urgeschichte, Soc.Ital.di Antrop.e Etnol., Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cult.; interested in ethnology, esp. African, and in Bantu languages; field trips to British East Africa and German East Africa, 1910-12, to Kenya Colony and Uganda, 1920.

*LINDQUIST, Sune (Professor Dr.), Fornsaksmuseet, Uppsala, Sweden.

LINNÉ, Sigvald, Statens Etnografiska Museum, Stockholm, Sweden; home, Norr Mälarstrand 66, Stockholm; b. 1899, Stockholm; Chief Asst., Statens Etnografiska Museum, 1929--; mem. Soc.d.Amer.Paris, The Swedish Soc. of Geog.and Anthrop.; interested in ethnography of America, esp. Mexico and Central America; field trips to Panama and Colombia, 1927, to Mexico, 1932, 1934-35.

LONNBERG, Egil, Jönköpings Museum, Jönköpin, Sweden; b. 1903, Karlshamn, Sweden; Fil.lic., Ph.D., M.A.; Director of Jönköping Museum, Custodian of Antiquities in Småland; mem. Geol.Soc.Stockholm, The South Swed.Geog.Soc.Lund, Soc.of Swedish Museum officials and antiquaries, The Archaeol.Soc.Stockholm, etc.; interested in the archaeology of Sweden and northern Europe, and in ethnology, esp. old Swedish methods of angling and hunting; research under way on the Stone Age dwellings and sites in Skåne and Hekinge, southern Sweden; field trips in Sweden since 1924, in Egypt, 1931-32, to Italy and Germany, 1932, to Norway, 1931, to Denmark several times, 1930-34, etc.

Copyrighted material

LOVEN, Sven, Göteborgs Museum, Gothenburg, Sweden; b, 1875, Malmö; Ph.D. Univ. of Gothenburg, 1924; Keeper-Asst., Riksmuseum, Stockholm, 1924-30, Lecturer in cultural anthropology, Univ. of Gothenburg, 1925; mem. Acad.Hist.Habana, Soc.d.Amer.Paris, Svenska Sällskapet f.Antrop.o.Geog., Svenska Fornminnesf.Stockholm; interested in the ethnology of the West Indies; research under way in the West Indies, with continental connections; field trips to the Ainu, Stone Age remains of Japan, to Africa, 1927, to North America and Mexico, 1934, 1935.

LUNDBORG, Herman Bernhard, Institute for Race-Biology, Uppsala, Sweden; b. 1868, Väse, Värmland, Sweden; M.B., Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, 1895, M.M., 1901, M.D., 1902; Acad.Docent, Univ. of Uppsala, 1903-15, in Race Biology and Genetics, 1915-21, Professor, Swedish Inst. for Race-Biology, 1921—; interested in anatomy, mental disease, criminal psychology, anthropology and morphology; research under way on the foregoing.

*MONTELL, G., Etnografiska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden.

NERMAN, Birger, Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm, Sweden; home, Stora Rosenvik 3-B, Djurgarden, Stockholm; b. 1888, Norrköping, Sweden; Ph.D., Univ. of Uppsala, 1913; Amanuensis, Stat.Hist.Museum, 1919, Asst.Prof. of archaeology, Univ. of Uppsala, 1919-29, Prof. of Archaeology, Univ. of Tarnu, Esthonia, 1923-25, special work, Stat.Hist.Museum, 1926—; mem. Soc.Préhist.Franç., Finska Fornmus. Altertums Gesft.Prussia, Gesft.f.Geschichte u.Altertumsk.Riga, Lit.Soc.Eston., Svenska Fornmus., Swedish Viking Soc.London; interested in archaeology of Europe, esp. northern and eastern Europe, and in old history and literature of Scandinavia and the Teutonic peoples; research under way on the archaeology of the Isle of Gotland and on the Swedish Viking colonies on the Baltic; many field trips in Sweden since 1906, to Esthonia, 1923, 1924, to Latvia, 1929, 1930, to Lithuania, 1931, to east Prussia, 1932.

*NIKLASSON, Nils, Göteborgs Högskola, Gothenburg, Sweden.

NILSSON, Nils Martin Persson, Bredgatan 25, Lund, Sweden; b. 1874, Ballingslöv, Sweden; Ph.D. Univ. of Lund, 1900; Professor of Classical Archaeology and Ancient History, Univ. of Lund; mem. R.Soc.of Letters Lund, R.Acad.Sci.Stockholm, R.Acad.Letters, Hist.and Antiq. Stockholm, Acad.Sci.Copenhagen, Acad.Sci.Oslo, German Archaeol.Inst., Soc.for the Promot.of Hellen.Stud.London, Acad.of Berlin and Munich; interested in Greek archaeology, esp. Greek history of religion and in Swedish folklore; research under way in preparation of a comprehensive treatment of the Greek religion before the time of Alexander the Great; field trips to the Mediterranean countries.

OLDEBERG, Andreas Emil, Blanchegatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1892, Läby, Uppsala Län, Sweden; Ph.D. Univ. of Uppsala, 1934; Amanuensis,

Copyrighted material

Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm; mem. Svenska Sällskapet f. Antrop.o.Geog.; interested in archaeology, the history of religion and the history of fine arts; research under way on ancient Scandinavian metallurgy; field trips in Sweden, 1928-1932.

*RIBBING, L. (Professor), Hotell Tennstopet, Vattugatan 8, Stockholm, Sweden.

von ROSEN, Eric (Count), Rockelstad, Sparreholm, Sweden; b. 1879, Stockholm; stud. Visby and Univ. of Uppsala, and with Prof. Hjalmar Stolpe in the Rikamuseum of Stockholm, 1900-01; mem. Svenska Sällskapet f.Antrop.o.Geog., The Swed.Anthrop.and Geog.Soc., Württemberg. Verein f.Handelsgeog., Verein f.Geog.u.Statistik Frankfurt, Geog. Sällskapet i Finland, Geog.Soc.Finland, Anthrop.Gesft.Wien, Soc.d. Amer.Paris; interested in ethnology and archaeology of South America, Africa and Lapland; research under way on ethnology of Lapland; field trips to Argentina and Bolivia, 1901-02, to Soudan, 1909, to the Congo and Rhodesia, 1911-12, to Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1928, to Lapland, 1932-35.

RYDBECK, Sven Otto Henrik, Gordiagatan 5, Lund, Sweden; b. 1872, Lund; B.A. Univ. of Lund, 1899, M.A., 1905, Asst. at the historical museum, 1901, Director of the Museum, 1905, Acad.Docent in mediaeval art and archaeology, 1909, Professor of Prehistoric and mediaeval archaeology; mem. Royal Soc.of Letters, Lund, Ethnol.Soc.Lund, Royal Physiographical Soc.of Lund, Royal Acad.Letters,Hist.and Antiq.Stockholm, Royal Soc.Danish History and Letters, Archaeol.Inst.of Germany; interested in neolithic Stone Age and contemporaneous geological and anthropological questions, in mediaeval art and archaeology; research under way on the megalithic culture of the Stone Age; field trips to Denmark every year since 1905, to Norway, 1919, 1927, 1936, to Finland, 1925, to Germany, 1905, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1921, 1927, to France, 1921, to Italy, 1913, to Switzerland, 1913.

STENBERGER, Mårten Carl Herman, University of Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden; home, Grevmagnigatan 9, Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1898, Gothenburg, Sweden; B.A. Univ. of Lund, 1923, Ph.D. Univ. of Uppsala, 1933; Lecturer in northern archaeology, Univ. of Uppsala, 1933, Chief of the Museum "Gotlands fornsal", Visby, Prov. of Gotland, and master of antiquities in the Prov. of Gotland; mem. of several Scandinavian scientific organizations; interested in prehistoric researches in Sweden, esp. the Iron Age (500 A.D. - 1100 B.C.), and connections with Europe of that time; research under way on the Bronze Age in Scandinavia; field trips to Iceland, 1919, 1932, to west Europe and the Canary Islands, 1920, to Oland Island and other parts of Sweden, 1925-31, to Greenland, 1932, to Gotland Island, 1935, to eastern Europe, 1936.

*von SYDOW, C. W., Kungl. Karolinska Universitetet, Lund, Sweden.

Copyrighted material

THORDEMAN, Bengt Johan Nerén, Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm, Sweden; home, Karlavägen 29, Stockholm; b. 1893, Ununge, Stockholms län.; Ph.D. Univ. of Uppsala, 1920; Docent, Univ. of Uppsala, 1920-24, Asst. Keeper, N.t.Museum of Antiq., 1924-33, Keeper of coins and medals, 1933-35, Sub-Director, 1935—; mem. Swed.Numism.Soc., Danish Numism.Soc.; interested in mediaeval numismatics, in civil war architecture and armour; research under way on Swedish mediaval coins and on Swedish 14th century armour.

WASSEN, Sven Henry, Göteborgs Museum, Gothenburg, Sweden; home, Mariagatan 9, Gothenburg; b. 1908, Gothenburg; B.A. Univ. of Gothenburg, 1934; Asst., Gothenburg Museum, Ethnographical Dept., 1930—; interested in South American ethnology and archaeology; research under way on the ethnography of the Choco Indians of Colombia and the Cuna Indians of Panama, and on archaeological collections from the Western Cordillera, Colombia; field trips to Colombia, 1934, 1935, to Panama, 1935.

WESTHOLM, Alfred, Swedish Cyprus Expedition, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden; home, Lilla Nygatan 12, Stockholm; b. 1904, Falun, Sweden; Fil.cand. and Fil.lic, Stockholms Högskola; Curator of the collections of Cyprus Antiquities in Stockholm, 1934—; mem.Swed. Oriental Soc., Art-Hist.Soc.Stockholm; research under way on collections from the Cyprus expedition; field trips to Greece, 1926, 1927, 1931, 1933, 1934.

SWITZERLAND

AMREIN, Wilhelm, Gletschergarten, Lucerne, Switzerland; home, Denkmalstrasse 4, Lucerne; b. 1872, Lucerne; educ. in the Gymnasium of Lucerne; Officer of the Swiss custom houses at Basle, Geneva and Luino, Italy, 1894-1904, Director of the Gletschergarten (Glacier Garden) and conservator of the adjoining museum, 1919—; mem. Helvetic Soc.of Natur.Sci., Swiss Acad.Sci., Swiss Soc.for Prehist.Research; interested in geology, prehistory, folklore, protection of nature and protection of the beauties of the landscape of central Switzerland; research under way on a settlement of man of the last interglacial period, on a Stone Age village on the lake and one on the Wauwilermoos; many field trips abroad and in Switzerland.

*BIEDERMANN, Ernst, Waserstrasse 81, Zürich 7, Switzerland.

*BRANDSTETTER, R. (no address), Zürich, Switzerland.

*BÜHLER, Alfred, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Basel, Switzerland.

DELACHAUX, Théodore, Musée d'Ethnographie, Neuchatel, Switzerland; home, St. Nicolas, Neuchatel; b. 1879, Interlaken, Switzerland; Con-

Copyrighted material

servateur, Musée d'Ethnographie of Neuchatel; mem. Soc.Neuchat. de Geog., Soc.Neuchat.d.Sci.Natur., etc.; interested in designs of children and of primitive peoples, in folklore and in Swiss popular art; field trip to Angola, Africa, 1932-33.

DELLENBACH, Marguerite Elisabeth, 6 place Chevelu, Geneva, Switzerland; b. 1905, Geneva; D.Litt., Univ. of Geneva; Asst., Musée d'Ethnographie de Genève, 1930—; mem. Soc.suisse d'Anthrop.et d'Ethnol., Soc.d'Ethnog.Paris, Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.Géog. Genève, Soc.Linné.Lyon, Com.Internat.p.l'unif.d.cartes prehist., Soc.royale belge d'Anthrop.; interested in ethnography, physical anthropology and prehistory, esp. of the prehistoric Alpine population; research under way on general and comparative ethnography; field trips in France and Switzerland.

DONICI, Alex, 7 Ave. Léon Gaud, Geneva, Switzerland; B.A.; Asst., anthropological Laboratory, Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1925—; mem. Swiss anthropol.soc., Swiss prehist.soc., Internat.Inst.of anthropology, etc.; interested in physical anthropology, esp. of the skull, cephalic index, stature, nasal index, of various populations, including the Rumanians, Scythians, Burgundys, etc., also in archaeology; several field trips to Rumania, to eastern populations, and in France.

*FINKBEINER, Ernst, Zuzwil (St. Gallen), Switzerland.

*GRAF, Lucia, Seefeldstrasse 85, Zürich 8, Switzerland.

*HAGLER, Karl, Florastrasse 5, Chur, Switzerland.

HOFFMANN-KRAYER, Eduard, Hirzbodenweg 44, Basel, Switzerland; b. 1864, Basel; Ph.D., 1890; Priv.doz., Univ. of Zürich, 1891-1900, Professor of Germanic Philology, Univ. of Basel, 1900—; mem. Gustav Adolfs Akad.f.Folklivsforskning Uppsala (Sweden); interested in German philology and folklore in general.

*HÖHN-GRÜTZNER, Gertrud (Frau Dr.), Aarburgerstrasse 103, Olten, Switzerland.

*INHELDER, Heinrich, Weinbergstrasse 116, Zürich 6, Switzerland.

*ITTEN, W., Jungfraustrasse 60, Interlaken, Switzerland.

KELLER-TARNUZZER, Karl, Frauenfeld, Kanton Thurgau, Switzerland; b. 1891; Lehrerseminar; Curator, Thurgauischen Museums, and secretary of the Schweiz.Gesft.f.Urgeschichte; mem. Hist.Verein d.Kant. Thurgau, Archäol.Inst.d.Deutschen Reiches, Hist.-antiq.Vereins v.Graubünden; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on prehistoric archaeology of Switzerland.

Copyrighted material

*KRUCKER, H., Museum f. Völkerkunde, St. Gallen, Switzerland.

*LOGOTALA, E., Ave. mon Repos 8, Geneva, Switzerland.

*LENDORFF-KUGLER, Erica, Menziken (Aargau), Switzerland.

*LUDWIG, Eugen (Professor), University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland.

*MONTIGEL, Th., Stolzestrasse 20, Zürich, Switzerland.

NIGGLI-HÜRLIMANN, Bertha, Parkring 21, Zürich 2, Switzerland; b. 1889, Zürich; Ph.D.II, Zürich Anthropological Institute of the University, 1930; mem. Zürich.Naturforsch.Gesft., Schweiz.Naturforsch. Gesft.; interested in human constitution, esp.of children; research under way on the graves in the church yard in Zürich.

PARAVICINI, Eugen, Lauponring 137, Basel, Switzerland; b. 1889, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Ph.D., Curator, Museums f. Völkerkunde, Basel; mem. Geog.-Ethnol.Gesft.Basel, Schweiz.Anthrop.Gesft., Schweiz.Gesft.f.Urgesch.; interested in ethnology and material culture; field trips to Algiers, 1912, to Java, Sumatra and Bali, 1918-22, to the Solomon Islands, 1928-29.

PÉRIER, Albert L., Rue de Carouge 47, Geneva, Switzerland; b. 1888, Geneva; Ph.D., Univ. of Geneva, 1925; mem. Soc.Suisse d'Anthrop. et d'Ethnol., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc.de Physique et d'Hist. Natur.de Geneve; interested in the anatomical and morphological anthropology of the skull and the face, esp. of the maxillaries and teeth.

*PFUHL, Ernst (Professor Dr.), University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland.

PITTARD, Eugène Ami, 36 chemin des Cottages, Geneva, Switzerland; b. 1868, Geneva, Switzerland; stud. Univ. of Geneva and the Laboratory of Anthropology in Paris, D.Sc.; Professor of Anthropology in the Univ. of Geneva, Director of the Ethnographical museum of Geneva, President, Institut International d'Anthropologie; mem. Com.Internat.p.l'unif.d.mesures anthropom., anthropological societies of Lyon, Paris, Stockholm, Munich, Rome, Brussels, Berlin, Switzerland, Liege, Spain, geographic societies of Neuchatel, Lisbonne, Roumania, Paris, Geneva, academies and general scientific societies of Roumania, Lyon, Bâle, Toulouse, Haute Savoie, Geneva, and many others; interested in comparative and morphologic anatomy, in physical and psychological abnormalities, in eugenics, in ethnology, in prehistory, in cancer and race, otc.; research under way on morphologic anthropology of the Boschimans, Hottentots and Greeks, on the paleolithic discoveries in the Dordogne, on a new paleolithic period, the Rebiérien, between the Mousterian and the Aurignacian.

Copyrighted material

*SARASIN, Fritz, Spitalstrasse 3, Basel, Switzerland.

SCHLAGINHAUFEN, Otto, Schlimbergstr. 40, Kilchberg bei Zürich, Switzerland; b. 1879, St. Gallen, Switzerland; Ph.D. Univ. of Zürich, 1905; Asst., Anthrop.Inst., Univ. of Zürich, 1901-05, Asst. Museum f. Völkerkunde, Berlin, 1905-06, Asst., Zool.Anthrop.Ethnogr.Museum, Dresden, 1906-11, e.o.Professor of Anthropology, Univ. of Zürich, 1911-16, o.Professor, 1917--; mem. anthropological societies of Vienna, Rome, Florence, Porto, Paris, and of Naturforsch. Gesft.Basel; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on the anthropology of the Melanesians, on the anthropology of Swiss soldiers, and on Roman prehistory in Switzerland; field trip to Melanesia, 1907-09.

*SCHWARZ, Rudolf (Professor Dr.), Gerbergasse 5, Basel, Switzerland.

*SLOWIK, Fritz, Dipl. Fachlehrer f. Naturwissensch., Lyzeum, Zuoz (Grb.), Switzerland.

SPEISER, Felix, St. Alban Vorstadt 108, Basel, Switzerland; b. 1880, Basel; Ph.D.; a.o.Prof., Univ. of Basel, Section Chief, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Basel; Hon.fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst.; interested in Melanesia; field trips to the New Hebrides, 1910, to Rio Paru, Brazil, 1924, to New Britain, Bougainville, Sepik River, 1929.

*SPRECHER, Heinrich, Dolderstrasse 24, Zürich 7, Switzerland.

*STEHLIN, H. G., Musée d'Hist.Naturelle, Bale, Switzerland.

*SULZBERGER, K., Kant. Konservator, Stockarbergstrasse 31-a, Schaffhausen, Switzerland.

TATARINOFF, E.,Solothurn, Switzerland; b. 1868, Thun, Switzerland; Ph.D., 1892; Professor, 1894, Librarian of the city of Solothurn, 1895, Conservator, Historical Museum of Solothurn, 1900, Secretary of the Prehistoric Society, 1912-27, Conservator of Estate, Solothurn, 1931--; mem. Deutsch.Archaeol.Inst., Schweiz.Gesft.f.Urgeschichte, Hist.Ver.Solothurn, Schweiz.Gesft.f.Anthrop.Urges., etc.; interested in prehistory and archaeology; research under way on history and civilization of Ulamons and Burgundians in Switzerland.

*TIOLLIER, D., Madeleine 19, Vevey, Switzerland.

TSCHUMI, Otto, Tillierstrasse 19, Bern, Switzerland; b. 1878, Koppigen, Kt.Bern, Switzerland; Ph.D. Univ. of Bern; Prof.e.o. of prehistory, Univ. of Bern, Chief of the prehistoric collections of the Historical Museum, Bern; interested in prehistory; research under way on prehistory of the Swiss; field trip to Russia and England, 1901-05.

Copyrighted material

*VIOLLIER, David, Schweizerischen Landesmuseums, Zürich, Switzerland.

*VOGT, Emil, Landesmuseum, Zürich, Switzerland.

VOUGA, Paul, Musée Historique, Neuchatel, Switzerland; b. 1880, Marin (Neuchatel); Lic.es-let.class., 1902, Litt.D., 1905; Professor, Ecole supérieure de Commerce, Neuchatel, 1906, Univ. of Neuchatel, 1911; mem. Soc.suisse de Prehist., Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop., Soc. prehist.Franç., Soc.Antiq.London, Deutsche Gesft.f.Anthrop., Wien. Prähist.Gesft., etc.; interested in protohistory, esp. the lake village sites; research under way on explorations of submerged lake villages, under one to three metres of water.

*WEHRLI, H.J. (Professor Dr.), Kurhausstrasse 11, Zürich, 7, Switzerland.

*WILHELM, Oehl (Professor Dr.), Villa Bethlehem, Freiburg, Switzerland.

WIRZ, Paul, Museum f. Völkerkunde, Basel, Switzerland; home, Reinach (Basel), Switzerland; b. 1892, Moscow, Russia; Ph.D. Univ. of Basel, 1920; mem. Gesft.f.Geog.u.Ethnol.Basel, Anthrop.Gesft.Zürich, Gesft. f.Völkerkunde Leipzig; interested in New Guinea, Dutch East Indies and the Ivory Coast; research under way on Burma, Indochina and New Guinea; field trips to Dutch New Guinea and Dutch East Indies, 1915-18, 1922-23, 1925-26, to British New Guinea, 1930-31, to the Ivory Coast and French Sudan, 1932.

ZELLER, K., Klarweg 1, Bern, Switzerland; b. 1869, Thun; o.Prof. of geography, Univ. of Bern, Vice-Director, Historic Museum of Bern and Curator of its ethnological department, Director of the Swiss Alpine Museum at Bern; mem. of many geographical, ethnological and natural history societies; interested in ethnology; research under way on a scientific catalogue of the Oriental collection in the Bern Historic Museum.

Copyrighted material

## SECTION IV, ASIA

### CHINA

CHOI, Myung Hak, Department of Anatomy, Severance Union Medical College, Seoul Korea (Chosen), China; home, Horaijo 4th St., 218-6, Keijo, Chosen (Korea); b. 1899, Chosen, Korea; M.D., Severance Union Medical College, 1926, Hakase (same as Ph.D.), Imperial Univ. Kyoto; Professor, Severance Union Med.Coll., Dept. of Anatomy, 1932--, Chief Editor, The Journal of Severance Union Med.Coll.; mem. (and a councillor), Anat.Assn.Japan; interested in the whole field of embryology, esp. physical anthropometry; research under way on experimental embryology.

DROOGLEEVER-FORTUYN, Aemilius Bernardus, Peiping Union Medical College, Peiping, China; home, 14 South Compound, Peiping; b. 1886, Rotterdam, Holland; D.Sc. in botany and zoology, Municipal Univ. of Amsterdam, 1911; priv.doc. in invertebrate zoology, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1911, lecturer in histology, Univ. of Leiden, 1912-25, Asst.Prof.of Anatomy, Peiping Union Medical College, Assoc.Prof., Prof., 1925--; mem. Am.Soc.Mammal., Amsterdamsch Genoots.t.Bevord. d.Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde, Peking Soc.Natur.Hist., Am.Soc. Phys.Anthrop., Eugen.Research Assn., Nederl.Genet.Vereen., Nederl. Dierk.Vereen.; interested in neurology and genetics; research under way on twins, on harelip inheritance in man, and on inheritance of quantitative characters in mice.

ECKE, Gustav, C/o Catholic University, Peiping, China; home, Bonn am Rhein, Arndtstr.23, Germany; b. 1896, Bremen, Germany; Ph.D. Univ. of Erlangen, 1922; Prof., Univ. of Amoy, 1923-28, Prof. at Tsinghua Univ.Peiping, 1928-35, Prof., Catholic Univ.Peiping, 1935--; mem. Chinese National Architect.Soc., Royal Asiat.Soc., Gesft.f.Ostasiat.Kunst.Berlin; interested in history of Chinese arts; research under way on a typology of Chinese Buddhist towers, on a survey of Chinese pagodas of the "T'ing" type, and on Chinese landscape painting during the Ming dynasty; field trips in China, 1928, 1930, 1930-33.

FÊNG, Han-yi, Harvard-Yenching Institute, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (U.S.A.); home, National University of Chekiang, Hangchow, China; b. 1902, I-chang, China; A.B. Soon Univ. Wuchang, China, 1923, A.M., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1934; Fellow in Anthropology, Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1935--; interested in ethnology and archaeology, esp. in southeastern Asia; research under way on a history of the migrations of aboriginal peoples of SW China, and on the Chinese kinship system.

GRAHAM, David Crockett, West China Union University, Chengtu, Szechuan, China; home, C/o American Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, 152 Madison Ave., New York City; b. 1884, Green Forest, Arkansas; B.A. Whitman College, 1908, B.D. Rochester Theol.Sem., 1916, A.M. Univ. of Chicago, 1919, Ph.D., 1927, (hon.) D.Sc. Whitman College, 1931; Director, Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, West China Union Univ., 1932--, Professor in West China Union Univ., teaching anthropology and archaeology; mem. Am.Geog.Soc., Am.Anthrop.Soc., Am.Orient.Soc., Royal Asiatic Soc., West China Border Research Soc., Museums Assn.China, Royal Geog.Soc.; interested in archaeology, esp. of West China; in anthropology and ethnology, esp. religion, social customs, legends; tribal distribution, arts, psychology and philosophy, philology; research under way on human sacrifice in Szechuan province, on excavation of a Han Dynasty tomb at Suifu, on prehistoric implements and culture in West China, and its early tribal history, and on Chuan Miao customs, language and legends; field trips in China, 1923--.

*HSÜ, Y. T., University of Nanking, Nanking, China.

LAN-PO, Chia, The National Geological Survey of China, 9 Ping Ma Ssu, West City, Peiping, China; home, A-16, Nan Wu Lao Hutung, Outside Hatamen, Peiping; b. 1908, Yü Tien Hsien, Hopei, China; grad. from Peking Academy, 1929; investigator of the National Geological Survey of China; mem. Geol.Soc.China; interested in prehistoric archaeology; research under way in Choukoutien excavation; field trips in China, 1933, 1936.

*LIANG, S. Y., Inst. of History and Philology, Academia Sinica, Nanking, China.

LI CHI, Li Chi, Inst. of History and Philology, Pe-Chi-Ke, Nanking, China; b. 1896, Chung-hsiang, Hupeh, China; A.B. Clark College, 1919, A.M. Clark Univ., 1920, Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1923; Lecturer in anthropology, Nankai Univ., Tientsin, 1923-25, Lecturer in archaeology, Tsinghua Research Inst., Peiping, 1925-27, Chief of the Archaeological Section, Inst. of History and Philology, Academia Sinica, 1928--; Fellow, Geol.Soc.China; interested in anthropological aspects of the Chinese people, to be studied both by measurements of the living and excavation of archaeological materials; research under way on a general survey of the Painted Pottery sites along the Yellow River Valley, on the prehistoric Black Pottery culture, on excavation of the capitals and tombs of the Shang Dynasty in An-Yang; field trips in China, 1923--.

LING, Shun-shêng, C/o Institute of History and Philology, Academia Sinica, Nanking, China; b. Chang-chow, Kiangsu; Ph.D. Univ. of Paris; Fellow, Inst.of History and Philology; interested in ethnology; research under way on ethnological survey of Yunnan; field trips in China, 1934--.

Copyrighted material

LIU, Chungshee H., The Science Society of China, 533 Ave. du Roi Albert, Shanghai, China; home, 86 Tao-teh-kuan, Nanchang, Kiangsi, China; b. 1901, Tuchang, Kiangsi, China; B.A., Southeastern Univ., Nanking, 1926, Oxford Dipl. in Anthropology, 1930, D.Sc., 1932; Asst. in biology, National Eastern Univ., 1926-27, Instructor in biology, National Tsing Hua Univ. Peiping, 1927-28, Prof. of Anthropology and Comparative Anatomy and Head of Dept., National Univ. of Tsingtao, 1932-35, Editor-in-Chief, "Science," and curator of the ethnographic collections, The Science Society of China, 1935--; mem. Sci.Soc.China, Ethnol.Soc.China, Geog.Soc. China, Geol.Soc.China, Zool.Soc.China, Royal Asiat.Soc., F.R.A.I.; interested in general anthropology, ethnology, ethnography of Asia, esp. SE Asia, physical anthropology from evolutionary standpoint, material culture (technology), history of anthropology, theory of evolution, biography and Chinese classical literature; research under way on the ethnography of the Island of Hainan, South China, on the aboriginal tribes of SE China, on a history of anthropology in Chinese, on a life of Thomas Henry Huxley in Chinese; field trips in China, 1934--.

LOO, Yü Tao, National Research Institute of Psychology, Academia Sinica, Pei Chi Ke, Nanking, China; b. 1905, Ningho, China; Ph.D., Dept. of Anatomy, Univ. of Chicago; Asst. Prof. of Histology and Neuro-anatomy, 1930-31, Research Fellow, Academia Sinica, 1931--; mem. Sci.Soc.China, Zool.Soc.China, Sigma Xi (U.S.A.), Assn.Am. Phys.Anthrop.; interested in histology of the cerebral cortex of the Chinese brain, in neuro-anatomy and neuro-cytology and neurobiology, and in comparative neurology; research under way on anatomy of the monkey's brain and on nuclear structures of the nerve cell.

MOSSE, William Reginald, Dean, College of Medicine and Dentistry, Union University, Chengtu Szechwan Province, West China; home, C/o A.B.F.M.S., 152 Madison Ave., New York City; b. 1874, Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia, Canada; A.B. Acadia Univ., 1897, LL.D., 1926, M.D., C.M. McGill Univ., 1902, F.A.C.S., Am.Col.Surg., 1925; Prof. of Surgery and Anatomy, Union Univ., 1914-30, Prof. of Anatomy, 1930-36, Dean of Faculty of Medicine for 12 years, Assoc. in Anthropology, Harvard Univ., 1931-33; mem. A.A.A.S., Am.Med.Assn., Chinese Med.Assn., Sci.Soc.China, Am.Anthrop.Assn., Royal Geog.Soc.London, Royal Asiat.Soc., West China Border Research Soc., etc.; interested in anatomy, physical anthropology, orthopedic surgery and Chinese medicine; research under way on physical anthropology of Chinese and non-Chinese groups of Szechwan (Tibetans, Ch'iang, Hsi Fan, Gia Rong, Nosu or Lolo, Bo Lo Tsi, Chung Chia, Miao, etc.), on ancient historical races of Szechwan and on Chinese Medicine; field trips in China, -- nine, 1921-35.

NGOWYANG, Gê, National Central Univ., Nanking, China; home, Chao-To-Yih, Changsha, Hunan, China; b. 1898, Changsha; B.S. National SE Univ.Nanking, 1924, Ph.D. Univ. of Berlin, 1932; Research Asst.,

Copyrighted material

Kaiser Wilhelm Inst.f.Hirnforsch.Berlin-Buch, Germany, 1932-34, Prof. of Histology and Neuro-Anatomy, National Central Univ., 1934—; mem. Sci.Soc.China, Internat.Cong.Neurol., Internat.Cong.Anthrop.; interested in physical anthropology, and anatomy of the central nervous system; research under way on the cyto-architecture of the cerebral cortex of the Chinese brain.

*PAN, K. T., Tsinghwa University, Tsinghwa Yuan, Peiping, China.

PEI, Wen Chung, C/o Institut de Paleontologie Humaine, 1 Rue Rene Panhard, Paris, France (for 1936-37); home, C/o Geological Survey of China, 9 Ping-Ma-Ssu, West City, Peking, China; b. 1904 in a village near Tongshan, Hopei, China; B.S. National Univ.Peking, 1927, stud. in Paris, 1935-37; Asst. geologist, Nat.Geol.Survey of China, 1927-29, in charge of the Chonkoutien excavation, Cenozoic Laboratory, 1930-36; mem. Geol.Soc.China; interested in quaternary geology and palaeontology, also prehistoric archaeology; field trips to Mongolia, 1930, in France, 1935, 1936.

*SHELLSHEAR, Joseph E. (Professor), University of Honkong, Honkong, China.

*SHIINO, K. (Professor of Anatomy), Manchuria Medical University, Mukden, Manchuria.

SHIROKOGOROFF, S. M. (see under Germany).

STEVENSON, Paul Huston, Dept. of Anatomy, Peiping Union Medical College, Peiping, China; b. 1892, Monmouth, Illinois (U.S.A.); B.S. Hiram College, M.D. Washington Univ., M.A. Western Reserve Univ.; Asst., Assoc. and Asst.Prof. of Anatomy, Peiping Union Med.Coll., 1920-32, Assoc.Prof., 1932—; Fellow, Am.A.A.S., Fellow, Am.Assn. Phys.Anthrop., mem. Am.Assn.Anat., China Med.Assn., Geol.Soc.China, Peking Soc.Natur.Hist.; interested in physical anthropology and human anatomy; research under way on various anthropometric and constitutional problems in the Chinese; field trips to Inner Mongolia, 1922, to White Tartar dist. of Shansi, 1924, 1925, to Chinese-Tibet border, 1925, to aboriginal tribes of SE Chinese coast regions and the Island of Hainan, 1932.

TAO, Yun-Kuei, National Research Inst. of History and Philology, Academia Sinica, Nanking, China; b. 1905, Shanghai; Ph.D., K.W.Inst. f.Anthrop., Univ.Berlin, 1932; Research Fellow, Acad.Sinica, 1934—; mem. Sci.Soc.China; interested in anthropology, ethnology and eugenics; research under way on Chinese-European crossing; field trips to Dillancourt, the China-Town near Paris, 1931, to Eastend, the London China-Town, 1933, to Kwangsi, China, 1934, to China-Burma frontier, Province Yunnan, China, 1934-36.

Copyrighted material

TEILHARD de CHARDIN, Pierre, Geological Survey of China, 9 Ping Ma Ssu, Peiping (West City), China; b. 1881, France; D.Sc. Univ. of Paris, 1922; Prof. of Geology, Catholic Inst. of Paris, 1923-26, Adviser, Geological Survey of China, 1929--; mem. Geol.Soc.of France, England, Belgium, Research Assoc. in Mammalian Palaeontology, Amer. Mus.Nat.Hist.(Asiatic Research); interested in human palaeontology and Cenozoic stratigraphy in Asia (central and southern); research under way on human paleontology in central and eastern Asia; field trips to Ordos and eastern Mongolia, 1923-24, to north China and Manchuria, 1927-28, to Abyssinia and Mongolia, 1929-30, to Chinese Turkestan and Mongolia, 1931-32, to central and south China, 1934-35, to north India and Java, 1935-36.

*TSAI, Y. P., Academia Sinica, Pe Chi Ke, Nanking, China.

WEIDENREICH, Franz, Dept. of Anatomy, Peiping Union Medical College, Peiping, China; b. 1873, Edenkoben, Germany; M.D. Strasbourg, 1899, physician in Strasbourg, 1898-1903, Prof. of Anat., Strasbourg, 1903-18, Prof. of Anatomy, Heidelberg, 1922, Emer., 1924, Hon.Prof. of Anthropology, Frankfurt, 1928-35, Visit.Prof.of Anat.and Anthrop. Univ. of Chicago, 1935, Hon.Director, Cenozoic Research Laboratory and Visiting Prof. of Anatomy, Peiping Union Medical College, 1935--; mem. Strasbourg Wissensch.Gesft., Kaiserl.Leop.Carol.Acad.Naturf., Anat.Gesft., Assn.d.Anat., A.A.A.S., Peking Soc.Natur.Hist., Geol. Soc.China; interested in anatomy, histology, general biology, comparative anatomy, anthropology (fossil man and science of races); research under way on Sinanthropus pekinensis.

WOO, Ting-liang, Psi-Chie Ke, Inst. of History and Philology, Academia Sinica, Nanking, China; home, C/o Mr. S.H.Woo, Hong St., Kin Tan, Kiangsu, China; b. 1901, Kin Tan, Kiangsu; M.A. Columbia Univ. (New York, U.S.A.), 1926, Ph.D. Univ. of London, 1928; Head of the anthropological section, Inst. of History and Philology, Academia Sinica; mem. Royal Anthrop. Inst.London, Perm.Coun.Internat.Cong. Anthrop.and Ethnol.Sci., Com. for Stand.Anthrop.Techn., Internat. Inst.Statist.; interested in physical anthropology, anthropometry and demography; research under way on the 7th century Chinese crania and of the long bones of the same, on growth of children in central China, and on a statistical study of the cranial indices.

WU, Wen-Tsao, Dept. of Sociology, Yenching University, Peiping, China; home, 60 Yen Nan Yuan, Yenching Univ.; b. 1901, Kiang-yin, Kiangsu, China; B.A. Dartmouth College, 1925, M.A. Columbia Univ., 1926, Ph.D., 1929; Asst.Prof. of Sociology, Yenching Univ., 1931--, Acting Dean, College of Arts and Letters, 1933-34, Chairman, Dept. of Sociology, 1934--; mem. Chinese Sociol.Soc., Chinese Ethnol.Soc.; interested in cultural anthropology and ethnology, somewhat in prehistoric archaeology in China; research under way on two types of field studies of village life in China, esp. family, clan and kinship system: (1) regional studies of non-Chinese groups in the fron-

Copyrighted material

tier of China, and (2) anthropological approach to the study of contemporary village communities in the interior of China; field trips to Inner Mongolia, 1934, to Chengtu, Szechwan, 1936.

YIH, Chiuyuan Weitan, 25 Tsinholon, Hangchow, Chekiang, China; b. 1907, Hangchow; B.A. Indiana Univ., 1927, M.A., 1927; Prof. of Sociology and Anthropology, Futan Univ., Shanghai, 1929-31, Dean and Prof. of Political Science and Economics, China National Univ., Shanghai, 1930-31, Prof. of Sociology and Anthropology, Hua Chung College, Wuchang, 1931-32; mem. Geol.Soc.China, Sociol.Soc.China; interested in prehistoric China, prehistoric man and culture in China with particular interest in Pleistocene man and Palaeolithic culture, also in aboriginal China, - studies of the physical traits, history and sociology of the so-called aborigines in Chekiang, Fokien and Southwest China; research under way on the Yu (aboriginal Chekiang) and on the Sinanthropus and Choukoutien culture; field trips to Chekiang, 1934, to Choukoutien, 1933.

YOUNG, Ching-Chi, Graduate School of National Sun Yat-sen University, Canton, China; b. 1901, Haifong Dist., Kwangtun Prov., China; B.A. Ling Nan Univ., Canton, 1927, Dipl.de l'Ecole d'Anthrop., Paris, 1934, D.Litt., Univ.of Paris, 1935; Asst. Prof., National Sun Yat-sen Univ., 1927-32, Prof. of Anthropology and Gen.Secy., Grad.School, 1935--; mem. Inst.Internat.d'Anthrop.Paris, Musée d'-Ethnog.Paris, Soc.Ethnol.China, Cong.Internat.Sci.Anthrop.and Ethnol., co-edit. Zeitschrift f.Rassenkunde Breslau; interested in anthropology, ethnology and archaeology; research under way on the aboriginal tribes, -- Lolo, Miau-tze, Tai, etc., in SW China; field trips in China, 1927, 1929, 1930, to South Sea Islands and Europe, 1931-35.

YOUNG, Chung-Chien, Ping Ma Ssu 9, Peiping, China; b. 1897, Hwahsien, Shensi, China; Ph.D. Univ. of Munich, 1927; Asst. Director, Cenozoic Research Laboratory of the National Geological Survey of China, 1929--, Director of the Peiping branch of the Survey, 1936--; mem. Geol.Soc.China, Peiping Soc.Nat.Hist., Sci.Soc.China, Palaeont. Gesft.Germany, Geol.Gesft.Germany, Gesft.f.Erdkunde Berlin, Soc.of Mammalogy in America, etc.; interested in vertebrate palaeontology and Cenozoic geology; research under way on mammalian fossils collected from Chonkontien in association with sinanthropus and other fossil remains from China; field trips in China and Mongolia, Manchuria and Chinese Turkestan, 1929--.

## SYRIA

*GHANTUS, Musa (Professor), American University of Beirut, Beyrut, Syria.

Copyrighted material

INDIA

*HUTTON, J. H., Old Hall Dolau R. S. O., Hadnor, India.

MEES, Gualtherus H., C/o Maurice Frydman, Mysore Road, Bangalore City, South India; home, "Bergsteyn," Ellecom, Holland; b. 1903, Rotterdam, Holland; M.A. Univ. of Leyden, 1928, LL.D., 1935; mem. Kern Inst., Leyden, Holland; interested in social philosophy and social psychology and in cultural anthropology; research under way on comparison of Hindu social theories and the caste system in India.

**MILLS, James Philip, 4 Wilton St., Grosvenor Place, London, SW 1, England; b. 1890; Educ. Winchester and Corpus Christi, Oxford; entered Indian Civil Service, 1913, assigned to Assam; Fellow, Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; interested in anthropology.

*MITRA, Panchanan, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, Calcutta, India.

*ROY, Sarat Chandra, (address questioned), -- C/o Man in India, 18 Church Road, Ranchi, India.

STEIN, Aurel (K.C.I.E.), Srinagar, Kashmir, India; b. 1862, Budapest; Ph.D. Univ. of Tübingen, 1883, D.Litt. (Hon.), Oxford, D.Sc. (Hon.) Cambridge; member of the Indian Archaeological Survey, retired; Fellow, British Acad., mem. Acad.d. Inscrip., R.A.S., Soc. Anat., Anthrop. Gesft. Wien., Acad. of Amsterdam, Budapest, Oslo, Leningrad, etc.; interested in antiquarian and geographical researches in India, central Asia and Iran; research under way on exploration of southern Iran; field journeys to Kashmir, 1889-98, to Chinese Turkestan, 1900-01, to Chinese Turkestan and Kansu, 1906-08, to Chinese Turkestan, Kansu, Russian Pamirs, eastern Persia, 1913-16, to the NW Indian frontier, 1926, to British Baluchistan and Makran, 1927-28, to Iraq and Syria, 1929, to Persian Baluchistan, Kerman and Persian Gulf Coast, 1931-32, to Fars (ancient Persis), 1933-34.

IRAK

*LUTZ, H. F. (Professor), American School of Oriental Research in Bagdad, Kingdom of Irak, Asia.

SIAM

*SANKAS, Sngiam Hata, Siraraj Hospital, Bangkok, Siam.

Copyrighted material

JAPAN

*ADACHI, B. (Professor of Anatomy), University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.

HAMADA, Kosaku, Department of Literature, Kyoto Imperial University, Kyoto, Japan; b. 1881, near Osaka, Japan; B.A. (or Bungakushi), Tokyo Imperial University), Dr. (or Bungakuhakushi) from the Japanese Government; Professor of Archaeology, Kyoto Imperial University, 1917--, member of Imperial Academy, 1931--; mem. Archaeol.Soc.Japan, Acad.of Oriental Culture, Soc. of Investig.Korean Antiq., Far-East. Archaeol.Soc., etc.; interested in archaeology and history of art of far eastern countries; research under way on Korean and Manchurian archaeology, esp. prehistoric study of Chih-feng in Jehol, painted tombs of Ko-ku-ri at Chi-an, Manchukuo, and Megalithic tombs in Japan, etc.; field trips in Manchuria, 1927, 1929, to Jehol, 1934, to Korea, 1917--.

*HASEBE, Kotondo (Professor), Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan.

*KIYONO, Kenji (Professor), Kyoto Imperial University, Kyoto, Japan.

MATSUMURA, Akira, Anthropological Institute, Faculty of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan; home, 13 Akebonocho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo, Japan; b. 1880, Tokyo; D.Sc., Imperial University of Tokyo, 1924; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on anthropometry of the Formosan aborigines; field trips to Micronesia, 1915, to Formosa, 1927, 1928, to Korea, Manchuria and north China, 1928, to Java, 1929.

NISHIMURA, Shinji, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan; Home, 161 Yamatocho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo; b. 1879; Litt.D. Waseda Univ., 1932; Professor of Anthropology and ancient history of Japan, Waseda Univ., 1921--; F.R.A.I., mem. Am.Anthrop.Assn., Soc.Naval Archit.Tokyo, Soc. Anthrop.Tokyo, Soc.Archaeol.Tokyo; interested in prehistoric music of Japan, ancient ships of Japan and ancient economy of Japan (cultural anthropology; research under way on the foregoing; field trips to Korea, 1918, 1923, to Sagalien, 1925, to Laochoo Ids, 1929, to Manchu-kuo, 1905, 1935, etc.

*TORII, Rinzo, 22 Kasumi-cho, Tzabu-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

PALESTINE

MAYER, L. A. (Professor), The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Palestine.

Copyrighted material

## SECTION V, AFRICA

### EGYPT

*AMER, Mustapha (Professor Dr.), Sharia el Kubbeh 20, Cairo-Heliopolis, Egypt.

*BRECCIA, -- Curator, Alexandria Museum, Alexandria, Egypt.

*GABRA, Sami (Professor Dr.), 29 Rue des Pyramides, Cairo-Heliopolis, Egypt.

*HASSAN, Selim Elf., Egyptian University, Cairo, Egypt.

### FRENCH NORTH AFRICA

*ANTOINE, M. (Professor), Casablanca, Morocco.

*DEBRUGE, A., 8 Rue Blanchet, Constantine, Algeria.

GOBERT, E. G., 12 avenue Carnot, Tunis, Tunisia; b. 1879, Charly-Aisne, France; M.D., 1906; Honorary Director of Hygiene in Tunisia; interested in prehistory and ethnology; research under way on the physiology and psychology of the smelling of perfume among the primitives, on nutrition in North Africa; field trips in south Tunisia, 1907-10, 1916-17, 1934--.

MARCHAND, Henry Francois André (see under France).

*PIROUTET, Maurice, 37 rue Auber, Alger, Algeria.

*REYGASSE, -- (Professor), Universite d'Alger, Alger, Algeria (or Palais du Bardo, Rue Michelet, Alger); interested in ethnography and archaeology of North Africa.

ROFFO, Pierre, 50 rue de Polignac, Alger, Algeria; b. 1897, Bouira, Algeria; Dipl.de Prohist., Faculté d.Lettres d'Alger; mem. Inst. Internat.d'Anthrop.; interested in prehistoric archaeology and in ethnography; research under way in the northern Sahara and in Algeria.

Copyrighted material

NORTHERN RHODESIA

TRANT, Hope, The Hospital, Nkana, Northern Rhodesia; home, C/o Provincial Bank of Ireland Ltd., Grafton St., Dublin, Ireland; b. 1888, Dover, Thurles, Ireland; M.A., M.D., Bch., Trinity College, Dublin, D.T.M.I.H. Witwatersrand, L.M.Coombe; Part time lecturer in anatomy, Medical School, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S.Africa, 1926-28, Supt., Mahamb Hosp., Swaziland, 1930-32, Supt., Bridgew.Mem. Hosp., Johannesburg, 1932-35, Medical Officer, Rhohana Corporation Ltd. Nkana, N. Rhodesia, 1935--; mem. S.Afric.Assn.Adv.Sci.; interested in midwifery, human and comparative, in native welfare, in comparative medicine, in veterinary science, in wild animals and in zoos; research under way on midwifery amongst native African races.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

*BULLOCK, -- , C. N. Commissioner, Native Affairs Dept., Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

*CARVER, M. (no address) Southern Rhodesia.

*FRIPP, E. E. B., Women's Institute, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

GARDNER, Thomas, Gakomere, Fort Victoria, Southern Rhodesia; b. 1866, Cadley, Lancashire, England; Ph.D. Gregorian, 1907, M.A., Cape of Good Hope, 1907; interested in the Stone Age in Southern Rhodesia; research under way on the survey of a square mile containing numerous Stone Age sites; field trips to Gwelokopje, annually, 1905-15, to Gakomere Kopje, daily, 1925-35.

JONES, Neville (Rev.), Rhodesian Museum, Box 240, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia; home, 48 Fort St., Bulawayo; b. 1880, Brixton, London, Eng.; stud. Yorkshire United Congregational College, 1906-08; keeper of Dept. of Prehistory, Ethnology and National History, Rhodesian Museum, 1936-- (Nom. keeper four years previous); Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst. Gt.Brit.and Ireland; mem. Prehist.Soc.; interested in prehistory, ethnology and Rhodesian national history; field trips to Nswatugi, 1931, to Mapungubwe, N. Transvaal, 1934.

*MARTIN, G. (Mrs.), M'Kondwe, Penhalonga, Southern Rhodesia.

MAUFE, Herbert Brantwood, P. O. Box 733, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia; b. 1879, Ilkley, Yorkshire, England; M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge; Director, Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1910-34; F.G.S., M.I.M.M.; interested in Pleistocene geology and prehistoric archaeology.

Copyrighted material

MENNELL, Frederic Philip, P. O. Box 490, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia; b. 1880, Victoria, Australia; educ. in Europe, finally at Royal College of Science, London; Curator, Rhodesian Museum, 1901-1908; F. G. S., M. Inst. M. M., England; interested in prehistoric archaeology of Africa; field trips in Africa, 1902--.

*POSSELT, F. W. T., Magistrate, Plumtree, Southern Rhodesia.

*SPICER, -- Editor, N. A. D. A., Native Affairs Department, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

*STAPLETON, P. (Rev.), St. George's School, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia (or Salisbury Museum, Hartmann Hill, Salisbury).

*TAYLOR, -- Native Affairs Department, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

*BEACH, D. M. (Professor), University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

BEEMER, Hilda (Mrs. Leo Kuper), P. O. Mbabane, Swaziland, South Africa; home, C/o Leo Kuper, Box 950, Johannesburg, South Africa; b. 1911, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; B.A. Witwatersrand Univ., stud. London School of Economics, 1932-34; Fellowship from the Internat. Inst. of Afric. Lang. and Cultures, 1934; mem. Royal Anthrop. Soc. Gt. Brit., Internat. Inst. Afric. Lang. and Cultures; interested in general social organization and problems of culture contact, in politics, economics and religion; research under way on effect of European culture on the Swazis in the Swaziland protectorate; field trips, 1934-35, 1935-36.

*BERNSTEIN, R. E., Department of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

BERRY, Guy Fleetwood. Medical School, Hospital Hill, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, Duff Road, Houghton, Johannesburg; b. 1913, Johannesburg; B.Sc., 1933; Senior Demonstrator, Dept. of Anatomy, Medical School, 1935--; mem. S.A.S.A.S.; research under way on the physical anthropology and archaeology of Southern Rhodesia; field trips in Swaziland and S. Rhodesia, 1934-36.

BEUKES, Wiets T. H., University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa; b. 1903, Ficksburg, O.F.S., South Africa; B.A., 1924, stud. Univ. of Hamburg, Berlin, Grenoble and London School of Economics, Ph.D. Univ. of Hamburg, 1931; Senior Asst., Dept. of Ethnology, Transvaal Museum, 1933-34, Senior lecturer in ethnology and native administration, Univ. of Pretoria, 1934--; interested in ethnological and

Copyrighted material

colour problems in Africa; field trips to Portuguese East Africa, 1934, to Basutoland and Transkeian Territories in Cape Province, 1935, to Venda Territory in northern Transvaal, 1935, to Basutoland, 1936.

BLEEK, Dorothea Frances, La Rochelle, Newlands, Cape Town, South Africa; b. 1873, Mowbray, Cape Town; educ. as a teacher, two years study at the "Seminar für Orient.Sprachen", Berlin; Hon. Reader in Bushman languages, Univ. of Cape Town; Fellow, Royal Soc.S.A., mem. S.A.Assn.A.S., Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cultures; interested in Bushman language, Bushman life and Bushman art; research under way in preparation of a dictionary of all Bushman languages and dialects; field trips to northern Cape Colony and Mount Temple, Griqualand W., 1910, to Lower Nossop, Mount Temple and Lake Chrissie, Eastern Transvaal, 1911, to Kakia in S.Kalahari and to Mount Temple, 1915, to Sandfontein, S.W.Pr. in the Kalahari, Windhoek, and Amenuis, 1920-21, to Angola, 1925, to Eastern Prov. and O.F.S. rock paintings, 1928, to Ukalama Dist. Tanganyika Territory, 1930.

BOSHOFF, Pieter Hubert, C/o Dept. of Anatomy, Univ. of the Witwatersrand Medical School, Hospital Hill, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 64 Stiemens St., Braamfontein, Johannesburg; b. 1913, Wynberg, Cape Province; Demonstrator in Anatomy, 1934, Senior Demonstrator in clinical anatomy, 1935; mem. Soc.for Study Med.Cond.amongst Bantu, Biomet.Circ., Stud.Anat.and Anthrop.Soc., Sci.Disc.Soc., Bantu Studies Soc.; interested in the anthropology of the soft parts, in Bantu and baboon anatomy; research under way on anatomy of the Bantu larynx, anatomy of the baboon larynx and anatomy of Bantu middle ear, also on anatomical variations in Bantu skeletal musculature, on Bantu muscular anomalies, on possible range of musical notes of Bantu voice, and comparison of this with certain body measurements on the theory that primitive man was a brachiator; field trip to Inhaca Island, Portuguese East Africa, 1935.

*BRIEN, K. (Mrs.), 15 Caistor Crescent, Durban, Natal, South Africa.

*BRIEN, P. G., 15 Caister Crescent, Durban, Natal, South Africa.

*BRINK, V. H. (Professor Dr.), C/o Dept. of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

BROOM, Robert, Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa; home, 414 Jorissen St., Pretoria, South Africa; b. 1866, Paisley, Scotland; B.Sc. Univ. of Glasgow, 1887, C.M., M.B., 1889, M.D., 1895, D.Sc., 1905, Hon.D.Sc. Univ. of S.Africa, 1912, Cape Town, 1929, Witwatersrand, 1933, C.M.Z.S., 1901, F.R.S., 1920; Professor of Geology and Zoology, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, 1903-10, Keeper, S.African Museum, 1903-10; mem. Am.Mus.Nat.Hist., Palaeont.Soc.Am., N.Y.Acad. Sci.; interested in vertebrate palaeontology, physical anthropology and skeleto-genesis; Curator of Vertebrate Palaeontology and physical anthropology, Transvaal Museum, 1934--.

Copyrighted material

*CHUBB, E.C., Durban Museum, Durban, South Africa.

COERTZE, Pieter Johannes, Merriman Ave., Stellenbosch, South Africa; b. 1907; Dist. Potchefstroom, Transvaal, S.Africa; B.A. Stellenbosch Univ., 1928, M.A., 1930, Ph.D., 1935; Lecturer in social anthropology and Bantu languages, Stellenbosch Univ., 1930—; interested in anthropology (social, physical and prehistoric), in cultural history, in race hygiene and in native languages; field trips to Swaziland, 1929, to Basutoland, 1932.

*COHEN, Ann (Miss), Dept. of Anatomy, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

CRAMB, James Gordon, C/o Sir J. L. Hulett & Sons, Ltd., Box 248, Durban, South Africa; home, Old Mill Way, Durban North, Natal, S. Africa; b. 1908, Durban, S.Africa; Assoc., London College of Music, Lic., Shakespeare College of Elocution; mem. Durban Archaeol.Soc., S.A.A.A.S.; interested in prehistoric archaeology, in pleistocene geology and in ceramics; research under way on early Stone Age in Natal; numerous local field trips.

DART, Raymond Arthur, P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, Lucerne Mansions, de Villiers St., Johannesburg; b. 1893, Towoong, Brisbane, Australia; B.S. Univ. of Queensland, 1913, M.Sc. 1915, M.B., Ch.B., Univ. of Sydney, 1917, M.D., 1927; Senior demonstrator of anatomy, Univ. College, London, 1919-20, and Curator of Anat.Museum, 1921-22, Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1923—, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1925—; mem. Inst.Ital. Palaeont.Umana, Soc.Ital.d'Antrop.Etn.e Psic.Comp., Internat.Com. on Fossil Man, Brit.Assn.Anat., Am.Assn.Anat.and Zool., Bd. of Manage.S.Afric.Inst.for Med.Research, S.Afric.Med.Council, Fellow, Royal Soc.S.Africa, A.A.A.S.; interested in physical anthropology, archaeology and palaeontology; research under way on the races of the Bantu south of the Zambesi; field trips to Rooiberg, 1923, to Taungs, 1925 et seq., to Zavendaland, 1929, through Central Africa, 1930-31, to Swaziland, 1934, to S.Rhodesia, 1935.

*DEARLOVE, A.R., Dept. of Anatomy, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

DICKE, Bernhard Heinrich, Pietersburg, Transvaal Province, Union of South Africa; b. 1869, Utrecht, Holland; no degrees - has been studying the natives of South Africa for 47 years; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; interested in South African native laws and customs, war tactics and arms, migrations of the Bantu Kaffirs, etc.; research under way on Bantu migrations and native beads.

DOKE, Clement Martyn, P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 48 Seventh St., Houghton, Johannesburg; b. 1893, Bristol, Eng.; B.A. Cape of Good Hope Univ., 1911, M.A. Univ. of S.Africa, 1919,

Copyrighted material

Dipl.in Comp.Bantu, Univ. of London, 1922; D.Litt., Rand, 1925; Missionary, S.A.Baptist Missionary Soc., 1914-21, in Lambaland, N. Rhodesia, Lecturer, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1923-30, Prof. of Bantu Philology, 1931—, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1935—; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cultures, Counc.of Internat.Phonet. Assn., Inter-Univ.Com.on Afric.Stud.; interested in phonetics, in Bantu languages and literature and in missionary work; research under way on a comparative Bantu grammar, on history of Bantu linguistic research, on Zulu grammar, on Lamba grammar and dictionary; field trips in N.Rhodesia, 1914-21, in NW Kalahari, 1925, to N.Rhodesia, 1926, 1927, to S.Rhodesia and adjacent Portuguese territory, 1929.

*DOMAN, S. S. (Rev.), P.O. Box 4098, Johannesburg, South Africa.

DRENNAN, Matthew Robertson, New Medical School, Mowbray, Cape Town, South Africa; home, 14 Rosmead Ave., Oranjezicht, Cape Town; b. 1885, Scotland; M.A., 1907, M.B., Ch.B., 1910, F.R.C.S.Ed. 1913; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Cape Town, 1918—; Fellow, Royal Soc.S.Africa, mem. Anat.Soc.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Nat.and Hist.Monum.Com.of S.Africa; interested in anatomy, embryology, archaeology and physical anthropology; research under way on physical anthropology with Bushman, Hottentot and Bantu material collected by the Dept. of Anatomy; various field trips for collection and excavation.

DREYER, Thomas Frederick, University College of the O.F.S., Bloemfontein, South Africa; home, 10 Whites Road, Bloemfontein; b. 1885, Durbanville, Cape; B.A., Univ. of Cape of Good Hope, 1905, M.A. D. Phil.Halle, 1910; Entomologist, Agricultural Dept. Cape Town, 1906-07, 1911-12, Lecturer in Zoology and Geology, Univ.College, 1912, Professor of Zoology, 1917—; mem. Royal Soc.of S.Africa; interested in Holocene and Pleistocene human history and associated mammals; research under way on the succession of Stone Ages as revealed by natural deposits, on four skulls of the Early Mossel Bay Industry (immediately following on the Stellenbosch culture), and on bacterial diseases of locusts; field trips in South Africa, 1930-35.

DRURY, James, South African Museum, Cape Town, South Africa; home, 18 Bellevue St., Cape Town; b. 1879, Scotland; Taxidermist and modeller to South African Museum, 1902—; interested in physical anthropology, ethnology and archaeology; field trips to Bush and Hottentot races, 1907-22, to Prieska and Kimberley, Cape, 1907, to Walfish Bay, 1908, to Carnarvon, Cape, and Kenya, Bechuanaland, 1910, to Lake Chrissie, Transvaal, 1912, to Grootfontein, SW Africa, 1919, to Windhoek and Sandfontein, SW Africa, 1920, to Walfish Bay, Keetmanshoop and Windhoek, SW Africa, 1922, excavations of costal caves and middens and graves, 1911-24, removal of rock gravings, making casts of gravings, 1910-22.

Copyrighted material

*ELLENBERGER, J. (Rev.), Leribe Mission, Basutoland, South Africa.

ENGELBRECHT, Jan Anthonie, University, Stellenbosch, South Africa; home, Coetzenburg Rd., Stellenbosch; b. 1896, Elliot, Cape Province, South Africa; M.A. Stellenbosch, 1918, Ph.D., Univ. of Berlin, 1925; Teacher, Boys High School, Wellington, S.Africa, 1918, 1921, Headmaster, Public School, Maclear, 1919, Lecturer, Univ. of Stellenbosch in social anthropology and African languages, 1927-35, Professor, 1936--, Univ. representative, S.A.Inst.Race Relations; mem. Van Riebeek Soc.S.Africa, S.Afric.Assn.Adv.Sci.; interested in anthropological and linguistic research among the native races of South Africa, in their education, mental development and civilization, in social and racial problems affecting the well-being of black and white, in history and traditions of native tribes and in development of a literature in the vernacular; research under way on a complete survey of Bantu languages and dialects within the Union; field trips to Orange Free State, 1926-27, 1929, 1930, to Transvaal and Swaziland, 1929, 1930, to Orange Free State, Griqualand West and Transvaal, 7 trips, 1930-35.

FITZSIMONS, Fredrick William, Port Elizabeth Museum, Bird Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa; home, Museum House, Cuyler St., Port Elizabeth; b. 1873, Garvaghay, Ireland; three years private study of medicine; lecturer and demonstrator on first aid to Natal Railways, Curator, Pietermaritzburg Museum, Natal, 1893-99, Senior Science Asst., Natal National Museum, 1903-05, Government Director, Port Elizabeth Museum, 1906--; mem. Zool.Soc.London, S.A.A.A.S., E.R.M.Soc.; interested in zoology, botany, ornithology, ethnology, geology, physiology, psychic science, astronomy, antivenine therapy; research under way on snake venoms and their therapeutic uses in treating cancer and nervous disorders; field trips in South Africa, 1910-29.

GALLOWAY, Alexander, Medical School, Johannesburg, South Africa; b. 1901, Fraserburgh, Scotland; M.A., Univ. of Aberdeen, 1921, M.B. Ch.B., 1925; Asst. to Prof. of Anatomy, Aberdeen, 1926-27, Asst.Prof. of Anatomy, Saskatchewan, 1927-32, Senior Lecturer, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1932--; Fellow, A.A.A.S., Royal Anthrop.Inst., mem. Royal Soc.S.Africa, S.A.A.A.S., Anat.Soc.Gt.Brit.; interested in physical anthropology; research under way on Pvambo craniometry, on somatometry of Pvambo and Koranna, on statistical analysis of Bush measurements, on the anatomy of the Bantus and on the anatomy of the baboon; field trips to Western Free State, 1932, with del Grande expdn. among pygmy and gorilla, 1933-34, to Bloemhof, Koranna, 1934, to Swaziland, 1934, to South West Africa, 1935.

*GARDNER, G., Lion's River, Natal, South Africa.

Copyrighted material

GEAR, Harry Sutherland, Dept. of Public Health, Box 386, Pretoria, South Africa; b. 1903, Transvaal, South Africa; B.Sc., MB.B.Ch. Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1928, D.P.H., Univ. of London, 1931, D.T.M.& H., 1932; Medical Officer, N.Rhodesian Government Service, 1929, Union S.Africa Govt. P.G.Scholar in Hygiene, 1930-32, Assoc., Preventive Med., Lester Inst., Shanghai, 1932-35, Health Officer, Government Health Dept., South Africa, 1935--; mem. S.Afric.Med.Assn., Fellow, Royal Statist.Soc.London; interested in epidemiology, medical statistics and physical anthropology; research under way on incidence and epidemiology of disease in China.

*GEAR, J. H., Dept. of Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

*GILLMAN, J., Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

GOODWIN, Astley John Hilary, Dept. of African Studies, The University of Cape Town, South Africa; home, Sherwood, Sherwood Ave., Kenilworth, Cape; b. 1900, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa; M.A., Cambridge Univ., 1922; Research Asst. in Ethnology, Univ. of Cape Town; 1922-26, Senior Lecturer in Ethnology and Archaeology, 1926--, Hon.Keeper, Ethnological and Archaeological collections, South African Museum, Cape Town; Fellow Royal Soc.S.Africa, Royal Anthrop. Inst., mem. S.Afric.Assn.Adv.Sci., Internat.Inst.f.Afric.Lang.and Culture, Internat.Cong.f.prehist.and protohist.research; interested in prehistoric archaeology, primitive technology, ethnology and physical anthropology; research under way on Oakhurst Cave, Georg.Cape, Klip Kop Cave, Hermanus.Cape, and on a technological survey of tribes of the Union of South Africa; field trips continually in progress.

GWATKIN, Reginald Dugleby Stapleton, Lion Hill Stud, P.O.Roadside, Orange Free State, South Africa; b. 1883, Twickenham, England; retired Major, South African Permanent Force; mem. S.A.S.A.S.; interested in South African ruins, in zoology, in cynology and in thoroughbred horse breeding; research under way on Rhodesian ruins and on dogs in relation to human migration; field trips to Mesopotamia, 1918, to Rhodesia, 1925, 1927, 1929.

HAMILTON, George Nairne Gordon, P.O.Box 3293, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 30 New York Rd., Kensington, Johannesburg; b. 1899, Glasgow, Scotland; B.Sc., Univ. of Glasgow, F.G.S., A.I.C., London, Dipl.Education, Scotland; Demonstrator, Univ. of Glasgow, 1923-24, Lecturer, Training College, Cape Province, S.A., 1924-27, Senior Lecturer, Witwatersrand Tech.College, 1927--; Fellow, Geol.Soc.London, mem. Geol.Soc.S.Africa, Inst.Chem.London, S.Afric.Assn.Adv. Sci.; interested in geology and mineralogy - general and economic, and in general anthropology, esp. ancient mining; research under way on the geology of southern Swaziland; many field trips in N. Transvaal and southern Swaziland.

Copyrighted material

*VANUS, J., C/o Transvaal Education Department, Johannesburg, South Africa.

HEESE, Christoph Heinrich Theodor Daniel, "Altstadt," Riversdale, Cape Province, South Africa; b. 1870, Riversdale, C.P.; B.A. Univ. of Stellenbosch, 1898, Ph.D.h.c., 1935; School Principal of Theron High School, Britstown, C.P., till 1923 (then retired); mem. S.A. A.A.S.; interested in archaeology, and prehistoric implements; research under way on relationship between microlithic cultures in Europe and South Africa; field trips to the NW districts of Cape Province, 1931, and to Natal, 1932.

HELLMANN, Ellen Phyllis, P.O.Box 341, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, Tyson Road, Parkview, Johannesburg; b. 1908, Johannesburg; B.A. Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1932, M.A., 1935; mem. Internat.Inst. Afric.Lang.and Cultures; interested in social anthropology, culture contacts, with special reference to the urban native; field trips in Slum yard, Johannesburg, 1933-34.

*HESSELSEN, -- , Dept. of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

HEWITT, John, Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa; home, 17 Milner St., Grahamstown; b. 1880, Dronfield, England; B.A. Cambridge Univ., 1903, Hon.D.Sc. Univ. of South Africa, 1935; Curator, Sarawats Museum, 1905-09, Asst., Transvaal Museum, 1909-10, Director, Albany Museum, 1910--; mem. S.A.A.A.S., Fellow, Royal Soc.S.Africa; interested in ethnography and prehistory of South Africa; research under way on Stone-implement industries of the Albany district, esp. of Wilton, Howiesonspoort and Smithfield, and on the rock-paintings of the same district; field trips to cave sites near Grahamstown.

van HOEPEN, Egbert Cornelis Nicolaas, National Museum, Bloemfontein, South Africa; home, Stewart Crescent 5, Bloemfontein; b. 1884, Flushing, Netherlands; degree of Mining Engineer, Delft, Netherlands, 1909, D.Tech.Sci., 1910; Palaeontologist, Transvaal Museum, 1910-22, Director, National Museum, Bloemfontein, 1922--; mem. Suid-Afrik. Akad.v.Taal, Lettere en Kuns, S.A.A.A.S., Geol.Soc.S.Africa, S.Afric. Biol.Soc., Geol.-mynbouwk.Genoots.v.Nederl.en Kolon., konink.nardr. Genoots.; interested in palaeontology, geology, archaeology, anthropology, ethnography and zoology; research under way on Karroo reptiles, on the quarternary fauna of South Africa, on the South African cretacious fauna, on the Permian Ice Age, on the ruined stone buildings of South Africa and on the Stone Age cultures of South Africa; many field trips in Germany, Switzerland and South Africa.

HOERNLE, Agnes Winifred, Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 38 St.Patrick Road, Houghton, Johannesburg; b. 1885, Kimberley, South Africa; B.A. Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope, 1907; Senior Lecturer, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1923--; mem. S.

A.A.A.S, Royal Anthrop. Inst., Internat. Cong. Anthrop., Internat, Inst. Afric. Lang. and Culture; interested in the theory of social anthropology, in African sociology and in culture contact and culture change; research under way on changing cultures of the South African natives, esp. through urban residence; field trips in South Africa and SW Africa, 1910--.

*HOFFMAN, A. C., National Museum, Bloemfontein, South Africa.

*HOSKINSON, E. T., University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

JONES, Trevor Rubedge, Dept. of Anatomy, Medical School, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, P.B. Magaleesburg, Transvaal; b. 1912, Klerksdoup; B.Sc. Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1935; student mem., S.A. S.A.S.; interested in conditions among the Bantu, in anatomical research, in archaeology, anthropology and palaeontology, and in modern social conditions; research under way on Mumbwa skeletal material, on comparison of the foot musculature of Xenapus Laevis, Rymocephalus adapersus and Rand Esculeute, and on fossil endocranial casts of primates from Skerkfontein Kangmadorp; field trip to southern Rhodesia, 1935.

JUNOD, Henri Philippe, Swiss Mission, 376 von Weilligh St., Pretoria, Transvaal; b. 1897, Neuchatel, Switzerland; B.Litt., Gymnase cantonal de Neuchatel, 1917, B.Theol., Fac. indep. de theol. de Neuchatol, two terms in theology at New College, Edinburgh, three terms in medicine (practical), Livingstone College, London; Missionary at Manjacaze, Gazaland, P.E.A., 1922-29, at Pretoria, 1931--; mem. Soc. Geog. Lisbonne, Soc. Geog. Neuchatel, Internat. Inst. Afric. Lang. and Cultures, Inst. Race Relations; interested in the Bantu tribes of Portuguese East Africa, esp. the Thonga-Shangaans, the Chopi, the Ndau and the so-called Basena, esp. psychological and religious background of the Bantu mind and in racial contacts; research under way on the ethnological situation between the Pungwe and the Zambesi, P.E.A.; field trips to the southern Mozambique and survey of the Vandau, 1933, to the Pungwe and the Zambesi, 1935.

KIRBY, Percival Robson, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 27 Tyrwhitt Ave., Rosebank, Johannesburg; b. 1887, Aberdeen, Scotland; M.A. Univ. of Aberdeen, 1910, A.R.C.M., 1913, F.R.G.M., 1924, D.Litt. (Rand), 1931; Inspector of Music, Natal, 1914-20, Professor of Music and History of Music, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1921--; mem. Assn. Sci. Assns. S.A.; interested in ethnology and history in connection with ethnology, esp. ethnological study of music; research under way on the trumpets of Tutankhamen, on the music of the Korana Hottentots, on Bushman music, on musical practices of S.A. natives, on vocal music of S.A. natives; many field trips in South Africa, to Egypt, Arabia and East Africa, 1930--.

*KUPER, M., C/o Medical Graduate Association, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

LAIDLER, Percy Ward, Public Health Department, East London, South Africa; home, 9 Allenby Road, East London; b. 1887, England; L.R.C.S. and P., Edinburg, L.D.S., D.P.H., Univ. of Cape Town; Captain, S.A.Medical Corps, 1916-18, District Surgeon and Port Health Officer, East London, 1924-27, Medical Officer of Health, East London, 1927--; F.S.A.Scotland, F.R.A.I., mem. Prehist.Soc., S.A.A.A.S., Royal Soc.S.Africa; interested in prehistoric archaeology, in numismatics and in medico-social relationship of native with European; research under way on prehistoric archaeology of Transtrei and Astrei; many field trips in South Africa and Southern Rhodesia.

*LAING, G. D., Public Health Department, Johannesburg, South Africa.

*LESLIE, T. N., P.O.Box 23, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa.

LESTRADE, Gérard Paul, School of African Studies, University of Capetown, P.O.Box 594, Cape Town, South Africa; b. 1897, Amsterdam, Holland; B.A. Univ. of Cape Town, 1918, M.A., 1919, A.M. Harvard Univ., 1922; Ethnologist, Native Affairs Dept., Pretoria, 1925-29, Professor of Bantu Studies, Univ. of Pretoria, 1930-34, Professor of Bantu languages, Univ. of Cape Town, 1935--; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric. Lang.and Cultures, Internat.Phonet.Assn., Soc.d.Afric.; interested in linguistics, social anthropology and ethnology, esp. relating to Africa; research under way on grammar of Sotho, of Venda and of Shangana-Tonga; field trips to Bechuanaland, 1920, all over Union of South Africa, 1925-29, in N.and E. Transvaal, 1930--.

*LEVITT, T., Dept. of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

*LEVY, S.J., Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

LOWE, Clarence Van Riet, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, P.O.Box 1176, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 8 Rhodes Ave., Parktown, Johannesburg; b. 1894, Aliwal North, Cape of Good Hope; B.Sc., Univ. of Cape Town, 1919; Director, National Bureau of Archaeology, Dept. of the Interior, Union of S.A., 1935--, Professor, Dept. of Archaeology, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1935--; mem. Inst.Civ.Engin.London, Com.for the Preserv.Natur.and Hist.Monum.Relics and Antiques, Un.S.A., Internat.Hist.Monum.Com.League of Nations, Inst.Struct.Engin.London, S.Afric.Soc.Civ.Engin., Prehist.Soc.England, Perm.Internat.Coun.of Pre- and Protohist.Sci., Fellow Royal Anthrop.Inst.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Royal Soc.S.Africa; research under way on prehistoric and mediaeval archaeology of South Africa; field trips to east and central Africa, 1916, to Egypt and Palestine, 1917-19, to South Africa, 1920--, to S.Rhodesia, 1925, to East Anglia, the Thames, the Somme and southern France, 1931.

Copyrighted material

LUTTIG, Hendrik Gerhardus, 18 Margrave Ave., Auckland Park, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa; home, Modder East, P.O. Dersley, Transvaal; b. 1907, Wepener, Orange Free State, South Africa; B.A. Grey Univ.College, Bloemfontein, M.A.; D.Litt.et Phil. Univ. of Leyden; Lecturer in History, Grey Univ.College, 1930--, Acting Asst.Director, Africana Museum, Johannesburg, 1935--; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric. Lang.and Cultures; interested in ethnology and history; research under way among the natives on the Witwatersrand gold mines; field trips to the foregoing, 1934-35.

*MacGREGOR, I., Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

MacLENNAN, George Ross, Medical School, Hospital Street, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 12 Louis Botha Ave., Johannesburg; b. 1916, Johannesburg; B.Sc. Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1936; medical student; interested in histology and embryology, and in physical and social anthropology; research under way on histology and embryology of parathyroid, on form analysis of Bantu Calvaria, and on anomalies of basal arteries of Bantu brains.

*MAIER, Otto (Brother), Marianhill Mission Institute, Marianhill, Natal, South Africa.

*MAINGARD, L. F. (Professor), Dept. of Philology, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

MALAN, Francois, Wellington, South Africa; home, Groenvlei; b. 1897, Wellington; a farmer, interested in the Stone Ages of South Africa; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; interested in archaeology; research under way on the relation between two industries known as the Stellenbosch (European Chellean) and Still Bay (Mousterian), both appearing in a large deposit discovered a few years ago on the coast at Cape Hangklip; field trips to the foregoing and to the little known Ceres Karroo.

MASON, Aubrey York, General Hospital, Johannesburg, South Africa; b. 1910, Pieter-Maritzburg, Natal, South Africa; B.Sc. Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1933, M.B.B.Ch., 1935; Demonstrator, Dept. of Anat., 1932-34, Resident House-Surgeon, Johannesburg Gen.Hosp., 1936--; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; interested in physical anthropology and archaeology; research under way on the anatomy of the Zulu skull; field trips in South Africa and S.Rhodesia, 1931-33.

*McKAY, H. M. (Mrs.), Malvern West Government School, Johannesburg, South Africa.

McLOUGHLIN, Alfred George (Captain), P.O.Box 384, Pretoria, South Africa; b. 1886, Cape Province, South Africa; B.A. Univ. of S.Africa, 1933, LL.B., 1933; Clerk, Native Affairs Dept., Union of S.Africa,

Copyrighted material

1910-20, Asst.Magistrate, 1920-24, Chief Magistrate's Staff, 1924-26; Native Affairs Head Office Pretoria, 1926-28, Addl.Magistrate Umtata, 1928-32, Native Commr.and Magistrate, St.Marks Dist., 1932-35, Chief Clerk to Chief Magistrate and Secy.-Treas. Transkeran Gen.Council, 1935--; mem. S.A.A.A.S., Cape Town Photog.Soc.; interested in cultural and ethnological anthropology and in prehistoric archaeology; research under way on classification of S.African Stone Age cultures and industries, on reproduction of rock paintings, on distribution of stone implements in S.Africa and on Transkeian system of native administration; field trips in East and South Africa.

*MEAKER, K. Barbara (Miss), Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

MEIRING, Albert Johan Dirk, University College of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa; home, 94 Kellner St., Bloemfontein; b. 1899, Edenburg, Orange Free State; M.Sc. Univ. of South Africa, 1924, Ph.D., 1936; Asst., Dept. of Zoology, Univ. College, 1921-24, relieving head of Dept., 1930, Asst., 1934--; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; interested in anthropology; research under way on "Mosselbay" Man.

*MOGG, A. O. D., P.O.Box 994, Pretoria, South Africa.

*MURRAY, M. L., Rietfontein Hospital, P.O.Orange Grove, Johannesburg, South Africa.

NORTON, William Alfred (The Rev.), S.Mark's Vicarage, Athlone Cape, South Africa; b. 1870, Exeter, Devon, England; B.A. Oxford Univ., 1893, B.Litt., 1916, M.A. Oxon, 1920; Curator of Redmuth, Cornwall, 1895, mem. of a missionary society working in S.Africa, 1899-1917, Lecturer in Greek, Univ. of Cape Town, 1918, Lecturer in Bantu, 1919, Prof. of Bantu Philology, 1920-25, Principal of Theol.Coll. Mauritius, 1925-27, Cape Town parishes, 1928--; interested in languages, esp. Bantu and Aryan, in ancient and mediaeval music, in history, prehistory and anthrdpology; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; research under way on further lore in Sisuto, etc.; many field trips in East and South Africa.

*O'BRIEN, T. P. (no address)

*ORANJE, P., Dept. of Anatomy, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

ORFORD, Margaret, Dept. of Anatomy, Medical School, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, "Bosworth," Klerksdorp, W. Transvaal, S.Africa; b. 1912, Klerksdorp, B.Sc. Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1933, B.Sc., 1934; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; interested in archaeology, ethnology and the study of medicine; research under way on the bony pelvis of S.African native races, on the somatology of the Bantu female and on archaeology of the W.Transvaal, field trips in S.Africa, 1931-33.

Copyrighted material

PAVER, Frederic Righton, P.O.Box 1014, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 8 Hyde Park Mansions, Johannesburg, South Africa; b. 1882, Bloemfontein, S.Africa; educ. at Gill College, Cape Colony and by personal research in libraries and museums; Asst. Editor, Transvaal Leader, 1912, Asst. Editor, The Star, Johannesburg, 1923--; mem. S.A.A.A.S., Assoc.Sci.and Tech.Soc.S.A.; interested in African history, esp. native development, industries and politics (aimed to be link between scientific workers and the public); research under way on tracing and classifying pre-European population centres and mining areas in the Transvaal and adjoining territory.

PIJPER, Adrianus, 57 Colliers St., Pretoria, South Africa; b. 1886, Wonseradeel, Friesland; M.D. Univ. of Leyden; Pathologist, Pretoria Hospital, Pretoria Mental Hospital, Pretoria Municipality, 1920--; Fellow, Royal Soc.S.Africa; interested in pathology and hnematology; research under way on tribal distribution of blood-groups amongst Bantu; field trips in SW Africa, 1931, 1933.

*PRAG, J., Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

ROBERTS, Noel (Rev., M.C.), St. Ninian's Rectory, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa; b. 1880, Pretoria, Transvaal; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; S.Afric.Royal Soc.; interested in ornithology, big game photography, ethnology, S.African history and psychology; research under way on early history of Heidelberg, Transvaal.

*de SAXE, H., Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

SCHAPERA, Isaac, P.O.Box 594, Cape Town, South Africa; b. 1905, Garies, South Africa; B.A. Univ. of Cape Town, 1924, M.A., 1925, Ph.D. Univ. of London, 1929; Asst. in Anthropology, London School of Economics, 1928-29, Acting Lecturer in Social Anthropology, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1930, Research Asst. in Social Anthropology, Univ. of Cape Town, 1931-32, Senior Lecturer, 1933-34, Professor, 1935--; Fellow, Royal Soc.S.Africa, Royal Anthrop.Inst., mem. Am. Anthrop.Assn., Econ.Soc.S.Africa, Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cultures, Royal Afric.Soc., S.Afric.Assn.Adv.Sci.; interested in social anthropology and sociology, esp. (a) government and law, (b) race contacts; research under way on general ethnography of the Kxatla of Bechuanaland, on compilation of Tswana customary law and on effects of contact with Europeans upon the tribal life of the South African Bantu; field trips to Bechuanaland, 1929--.

SCHEPERS, Gerrit Willem Hendrik, Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 41 Park Road, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.; b. 1914, Dewelsdorp, O.F.S.; B.Sc. Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1935; Demonstrator of anatomy, Univ. of Witwaters-

Copyrighted material

rand, 1934-36, medical student, 1936--; mem. S.A.A.A.S.; interested in physical and social anthropology; research under way on the anthropology of the human mandible, esp. its morphogenesis, on the mandible of the pre-Bushman types (fossil), on the hyoid bone of the Bantu, Bushman and pre-Bushman types, and on the Bantu brain.

SCHOEMAN, Pieter Johannes, C/o "Die Vaderland," P.O. Pretoria, South Africa; home, P.O. Uitval, via Potchefstroom, Transvaal; b. 1904, Utrecht, Natal; M.A. and Ph.D. Univ. of Stellenbosch, stud. in London, 1934; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cultures; interested in social anthropology; research under way on kingship in Swaziland; field trips to Zululand, 1930, to Swaziland, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935, to Tanjanika, 1933.

SCHOFIELD, John Frank, 40 Poplar Road, Durban, South Africa; b. 1886; Assoc., Royal Inst. of Brit.Architects; Asst. Architect, P.W.D., 1912-14, Architect and Surveyor to Territorial Force Assn.County of London, 1914-19, Asst.Inspector Public Works, Southern Rhodesia, 1920-26, Building Inspector, Durban Corporation, 1927--; mem. R.I. B.A., S.A.A.A.S., Durban Hist.Soc., Durban Archaeol.Soc.; interested in prehistory of Bantu races of South Africa; research under way on Natal coastal pottery; field trips in South Africa, 1923-25, 1934.

SHARPLES, William Gratton, Rectory, Beaufort West, Cape Province, South Africa; b. 1872, Liverpool, England; A.Th.(S.A.), 1931; Rector of Beaufort West, Canon of S.Mark's Cathedral, George; mem. Royal Soc.S.Africa, S.A.A.A.S.; interested in anthropology and geology.

SHAW, Ella Margaret, South African Museum, Cape Town, South Africa; home, Helmsley Hotel, Hof St., Cape Town; b. 1911, Cape Town; B.A., Univ. of Cape Town; Asst. in Ethnology, South African Museum, 1933--; interested in material culture of South African tribes, esp. technology; research under way on various objects in the Museum's ethnographic collection.

SHAW, John Cecil Middleton, P.O.Box 1176, Johannesburg, South Africa; home, Rathfarnham Road, Terenure, Dublin, Ireland; b. 1901, Ireland; M.A., B.Dent.Sc., Univ. of Dublin, D.D.S., Univ. of Johannesburg; Professor of Odontology and Dental Microscopy, Univ. of Johannesburg; F.I.C.D., mem. Anat.Soc., Brit.Dent.Assn., etc.; interested in anthropology with special reference to odontology; research under way on anomalies of the teeth of primates.

SLOME, D., C/o Dept. of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

SLOME, T., C/o Dept. of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

Copyrighted material

*STEIN, H. B., C/o Medical Graduate Assn., Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

VERMOOTEN, Vincent, 132 Lister Bldg., Jeppe St., Johannesburg, South Africa; home, 8 Griswold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg; b. 1897, Belfast, Transvaal; B.A., Univ. of Cape Town, 1918, M.A., 1919, M.D. The Johns Hopkins Univ., 1923; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, Univ. of Cape Town, 1918-19, in Pharmacology, Johns Hopkins, 1920-23, Resident House Officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1923-24, Asst.Res.Surgeon, New Haven Hosp. and Asst. in Surgery, Yale Univ., 1924-27, Res.Urologist, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. and Asst. in Genito-Urinary Surgery, Harvard Univ., 1927-28, Instructor in Urology, Yale Univ., 1928-30, Asst. Prof. in Urology, Yale Univ., 1930-33; Fellow, Am.Coll.Surg., mem. Am.Urol.Assn., Johannesburg.Clin.and Pathol.Club; interested in comparative anatomy of the prostate, in study of the Bantu prostate, and in comparison of urinary diseases in the Bantu, esp. calculous disease; research under way (gross and microscopic) on the Bantu prostate and on calculous disease of the Bantu kidney.

*VINEY, Kathleen (Miss), Dept. of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.

van WARMELO, N.J., Dept. of Native Affairs, Pretoria, S.Africa; b. 1904, Pretoria; B.A. Univ. of Stellenbosch, 1924, Ph.D. Hamburg, 1927; ethnologist, Native Affairs Dept., 1930—; interested in anthropology and in Bantu philology; many short field trips throughout South Africa.

WELLS, Lawrence Herbert, Medical School, Hospital St., Johannesburg, S. Africa; home, 2 Yetton St., Berea, Johannesburg; b. 1908, England; B.Sc. Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1928, M.Sc., 1930; Demonstrator, Dept. of Anatomy, 1928, Physiology, 1929-30, Senior Demonstrator, Anatomy, 1931-35; mem. S.A.A.A.S., Royal Soc.S.Africa; interested in human and comparative anatomy, esp. racial variation, and in physical anthropology, in correlation with archaeology and climatology; research under way on the muscular system of the foot in the South African Bantu, on the muscular system of the Chacma baboon and on S.African prehistoric anthropology; field trips in South Africa, 1931, 1933, 1934.

WERNER, Willi Max Eiselen, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa; home, Rowan St.; b. 1899, Middelburg, Transvaal; B.A. Univ. of S.Africa, 1919, M.A. Stellenbosch, 1920, Ph.D. Hamburg, 1924; Lecturer in Bantu languages and anthropology Univ. of Stellenbosch, 1926-33, Professor of social anthropology, 1933—; mem. Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cultures, S.Afric.Inst.Race Relat.; interested in religion and education of the S.African Bantu and natives; research under way in Transvaal Basotho; field trips every summer.

*WILMAN, M. (Miss), MacGregor Memorial Museum, Kimberley, South Africa.

*WOOD, R. C.,Michaelhouse School, Balgowan, Natal, South Africa.

Copyrighted material

## SECTION VI, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND AND NEW GUINEA

BELL, Francis Lancelot Sutherland, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Sydney, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; home, 164 Prince's Highway, Arncliffe, Sydney; b. 1904, Sydney; M.A. in anthropology; Senior Asst. Librarian, Sydney Municipal Library, 1922, Editor of "Mankind," 1935, Editor of anthropological section of "Australian Science Abstracts," 1933; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., mem. Polynesian Soc., Anthrop.Soc.New S.Wales, Anthrop.Com. of Austral.Nat. Research Council; interested in the social anthropology of the natives of the Pacific; research under way on the magico-religious concepts of the Tanga, a Melanesian people; field trip to the island of Tanga, Bismarck Archipelago, New Guinea, 1933.

CHINNERY, Ernest William Pearson, Rabaul, New Guinea, via Australia; b. 1887, Waterloo, Victoria, Australia; Dipl. in anthropology, Christs College, Cambridge; Magistrate of Papua, 1909-21, Govt. Anthropologist, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1924-32, Director of District Services and Native Affairs, 1932--; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst.Gt. Brit.and Ireland, Royal Soc.Australia; interested in general anthropology and problems of native administration and development; research under way on general native administration; field trips in Papua and New Guinea, 1909--.

ELKIN, Adolphus Peter, The University, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; home, Morpeth, N.S.W.; b. 1891, West Maitland, N.S.W.; M.A. Univ. of Sydney, Ph.D. Univ. of London; Lecturer, Tutorial Class Dept., Univ. of Sydney, 1923--, Lecturer-in-charge, Dept. of Anthropology, 1933, Professor of Anthropology, 1934--, Chairman, Committee on Anthropology, Australian National Research Council, 1932--, Editor, Oceania, 1933--; mem. Aust.Nat.Research Coun., A.& N.Z.A.A.S., Royal Soc.N.S.W., Royal Anthrop.Inst.Gt.Brit.and Ireland, Anthrop. Soc.N.S.W., Assn.for the Protec.Native Races Australia; interested in culture contact, social anthropology and somewhat in archaeology; research under way on social organization of tribes of Port Stephens and the Manning River, N.S.W., and on totemism and social segmentation in Australia; field trips to NW Australia, 1927-28, to central and S. Australia, 1930, to Eastern N.S.W., 1932, 1934, 1935.

*GOWLAND, William Percy, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

HOGBIN, H. Ian, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; b. 1904, England; M.A. Univ. of Sydney, 1929, Ph.D. Univ. of London, 1931; Lecturer in Anthropology, Univ. of Sydney, 1931-32,

Copyrighted material

1935—, Asst. Editor, Oceania; Fellow, Royal Anthrop. Inst.; interested in Melanesia, New Guinea, Polynesia (social anthropology only); research under way on culture contact in the Solomon Islands; field trips to the Solomon Islands, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1933, to Wogeo, Schonten Islands, New Guinea, 1934.

KABERRY, Phyllis Mary, Casa del Mar, Oyama Ave., Manly, N.S.W., Australia; b. 1910, San Francisco, U.S.A. (of English parents); M.A. Univ. of Sydney; mem. Anthrop.Soc.N.S.W.; holder of fellowship from Australian N.R.C.; interested in social anthropology and culture contact; research under way in NW Australia on the social organization of the aborigines, esp. on Totemism, the kinship system, the role of the aboriginal woman in tribal life, her knowledge of the men's secret life and her own social attitudes and institutions; field trips to NW Australia, 1934, to East Kimberley, south and west Kimberley, NW Australia, 1935-36.

*KELLY, C. Tennant (Mrs. ) Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Sydney, Sydney, Australia (or the Australian National Research Council).

McCONNEL, Ursula Hope, Cressbrook, Toogoolawah, Queensland, Australia; b. Toogoolawah, 1888; B.A. Queensland Univ., 1918, M.A., 1931, Fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 1931-33, Yale Univ. (primitive linguistics), stud. Univ. College, London, 1922-25, Fellow, Australian National Research Council, 1934; Hon.Demonstrator in psychology, Queensland Univ., 1919-20; mem. A.A.S.A. and N.Z.; Am.Anthrop.Assn., Am.Sch. Prehist.Research; interested in application of social anthropology to modern problems in both primitive and civilized communities, esp. social anthropology amongst Australian aborigines, with emphasis on mythology, and amongst the American Indians (Kanuk); research under way on the foregoing; field trips to N.Queensland, Australia, 1927-28, 1930-31, 1934, to Kanuk Indians of California, 1932, 1933.

PIDDINGTON, Ralph O'Reilly, C/o Bank of New South Wales, 29 Threadneedle St., London, E.C.2, England; home, 9 Millman St., London; b. 1906, Sydney; M.A. Univ. of Sydney, 1932, Ph.D. Univ. of London, 1935; Asst.Psychologist, Austral.Inst.Industrial Psych., 1928, Field Research Worker, Austral.Nat.Research Council, 1930-31, Fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 1932-34; interested in social anthropology and psychology, in the psychological foundations of society, in the role of culture in determining individual behaviour and in the bearing of theoretical anthropology upon methods of field work; research under way on the functional interpretation of the culture of Central Polynesia and on the psychology of race and culture, esp. the validity of mental tests as measures of group differences; field trips to NW Australia, 1930-31.

SKINNER, Henry Devenish, The Museum, Dunedin, New Zealand; home, "Rustat," Tweed Street, Dunedin; b. 1888, New Plymouth, New Zealand; B.A. and M.A., Univ. of New Zealand; Hocken lecturer in ethnology,

Copyrighted material

Univ. of Otago, 1919--, Keeper, Dept. of Anthropology, Otago Museum, 1919--; Fellow and Hector Medallist, Royal Soc.New Zealand; joint editor, Journal of the Polynesian Society, 1932-34; interested in material culture of Polynesia from the typological angle, and in the archaeology of New Zealand and Oceania; research under way on typological studies in Maori and Polynesian weapons and implements, and on archaeology; field trips to Great Britain, U.S.A. and Honolulu, 1916-18, 1926-27, to various New Zealand sites, 1921-34, to Chatham Island, 1920, to Pitt Island, 1924, to Tahiti, Moorea, Mehitea, 1930.

TODD, John Alexander, Dept. of Anthropology, The University, Sydney, Australia; b. 1911, Auckland, New Zealand; B.Sc., Univ. of Sydney, 1931; Research Asst., Australian Nat. Research Council and Dept. of Anthropology, Sydney Univ., 1932, Field worker, etc., 1933-34, research Asst., 1934-35, field research worker, 1935-36; interested in social anthropology as understood by the so-called "functional" school, and in problems of culture contact and native administration in the Pacific Islands; research under way into culture of the natives of SW New Britain in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, esp. with reference to social organization, kinship, law and order, and practical problems arising from culture contact and European administration; field trips in New Guinea, 1933-34, 1935-36.

WEDGWOOD, Camilla Hildegarde, The Women's College, Newtown, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; b. 1901, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; M.A.; Lecturer in Social Science, Bedford College, London Univ., 1926-27, in Dept. of Anthropology, Sydney Univ., 1928-30, Temp. lecturer, Dept. of African Life and Languages, Cape Town Univ., 1930; in Dept. of Anthropology, London School of Economics, London Univ., 1931-32, Fellow, Australian Nat. Research Council, 1932-34, Principal of the Women's Coll., Sydney Univ., 1935--; Fellow, Royal Anthrop. Inst.; interested in social anthropology of the west Pacific; research under way on material collected in Manam and Nauru; field trips to Manam Island, New Guinea, 1932-34, to Nauru Island, 1935.

WILLIAMS, Francis Edgar, Port Moresby, Papua, via Australia; b. 1893, Adelaide, S. Australia; B.A. Univ. of Adelaide, 1914, M.A., 1929, Dipl. in Anthrop. Oxford Univ., 1920, B.Sc., 1934; Asst. Govt. Anthropologist, Territory of Papua, 1922-28, Govt. Anthropologist, 1928--; Fellow, Royal Anthrop. Inst.; mem. Anthrop. Soc. N.S.W.; interested in social anthropology, ethnology, native art, applied anthropology (native welfare, education, etc.); research under way on anthropology of coast of Papuan Gulf; field trips in Papua, 1922--.

WOOD JONES, Frederick, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; an anatomist, interested in physical anthropology.

Copyrighted material

APPENDIX (Names or material received too late for inclusion in proper place)

*BOMAN, Eric, Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BROWN, George Gordon, Leone Post Office, Tutila, American Samoa; home, Toronto, Canada; b. Campbellton, N.B., Canada; M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1926, Ph.D., 1927; further study at London Sch. of Econ., London Univ.; Fellow, Rockefeller Founda., 1927-28; Supt. of Educ., Tanganyika Territory, 1928-30, Fellow, Rockefeller Founda., 1930-31 and 1932-34, Headmaster, Feleti School, American Samoa, 1934--; mem. Am.Anthrop. Assn.; Fellow, Royal Anthrop.Inst., Internat.Inst.Afric.Lang.and Cultures; interested in psychology, social anthropology and sociology; research under way on methods of education in relation to changing social conditions in Samoa, being done in a new experimental school established by the Frederic Duclos Barstow Foundation; field work among Hehe tribe of Tanganyika, 1930-31, 1932-34, American Samoa, 1934--.

CODY, Bertha Parker Thurston (Mrs.), The Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, California; b. 1907, St.Clairville, N.Y.; Field Secy., SW Museum, 1930-31, Asst. in Archaeology, 1931--; mem. SW Archaeol.Fed., Soc.f.Am.Archaeol.; interested in Nevada and California archaeology and ethnography and in Maidu customs and beliefs; field trips in Nevada, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, California, 1934, 1935.

*DEBENEDETTI, S., Director, Museo Etnografico, Moreno 350, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

GIESECKE, Albert Anthony, Calle Gen.Suarez 174, Miraflores, Peru; home, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.; b. 1883, idem; B.S. Univ. of Pa., 1904, Ph.D. Cornell, 1908; stud. in Berlin, Sorbonne, Lausanne; President, Univ. d.Cuzco (Peru), 1910-23; Director-gen. for public educ. Peru, 1924--; interested in economics, education, archaeology; Field trips in Peru, 1918--.

*JIJÓN y CAAMAÑO, -- Univ. Central del Ecuador, Quito, Ecuador.

*JULI, Max, (no address), Colombia, S.A.

*LUNARDI, Federico (no address), Colombia, S.A.

*OUTES, Felix F. (Prof.), Univ. Nacional de Buenos Aires, Argentina.

*POSNANSKY, Arthur, Instituto Tihuanacu, La Paz, Bolivia.
*RIVAS, Raimundo, Acad.nacional de Historia, Bogota, Colombia.
*SERRANO, Gustavo Esquerra, Univ. Libre, Calle Carrera 13, Bogota, Colombia.
*VEGA, Luis Rosadas, Museo de Arqueologia, Merida, Yucatan.
*VIGNATI, M. A. (Prof.), Museo de la Plata, La Plata, Argentina.

Copyrighted material

# INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Abel, W. | 171 |
| Åberg, N. | 246 |
| Aberle, S. B. D. | 3 |
| Absolon, K. | 139 |
| Adachi, B. | 264 |
| Adametz, L. | 127 |
| Adamson, T. | 3 |
| Adriao, M. | 232 |
| Aginsky, B. W. | 3 |
| Aginsky, E. G. | 3 |
| Aguilera, T. G. | 123 |
| Aguirre, B. T. | 244 |
| Aguirre, T. | 244 |
| Alberto-Torres, H. | 113 |
| Alcobé, S. | 244 |
| Aldridge, C. M. | 3 |
| Alexander, H. B. | 3 |
| Alexander, H. G. | 3 |
| Algeria | 265 |
| Alin, J. A. A. | 246 |
| Allyn, H. M. | 4 |
| Almagero, M. | 244 |
| Almgren, O. | 246 |
| Alpenfels, E. J. von | 4 |
| Alves, F. M. | 232 |
| Ambrojevici, C. E. | 236 |
| Amer, M. | 265 |
| Amrein, W. | 252 |
| Amschler, J. W. | 127 |
| Amsden, C. A. | 4 |
| Andersen, E. D. J. | 139 |
| Andersson, J. G. | 246 |
| Andrade, M. J. | 4 |
| Andrews, J. M. | 4 |
| Andriesescu, J. | 236 |
| Angulo, J. de | 5 |
| Ankermann, B. | 171 |
| Antoine, M. | 265 |
| Antoniewicz, V. | 225 |
| Apostol, O. | 236 |
| Aranzadi, T. de | 244 |
| Arbman, E. H. | 246 |
| Arcaya, P. M. | 122 |
| Arcelin | 159 |
| Arensburg, C. M. | 5 |
| Argentina | 113 |
| Arne, T. A. J. | 247 |
| Arvanitopulos, A. | 192 |
| Ashley-Montagu, M. F. | 5 |
| Aublant, C. | 159 |
| Austin, R. | 145 |
| Australia | 281 |
| Austria | 127 |
| Avila, J. B. de | 113 |
| Ayrapää, A. | 155 |
| Baal, J. van | 192 |
| Bach, F. | 171 |
| Bachmaier, F. | 172 |
| Bachman, G. | 247 |
| Bagge, A. | 247 |
| Bake, A. A. | 145 |
| Baker, W. E. | 5 |
| Baldwin, G. C. | 5 |
| Balfour, H. | 146 |
| Ballester, I. | 244 |
| Barandiaran y Ayerbe, J. M. | 244 |
| Barb, A. | 127 |
| Barbeau, C. M. | 6 |
| Barboza-Suiero, M. B. | 232 |
| Bardon, L. M. | 159 |
| Barge, J. A. J. | 192 |
| Barnard, H. D. | 6 |
| Barnes, A. S. | 146 |
| Barnett, H. G. | 6 |
| Barocelli, P. | 215 |
| Barras y de Aragón, F. de las | 245 |
| Barrera Vazquez, A. | 116 |
| Barrett, S. A. | 6 |
| Bartlett, K. | 6 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Bartoli, M. | 215 |
| Barton, R. F. | 242 |
| Basnuri, C. | 116 |
| Bascom, W. R. | 6 |
| Bateson, G. | 146 |
| Battaglia, R. | 215 |
| Bazan, M. | 116 |
| Beach, D. M. | 267 |
| Beaglehole, E. | 7 |
| Beaglehole, P. | 7 |
| Beals, R. L. | 7 |
| Bean, R. B. | 7 |
| Beaubien, P. | 7 |
| Bechtel, G. | 7 |
| Becker, J. | 172 |
| Beckwith, M. W. | 8 |
| Beemer, H. | 267 |
| Begouen | 159 |
| Behrens, G. | 172 |
| Beijen, H. G. | 192 |
| Belgium | 135 |
| Bell, E. H. | 8 |
| Bell, F. L. S. | 281 |
| Bellon, K. L. | 192 |
| Benedict, P. K. | 8 |
| Benedict, R. F. | 8 |
| Beninger, E. | 127 |
| Bennett, W. C. | 8 |
| Berg, C. C. | 192 |
| Bergh van Eysinga, G. A. van den | 192 |
| Bergman, H. F. | 247 |
| Bernegg, M. von | 172 |
| Bernstein, R. E. | 267 |
| Berreman, J. V. | 9 |
| Berry, G. F. | 267 |
| Bertelsen, A. | 139 |
| Beteta, V. R. | 115 |
| Bethencourt-Ferreira, J.G. | 232 |
| Beukes, W. T. H. | 267 |
| Beyer, H. | 9 |
| Bezemer, T. J. van | 192 |
| Biasutti, R. | 215 |
| Biedermann, E. | 252 |
| Bijlmer, H. J. T. | 193 |
| Binder, | 172 |
| Bingham, H. | 9 |

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Birket-Smith, K. | 140 |
| Birkner, | 172 |
| Bishop, C. W. | 9 |
| Bjorn, A. W. | 224 |
| Black, G. A. | 9 |
| Blackwood, B. M. | 146 |
| Blanc, | 159 |
| Blanc, G. A. | 215 |
| Blanchard, R. | 159 |
| Bleek, D. F. | 268 |
| Blinkenberg, C. | 140 |
| Blok, H. P. | 193 |
| Blom, F. | 10 |
| Bloomfield, L. | 10 |
| Boas, F. | 10 |
| Bobs, L. | 140 |
| Boccassino, R. | 215 |
| Boehringer, E. | 172 |
| Boeke, J. | 193 |
| Bogoras-Tau, W. I. | 242 |
| Böhl, F. M. Th. | 193 |
| Boies, L. C. | 11 |
| Boldrini, M. | 216 |
| Bolinder, G. W. | 247 |
| Bologa, V. | 236 |
| Boman, E. | 284 |
| Bonin, G. von | 11 |
| Bontch-Osmolowsky, G. | 242 |
| Boone, O. | 135 |
| Borbolla, D. R. de la | 117 |
| Bork-Feltkamp, A.J. van | 193 |
| Borza, A. | 236 |
| Bosch, F. D. K. | 193 |
| Boshoff, P. H. | 268 |
| Botez, | 236 |
| Boule, M. | 159 |
| Bouyssonie, J. | 159 |
| Bowden, A. O. | 11 |
| Bowen, E. G. | 146 |
| Bowers, R. V. | 11 |
| Bowler-Kelley, A. | 160 |
| Bowles, G. T. | 11 |
| Boyd, E. | 12 |
| Braga, A. V. | 232 |
| Brand, D. D. | 12 |
| Brandstetter, R. | 252 |
| Brandt, W. | 172 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Brannon, P. A. | 12 |
| Brătescu, C. | 236 |
| Brazil | 113 |
| Breasted, J. H. | 12 |
| Breccia, | 265 |
| Breitinger, E. | 172 |
| Brensztoin, M. | 225 |
| Breuer, J. H.-G. | 135 |
| Breuil, H. | 160 |
| Brew, J. O. | 13 |
| Brewer, G. E. | 13 |
| Brewer, J. W., Jr. | 13 |
| Brewer, S. P. | 13 |
| Brien, K. | 268 |
| Brien, P. G. | 268 |
| Brink, V. H. | 268 |
| Brodar, S. | 222 |
| van den Broek, A. J. P. | 194 |
| Brögger, A. W. | 224 |
| Broholm, H. C. | 140 |
| Brøndsted, J. B. | 140 |
| Brooke, S. | 147 |
| Broom, R. | 268 |
| Brown, C. B. | 13 |
| Brown, G. G. | 284 |
| Brückner, H. | 172 |
| Bryk, J. | 225 |
| Buchtela, K. | 139 |
| Buck, A. de | 194 |
| Buck, Peter H. | 14 |
| Bugiel, H. M. | 160 |
| Bühler, A. | 252 |
| Buining, D. J. | 194 |
| Buiskool, H. E. | 194 |
| Bulanda, S. | 225 |
| Bulgaria, | 138 |
| Bullock | 266 |
| Bumbacescu, N. | 237 |
| Bunzel, R. | 14 |
| Burkitt, M. C. | 147 |
| Burkitt, R. | 115 |
| Burmaster, E. R. | 14 |
| Burrows, E. G. | 14 |
| Burssens, A. F. S. | 136 |
| Bushnell, D. I., Jr. | 14 |
| Butler, M. | 14 |
| Byers, D. S. | 14 |
| Bystron, J. S. | 225 |
| Byvanck, A. W. | 194 |
| Cabrol, A. | 160 |
| Cadzow, D. A. | 15 |
| Cailliet, E. | 15 |
| Callander, J. G. | 243 |
| Callegari, G. V. | 216 |
| Camavitto, D. | 216 |
| Campbell, E. W. C. | 15 |
| Campbell, W. H. | 15 |
| Canada, and United States | 3 |
| Cardozo, M. de V. | 232 |
| Carey, H. A. | 16 |
| Carlo, M. | 216 |
| Carrión-C., R. | 120 |
| Carter, G. F. | 16 |
| Carver, M. | 266 |
| Casanova, P. G. | 117 |
| Case, C. M. | 16 |
| Casey, A. E. | 16 |
| Caso, A. | 117 |
| Caspart, J. | 127 |
| Cassutto, I. H. | 194 |
| Castaldi, L. | 216 |
| Caton-Thompson, G. | 147 |
| Caywood, L. R. | 17 |
| Ceballos-Novelo, R. J. | 117 |
| Cehak-Holubowiczowa, H. | 225 |
| Chambers, M. B. C. | 17 |
| Champion, M. L. | 17 |
| Chapman, K. M. | 17 |
| Chapple, E. D. | 17 |
| Charles, C. M. | 17 |
| Chauvet, S. | 160 |
| Chaves, L. | 233 |
| Chelcea, J. | 237 |
| Chenet, G. | 160 |
| Chetnik, A. | 225 |
| Cheynier, A. | 161 |
| Childe, V. G. | 243 |
| Chile | 114 |
| China | 257 |
| Chinnery, E. W. P. | 281 |
| Chitty, L. F. | 147 |
| Choi, M. H. | 257 |
| Chopek, B. | 139 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Chotzen, Th. M. | 194 |
| Christensen, A. E. | 141 |
| Christescu, V. | 237 |
| Christian, V. | 128 |
| Chubb, E. C. | 269 |
| Cipriani, L. | 216 |
| Clark, J. G. D. | 147 |
| Clarke, N. T. | 18 |
| Clements, F. E. | 18 |
| Cline, W. B. | 18 |
| Cobb, W. M. | 18 |
| Cody, B. P. T. | 284 |
| Coello, J. M. | 123 |
| Coertze, P. J. | 269 |
| Cohen, A. | 268 |
| Cohen, D. | 194 |
| Colani, M. | 161 |
| Cole, F.-C. | 19 |
| Collins, H. B., Jr. | 19 |
| Colombia | 284 |
| Colton, H. S. | 19 |
| Comas-Camps, J. | 245 |
| Connolly, C. J. | 20 |
| Cooley, H. E. | 20 |
| Coon, C. S. | 20 |
| Cooper, J. M. | 20 |
| Cooper, P. | 20 |
| Córdova, P. V. | 120 |
| Corso, E. | 217 |
| Cosgrove, C. B. | 21 |
| Costo-Ataide, A. M. do | 233 |
| Coulonges, L. | 161 |
| Count, E. W. | 21 |
| Courty, G. | 161 |
| Coutil, L. | 161 |
| Cramb, J. G. C. | 269 |
| Crawford, O. G. S. | 148 |
| Cressman, L. S. | 21 |
| Cresson, F. M., Jr. | 21 |
| Crova, B. | 161 |
| Cummings, B. | 21 |
| Cummins, H. | 22 |
| Curtius, F. | 173 |
| Ćwirko-Godycki, M. | 225 |
| Czapkiewicz, B. | 225 |
| Czechoslovakia | 139 |
| Czekanowski, J. | 226 |
| Czermak, W. | 128 |
| Czortkower, S. | 226 |

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Daicoviciu, C. | 237 |
| Danforth, C. H. | 22 |
| Daniel, R. | 162 |
| Dankmeyer, J. | 194 |
| Danzel, Th. W. | 173 |
| Darlington, H. S. | 22 |
| Darpeix, E.-A. | 162 |
| Dart, R. A. | 269 |
| Davenport, C. B. | 22 |
| Davidson, D. S. | 22 |
| Davies, O. | 212 |
| Davis, A. | 23 |
| Dawkins, R. M. | 148 |
| Dawson, H. L. | 23 |
| Day, H. S. | 23 |
| Deane, A. | 212 |
| Dearlove, A. R. | 269 |
| Debenedetti, S. | 284 |
| Debevoise, N. C. | 23 |
| Debruge, A. | 265 |
| De Cleene, N. Y. M. | 135 |
| Degerbøl, M. A. | 141 |
| DeJarnette, D. L. | 23 |
| Delachaux, Th. | 252 |
| Delage, F. | 162 |
| Delargy, J. H. | 212 |
| Delbrueck, R. | 173 |
| Delekta, J. | 226 |
| Delgado, J. J. | 120 |
| Dellenbach, M. E. | 253 |
| Deloria, E. | 23 |
| Delsol, H. | 162 |
| Demetracopoulou, D. | 57 |
| Demetrykiewicz, W. | 226 |
| Denison, J. | 23 |
| Denmark | 139 |
| Densmore, F. | 23 |
| Desmaisons, H. | 162 |
| Deuell, T. | 24 |
| Deursen, A. van | 195 |
| Dicke, B. H. | 269 |
| Diepolder, | 173 |
| Dieseldorff, E. P. | 115 |
| Djajadiningrat, H. | 195 |
| Doigneau, A. | 162 |
| Doke, C. M. | 269 |
| Doman, S. S. | 270 |
| Donaldson, H. H. | 24 |
| Donici, A. | 253 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Dorberg, J. H. | 148 |
| Dörpfeld, W. | 173 |
| Doudou, E. | 135 |
| Douglas, F. H. | 24 |
| Douglass, A. E. | 24 |
| Dragendorff, H. | 173 |
| Drennan, M. R. | 270 |
| Dreyer, T. F. | 270 |
| Driver, H. E. | 24 |
| Droogleever-Fortuyn, A. B. | 257 |
| Drucker, P. | 25 |
| Drury, J. | 270 |
| DuBois, C. | 25 |
| Dubois, E. | 195 |
| Duell, P. | 25 |
| Dumitrescu, H. | 237 |
| Dumitrescu, V. | 237 |
| Dupertuis, C. W. | 25 |
| Dussaud, R. | 162 |
| Dutertre, A.-P. | 162 |
| Duteurtre, M. E. E. | 163 |
| Duyvendak, J. J. L. | 195 |
| Duyvendak, J. Ph. | 195 |
| Duyvis, G. E. G. | 195 |
| Dyk, W. | 25 |
| Eckardt, H. | 173 |
| Ecke, G. | 257 |
| Ecuador | 284 |
| Edel, M. | 26 |
| Eggan, F. | 26 |
| Eguren, E. de | 245 |
| Egypt | 265 |
| Ehrhardt, S. | 174 |
| Ehrich, R. W. | 26 |
| Eickstedt, E. von | 174 |
| Eiseley, L. | 26 |
| Ekholm, E. E. G. | 248 |
| Ekholm, G. F. | 26 |
| Elftman, H. | 27 |
| Elkin, A. P. | 281 |
| Ellekilde, H. | 141 |
| Ellenberger, J. | 271 |
| Elsa, G. B. | 217 |
| Embree, J. F., Jr. | 27 |
| Emory, K. P. | 27 |
| Engelbrecht, J. A. | 271 |
| Engerrand, G. C. M. | 27 |
| England | 145 |
| Engle, E. T. | 27 |
| Erdeljanović, J. | 222 |
| Erich, F. | 128 |
| Erixon, S. E. | 248 |
| Essen, C. C. van | 196 |
| Essen, W. | 174 |
| Esser, S. J. | 196 |
| Evans, E. E. | 212 |
| Evans, T. H. | 27 |
| Evans-Pritchard, E. E. | 148 |
| Fabio, F. | 217 |
| Facaoru, J. | 237 |
| Faddegon, B. | 196 |
| Fahrenfort, J. J. | 196 |
| Falkowski, J. | 226 |
| Farrand, L. | 28 |
| Faust, A. H. | 28 |
| Faust, R. A. | 28 |
| Favret, P.-M. | 163 |
| Federley, H. | 155 |
| Feilberg, C. G. | 141 |
| Fêng, H.-y. | 257 |
| Fenton, W. N. | 28 |
| Ferguson, Th. T. H. | 196 |
| Fernández, M. A. | 117 |
| Ferris, H. B. | 28 |
| Fewkes, V. J. | 28 |
| Field, H. | 29 |
| Filov, B. | 138 |
| Finkbeiner, E. | 253 |
| Finkelstein, J. J. | 29 |
| Finland | 155 |
| Fischel, H. E. | 29 |
| Fischer, A. | 226 |
| Fischer, E. | 174 |
| Fischer, H. Th. | 196 |
| Fischer-Møller, | 141 |
| Fisher, M. W. | 30 |
| Fisher, R. G. | 30 |
| FitzSimons, F. W. | 271 |
| Flannery, R. | 30 |
| Fleischhacker H. | 174 |
| Floderus, P. E. G. | 248 |
| Flor, F. | 128 |
| Florescu, Gr. | 238 |
| Florin, S. | 248 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Flu, P. C. | 197 |
| Fontes, V. H. M. | 233 |
| Ford, C. S. | 30 |
| Ford, J. A. | 30 |
| Forde, C. D. | 149 |
| Forrer, R. | 163 |
| Forssander, J. E. | 248 |
| Fortune, R. F. | 31 |
| Fortuyn, A. B. D. | 31 |
| Foster, L. | 31 |
| Fox, C. | 149 |
| Fraipont, C. | 163 |
| France | 159 |
| Franco-I., J. M. | 120 |
| Frankfort, H. | 197 |
| Frankowski, E. | 226 |
| Franks, R. A., Jr. | 31 |
| Franz, L. | 139 |
| Fraps, C. L. | 31 |
| Frazer, J. G. | 149 |
| French North Africa | 265 |
| Frenguelli, J. | 113 |
| Frets, G. P. | 197 |
| Friederici, C. G. E. | 174 |
| Friedericy, H. J. | 197 |
| Fripp, F. E. B. | 266 |
| Frischeisen-Köhler, I. | 174 |
| Frobenius, L. | 174 |
| Frödin, O. | 248 |
| Fumagalli, S. | 217 |
| Fürer-Haimendorf, C. von | 128 |
| Gabra, S. | 265 |
| Gadal, A. | 163 |
| Gaffikin, | 212 |
| Gahs, A. | 222 |
| Gaillard, C. | 163 |
| Galloway, A. | 271 |
| Gamio, M. | 117 |
| Gann, T. W. F. | 149 |
| García-Robiou, C. | 124 |
| Garciay-Bellido, A. | 245 |
| Gardner, B. B. | 31 |
| Gardner, G. | 271 |
| Gardner, T. | 266 |
| Gardner, W. | 150 |
| Garfield, V. E. | 31 |
| Garro y Lavalde, J. E. | 120 |
| Garrod, D. A. E. | 150 |
| Gasiorowski, S. | 226 |
| Gates, W. | 32 |
| Gaul, J. | 32 |
| Gavazzi, M. | 222 |
| Gayton, A. H. | 32 |
| Gear, H. S. | 272 |
| Gear, J. H. | 272 |
| Geers, G. J. | 197 |
| Geist, O. W. | 32 |
| Genna, G. E. | 217 |
| Gerevich, T. | 211 |
| Germany | 171 |
| Gerretson, F. C. | 197 |
| Getty, H. T. | 32 |
| Geyer, E. | 128 |
| Ghantus, M. | 262 |
| Gheorghiu, C. | 238 |
| Giesecke, A. A. | 120 |
| Gieseler, W. | 175 |
| Giffen, A. E. van | 197 |
| Gifford, E. W. | 32 |
| Gilbert, W. H. | 33 |
| Gillin, J. P. | 33 |
| Gillman, J. | 272 |
| Gilmore, M. R. | 33 |
| Gimpera, P. B. | 245 |
| Gini, C. | 218 |
| Ginneken, J. J. A. van | 197 |
| Giraud, E. J. | 164 |
| Givenchy, Paul de | 164 |
| Gladwin, H. S. | 33 |
| Gobert, E. G. | 265 |
| Goeje, C. H. de | 198 |
| Goldenweiser, A. | 34 |
| Goldman, I. | 34 |
| Goldschmidt, W. R. | 34 |
| Goldstein, M. S. | 34 |
| Gole, P. | 218 |
| Golomshtok, E. A. | 34 |
| Gonda, J. | 198 |
| González, A. | 120 |
| Goodwin, A. J. H. | 272 |
| Goodwin, G. | 34 |
| Gorjanović-Kramberger | 223 |
| Goss, C. M. | 34 |
| Gostkowski | 227 |
| Götze, A. | 175 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Gould, H. N. | 35 |
| Goury, G. | 164 |
| Gower, C. D. | 35 |
| Gowland, W. P. | 281 |
| Graefe, H. | 175 |
| Graf, L. | 253 |
| Graham, D.C. | 258 |
| Granqvist, H. N. | 155 |
| Grant, J. C. B. | 35 |
| Grau, R. | 175 |
| Graves, W. W. | 35 |
| Graziosi, P. | 218 |
| Grbić, M. | 223 |
| Greece | 192 |
| Greene, H. S. N. | 36 |
| Greenlee, R. F. | 36 |
| Greenman, E. F. | 36 |
| Gregory, W. K. | 36 |
| Greulich, W. W. | 36 |
| Grewel, F. | 198 |
| Griaule, M. H. | 164 |
| Griffin, J. B. | 37 |
| Grigoriu, C. | 238 |
| Grinnell, G. B. | 37 |
| Grintescu, S. | 238 |
| Groenesboom, P. | 198 |
| Grønbech, V. P. | 141 |
| Groot, Joh. de | 198 |
| Gruber-Thalmann, G. | 128 |
| Grünwedel, A. | 128 |
| Guatemala | 115 |
| Guernsey, S. J. | 37 |
| Guillaume, H. de | 164 |
| Gulik, R. H. van | 199 |
| Gummel, H. F. R. | 176 |
| Gunther, E. | 37 |
| Günther, H. | 176 |
| Günther, H. F. K. | 176 |
| Gusinde, M. | 128 |
| Gussenbauer, R. | 129 |
| Guthe, C. E. | 37 |
| Guzman, E. | 118 |
| Gwatkin, R. D. S. | 272 |
| Haas, M. | 38 |
| Haberlandt, A. | 129 |
| Hackman, A. L. F. | 166 |
| Haddon, A. C. | 150 |
| Hagedoorn, A. L. | 199 |
| Hägler, K. | 253 |
| Haile, B. | 38 |
| Hald, M. | 141 |
| Hall, H. U. | 38 |
| Hallowell, A. I. | 38 |
| Hallström, G. | 248 |
| Halseth, O. S. | 38 |
| Hamada, K. | 264 |
| Hämäläinen, A. | 156 |
| Hamal-Nandrin, J. | 136 |
| Hambly, W. D. | 39 |
| Hamel, A. G. van | 199 |
| Hamilton, G. N. G. | 272 |
| Hamlin, H. | 39 |
| Hančar, F. | 129 |
| Handy, E. S. C. | 39 |
| Hansen, S. | 142 |
| Hanson, A. T. | 39 |
| Hanus, J. | 273 |
| Hargrave, L. L. | 40 |
| Harrasser, A. | 176 |
| Harrington, J. C. | 40 |
| Harrington, J. P. | 40 |
| Harrington, M. R. | 40 |
| Hart, C. W. M. | 40 |
| Harva (Holmberg), U. N. O. | 156 |
| Harvey, E. D. | 41 |
| Hasebe, K. | 264 |
| Hassan, S. E. | 265 |
| Hastings, R. | 41 |
| Hatt, A. G. | 142 |
| Hatt, E. D. | 142 |
| Haury, E. W. | 41 |
| Havemeyer, L. | 41 |
| Hawkes, C. | 150 |
| Hawley, F. M. | 41 |
| Hay, C. L. | 42 |
| Hayden, I. | 42 |
| Heaney, M. | 212 |
| Heese, C. H. T. D. | 273 |
| Heidenreich, R. C. | 176 |
| Heine-Geldern, R. | 129 |
| Held, G. J. | 199 |
| Heleno, M. | 233 |
| Hell, I. M. | 129 |
| Hellman, M. R. | 42 |
| Hellmann, E. P. | 273 |
| Henbest, W. A. | 42 |
| Henckel, K. O. | 114 |


Copyrighted material

Index


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Hencken, H.O'N. | 42 |
| Henning, J. | 177 |
| Henry, J. | 42 |
| Henzel, T. K. | 227 |
| Herbig, R. | 177 |
| Herrera Fritot, R. | 124 |
| Herskovits, M. J. | 43 |
| Hertzberg, H. T. E. | 43 |
| Herzog, G. | 43 |
| Hesch, M. | 177 |
| Hesseling, D. C. | 199 |
| Hesselsen, | 273 |
| Hevesy, de | 211 |
| Hewett, E. L. | 43 |
| Hewitt, J. | 273 |
| Hewitt, J. N. B. | 44 |
| Heye, G. G. | 44 |
| Hibben, F. C. | 44 |
| Hild, A. | 129 |
| Hildén, K. T. O. | 157 |
| Hill, W. W. | 44 |
| Hillebrand, J. | 211 |
| Hinchman, F. K. | 44 |
| Hinsdale, W. B. | 45 |
| Hirschberg, W. | 129 |
| Hocart, A. M. | 150 |
| Höck, G. | 177 |
| Hodge, F. W. | 45 |
| Hodson, T. C. | 150 |
| Hoebel, E. A. | 45 |
| Hoepen, E. C. N. van | 273 |
| Hoernle, A. W. | 273 |
| Hoffiller, N. | 223 |
| Hoffman, A. C. | 274 |
| Hoffmann, H. | 177 |
| Hoffmann-Krayer, E. | 253 |
| Hofmann, E. | 129 |
| Hogbin, H. I. | 281 |
| Hoheisel, K. F. | 45 |
| Höhn-Grützner, G. | 253 |
| Hoijer, H. | 45 |
| Holden, W. C. | 46 |
| Holland | 192 |
| Holleman, F. D. | 199 |
| Holm, G. F. | 142 |
| Holmes, L. | 46 |
| Höltker, G. | 130 |
| Holtved, E. | 142 |
| Holwerda, J. H. | 199 |
| Hoogewerff, G. J. | 200 |
| Hoop, A. N. J. Th.a.Th. van der | 200 |
| Hoorn, G. van | 200 |
| Hooton, E. A. | 46 |
| Hopmann, J. | 177 |
| Hopwood, A. T. | 150 |
| Hornbostel, E. M. | 150 |
| Horwitz, H. | 130 |
| Hoskinson, E. T. | 274 |
| Hostos, A. de | 124 |
| Houghton, F. | 46 |
| Howard, E. B. | 46 |
| Howells, W. W. | 47 |
| Hoyos y Sainz, L. de | 245 |
| Hrdlička, A. | 47 |
| Hsü, Y. T. | 258 |
| Hudson, A. E. | 47 |
| Hue, E. E. V. | 164 |
| Hughes, B. O. | 47 |
| Hughes, F. S. | 47 |
| Huizinga, J. | 200 |
| Hulse, F. S. | 47 |
| Hungary | 211 |
| Hunt, E. P. | 48 |
| Hunter, R. H. | 213 |
| Huth, A. | 177 |
| Hutton, J. H. | 263 |
| Hynes, J. | 213 |
| Imbelloni, J. | 113 |
| India | 263 |
| Inhelder, H. | 253 |
| Irak | 263 |
| Ireland | 212 |
| Isager, K. | 142 |
| Italy | 215 |
| Itkonen, T. I. | 157 |
| Itten, W. | 253 |
| Jaakola, K. J. | 157 |
| Jackson, C. M. | 48 |
| Jacob-Friesen, K. | 178 |
| Jacobs, M. | 48 |
| Jacobshagen, E. | 178 |
| Jacobsthal, | 178 |
| Jahn, A. F. | 122 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Jahn, M. | 178 |
| Jakimowicz, R. | 227 |
| Jalhay, E. A. | 233 |
| Jamka, R. | 227 |
| Jancu, | 238 |
| Janicaud, | 164 |
| Jankowsky, K. | 178 |
| Jankuhn, H. | 178 |
| Janse, O. R. | 164 |
| Japan | 264 |
| Japha, A. | 178 |
| Jazdzewski, K. | 227 |
| Jeançon, J. A. | 48 |
| Jedrzejowiczowa, C. | 227 |
| Jenkins, L. W. | 48 |
| Jenks, A. E. | 48 |
| Jenness, D. | 49 |
| Jennings, J. D. | 49 |
| Jensen, A. E. | 178 |
| Jijón y Canmaño, | 284 |
| Jochelson, W. | 242 |
| Johansen, K. F. | 142 |
| Johnson, F. | 49 |
| Jokl, N. | 130 |
| Joleaud, L. | 165 |
| Jones, N. | 266 |
| Jones, S. M. | 50 |
| Jones, T. R. | 274 |
| Jones, V. H. | 50 |
| Jong, K. H. E. de | 200 |
| Jonge-Cohen, Th. E. de | 200 |
| Jonghe, E. de | 135 |
| Jordan, H. E. | 50 |
| Josselin de Jong, J. P. B. de | 200 |
| Joyce, T. A. | 151 |
| Judd, N. M. | 50 |
| Jugoslavia | 222 |
| Juli, M. | 284 |
| Julien, P. F. J. A. | 201 |
| Junek, O. W. | 51 |
| Junghanns, R. | 124 |
| Junker, B. H. | 51 |
| Junod, H. P. | 274 |
| Just, G. | 179 |
| Juynboll, H. H. | 179 |
| Kaberry, P. M. | 282 |
| Kaiser, L. | 201 |
| Kappers, C. U. A. | 201 |
| Karl, E. | 179 |
| Karpińska, A. | 227 |
| Karsten, R. | 157 |
| Kaschnitz-Weinberg, G. | 179 |
| Kassbacher, M. | 179 |
| Kastner, F. | 130 |
| Knudern, W. A. | 248 |
| Kaznrow, G. I. | 138 |
| Keesing, F. M. | 51 |
| Keil, E. | 179 |
| Keimer, L. | 179 |
| Keiter, F. | 179 |
| Keith, A. | 151 |
| Keller-Tarnuzzer, K. | 253 |
| Kelly, A. R. | 51 |
| Kelly, C. T. | 282 |
| Kelly, I. T. | 52 |
| Kembach, M. | 238 |
| Kemp, T. | 142 |
| Kempers, A. J. B. | 201 |
| Kendrick, T. D. | 151 |
| Kennard, E. A. | 52 |
| Kennedy, R. | 52 |
| Keyes, C. R. | 52 |
| Kidd, K. E. | 52 |
| Kidder, A. V. | 52 |
| Kidder, A., 2nd | 53 |
| Kidder, H. H. | 53 |
| Kiekebusch, | 180 |
| Kiesewalter, K. | 180 |
| Kimball, S. T. | 53 |
| King, D. S. | 53 |
| Kinietz, V. | 53 |
| Kirby, P. R. | 274 |
| Kirchoff, P. | 54 |
| Kiyono, K. | 264 |
| Kjersmeier, C. | 142 |
| Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P. | 202 |
| Klimek, S. | 227 |
| Klineberg, O. | 54 |
| Klinger, W. | 228 |
| Kluckhohn, C. | 54 |
| Kniffen, F. B. | 54 |
| Knopf, C. S. | 54 |
| Koehler, le R. H. | 165 |
| Koenigswald, G. H. R. von | 202 |
| Koenner, D. M. | 130 |
| Koetho, H. L. B. | 180 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. | 202 |
| Koppers, P. W. | 130 |
| Korn, L. | 55 |
| Körner, T. | 180 |
| Kostoff, St. L. | 138 |
| Kostrzewski, J. | 288 |
| Kourouniotis, M. | 192 |
| Kozlowski, L. | 228 |
| Kraemer, H. | 202 |
| Kraft, G. | 180 |
| Krämer, A. | 180 |
| Kranz, H. W. | 180 |
| Krause, F. | 180 |
| Kressler, O. | 181 |
| Kretschmer, P. | 130 |
| Krickeberg, W. | 181 |
| Krieger, C. C. | 202 |
| Krieger, H. W. | 55 |
| Kriegler, K. | 130 |
| Kristensen, W. B. | 203 |
| Kroeber, A. L. | 55 |
| Krogh, C. von | 181 |
| Krogman, W. M. | 55 |
| Krom, N. J. | 203 |
| Krucker, H. | 254 |
| Krukowski, S. | 228 |
| Krümmel, C. | 181 |
| Kruyt, A. C. | 203 |
| Krzywicki, L. | 228 |
| Kühn, F. | 181 |
| Kühn, H. | 181 |
| Kumaris, | 192 |
| Kunkel, O. | 181 |
| Kunst, J. | 203 |
| Kuper, M. | 275 |
| LaBarre, W. | 55 |
| LaBeume, | 181 |
| Lacaille, A.-D. | 165 |
| Lacorre, M. F. | 165 |
| LaFarge, O. | 56 |
| Lagotala, H. | 254 |
| Laguna, F. de | 56 |
| Laidler, P. W. | 275 |
| Laing, G. D. | 275 |
| Lambert, A. E. | 56 |
| Lambrino, S. | 238 |
| Lamster, J. C. | 203 |
| Landes, R. | 56 |
| Landtman, G. | 157 |
| Langdon, B. D. | 56 |
| Langlotz, E. | 181 |
| Langsdorff, A. | 181 |
| Lan-po, C. | 258 |
| Lantier, R. | 165 |
| Laoughlin, H. H. | 57 |
| Larco Herrera, R. | 120 |
| Larco Herrera, V. | 120 |
| Larrea, T. de | 245 |
| Larsen, H. E. | 143 |
| Larssen, H. | 249 |
| Lassila, V. D. | 158 |
| Latcham, R. | 115 |
| Latta, F. F. | 57 |
| Layard, J. | 151 |
| Layard, J. W. | 151 |
| Leao, A. | 233 |
| Leask, H. G. | 213 |
| Lebzelter, V. | 131 |
| Lecca, O. G. | 238 |
| Leche, S. M. A. | 57 |
| Leclère, L. | 136 |
| Lee, D. D. | 57 |
| Leeuw, G. van der | 204 |
| Lega, W. | 228 |
| Leh, L. L. | 58 |
| Lehmann, F. R. | 182 |
| Lehmann, W. | 182 |
| Lehmann, W. | 182 |
| Lehmann-Haupt, C. F. | 131 |
| Lehmann-Nitsche, R. | 182 |
| Leiris, M. | 165 |
| Lejeune, | 166 |
| Lemozi, le C. | 166 |
| Lendorff-Kugler, E. | 254 |
| Lenghel, A. | 238 |
| Lenz, R. | 115 |
| Leopold, H. M. R. | 204 |
| Leslie, T. N. | 275 |
| Lesser, A. | 58 |
| Lester, P. | 166 |
| Lestrade, G. P. | 275 |
| Levitt, T. | 275 |
| Levy, S. J. | 275 |
| Lewis, A. B. | 58 |
| Lewis, C. A. | 58 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Lewis, T. M. N. | 59 |
| Leyburn, J. G. | 59 |
| Liang, S. Y. | 258 |
| Li Chi, L. C. | 258 |
| Lindblom, K. G. | 249 |
| Lindgren, E. J. | 151 |
| Lindquist, S. | 249 |
| Ling, S.-s. | 258 |
| Linné, S. | 249 |
| Lint, J. G. de | 204 |
| Linton, R. | 59 |
| Lippold, G. | 182 |
| Lips, J. | 59 |
| Liu, C. H. | 259 |
| Livi, L. | 218 |
| Locher, G. W. | 204 |
| Lockard, D. W. | 60 |
| Lockett, C. | 60 |
| Loeb, E. M. | 60 |
| Loeffler, L. | 182 |
| Long, R. C. E. | 213 |
| Lönnberg, E. | 249 |
| Loo, Y. T. | 259 |
| Lopatin, I. A. | 60 |
| Lopes, R. | 114 |
| Loppé, E. | 166 |
| Loth, E. | 228 |
| Lothrop, S. K. | 60 |
| Loud, G. | 61 |
| Louis, M. | 136 |
| Louis, M. A. | 166 |
| Lovén, S. | 250 |
| Lowe, C. van R. | 275 |
| Lowie, R. H. | 61 |
| Lubberhuizen, H. W. | 204 |
| Lucas-Shadwell, W. N. | 166 |
| Lücken, | 182 |
| Ludwig, E. | 254 |
| Lunardi, F. | 284 |
| Lundborg, H. | 250 |
| Luomala, E. K. | 61 |
| Luquet, G. H. | 166 |
| Luttig, H. G. | 276 |
| Lutz, H. F. | 263 |
| Macalister, R. A. S. | 213 |
| MacCurdy, G. G. | 61 |
| MacEwen, E. M. | 62 |
| Macgregor, G. | 62 |
| MacGregor, I. | 276 |
| Mackeprang, M. B. | 143 |
| MacKaye, R. C. M. | 62 |
| MacLennan, G. R. | 276 |
| MacLeod, W. C. | 62 |
| Mader, O. | 276 |
| Maertens de Noordhout, J. | 136 |
| Maes, Y. J. | 136 |
| Mahr, A. | 213 |
| Maingard, L. F. | 276 |
| Mair, R. | 182 |
| Malan, F. | 276 |
| Males, B. | 223 |
| Malinowski, B. | 151 |
| Maly, J. | 139 |
| Mandelbaum, D. | 62 |
| Marchand, H. F. A. | 166 |
| Marett, J.R.de la H. | 152 |
| Marett, R. H. K. | 152 |
| Marett, R. R. | 152 |
| Marignan, P. E. | 167 |
| Marquina, I. | 118 |
| Marro, G. | 219 |
| Martin, C. | 266 |
| Martin, C. P. | 213 |
| Martin, H. | 168 |
| Martin, P. S. | 62 |
| Martin, R. A. | 63 |
| Martin, R. | 238 |
| Martin (born Oppenheim) S. L. | 182 |
| Martin, W. | 204 |
| Martinez, J. H. | 118 |
| Martinez, S.-O.J. | 245 |
| Mason, A. Y. | 276 |
| Mason, J. A. | 63 |
| Mathiassen, T. | 143 |
| Matiegka, J. | 139 |
| Matsumura, A. | 264 |
| Matthes, W. | 182 |
| Matz, | 182 |
| Maufe, H. B. | 266 |
| Maury, J. | 167 |
| Mayer, L. A. | 264 |
| Mayet, L. | 167 |
| Mayhall, M. P. | 63 |
| Maynard, G. | 152 |
| Mayolo, S. A. de | 120 |
| Mazzini, G. | 219 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| McAllister, J. G. | 63 |
| McCamy, J. B. | 64 |
| McClintock, W. | 64 |
| McConnel, U. H. | 282 |
| McCown, T. D. | 64 |
| McGregor, J. H. | 64 |
| McGregor, J. C. | 64 |
| McIlwraith, T. F. | 65 |
| McKay, H. M. | 276 |
| McKennan, R. A. | 65 |
| McKern, W. C. | 65 |
| McLoughlin, | 213 |
| McLoughlin, A. G. | 276 |
| Mead, M. | 65 |
| Meaker, K. B. | 277 |
| Means, P. A. | 66 |
| Mees, G. H. | 263 |
| Mehedinti, S. | 238 |
| Mehely, L. | 212 |
| Meinhof, C. F. M. | 183 |
| Meiring, J. D. | 277 |
| Mejia Q., Toribio | 120 |
| Mekeel, H. S. | 66 |
| Mendes-Corrêa, A.A.E. | 233 |
| Mendizabal, M. O. de | 118 |
| Menghin, O. | 131 |
| Mennel, F. P. | 267 |
| Mera, H. P. | 66 |
| Mercklin, E. v. | 183 |
| Merhart-v.-Bernegg, G. | 183 |
| Merriam, C. H. | 66 |
| Merriam, J. C. | 67 |
| Meruțiu, V. | 238 |
| Messerschmidt, F. | 183 |
| Mestre, A. | 125 |
| Methons, | 204 |
| Mexico | 116 |
| Meyer, A. W. | 67 |
| Meyers, E. M. | 204 |
| Michalowski, K. | 229 |
| Michelson, T. | 67 |
| Mijsberg, W. A. | 205 |
| Mikoff, V. | 138 |
| Milleker, F. | 223 |
| Miller, C. F., Jr. | 68 |
| Miller, R. A. | 68 |
| Mills, J. P. | 263 |
| Miner, J. R. | 68 |
| Minovici, M. | 238 |
| Minovici, N. S. | 238 |
| Mishkin. B. | 68 |
| Mitra, P. | 263 |
| Mogg, A. O. D. | 277 |
| Moir, J. R. | 152 |
| Møller, A. | 143 |
| Möller-Holst, | 183 |
| Mollison, Th. | 183 |
| Montalvo-Guenard, J. L. | 125 |
| Montané, L. | 125 |
| Monteiro, H. B. | 234 |
| Montell, G. | 250 |
| Montigel, Th. | 254 |
| Moody, R. O. | 69 |
| Mook, M. A. | 69 |
| Moorehead, W. K. | 69 |
| Mordini, N.H. Cay; A. | 219 |
| Morel, C. | 167 |
| Morgan, R. G. | 69 |
| Morice, A. G. | 69 |
| Morley, S. G. | 70 |
| Morosan, N. N. | 239 |
| Morris, E. H. | 70 |
| Morros, J. | 245 |
| Morse, W. R. | 259 |
| Morton, D. J. | 70 |
| Moszynski, K. | 229 |
| Motz, J. C. F. | 70 |
| Movius, H. L., Jr. | 70 |
| Muelle, J. C. | 121 |
| Mühlmann, W. E. | 183 |
| Muller, F. | 205 |
| Müller, S. | 143 |
| Munro, W. A. | 243 |
| Münter, H. | 183 |
| Muntsch, A. | 71 |
| Murdock, G. P. | 71 |
| Murnu, G. | 239 |
| Murray, N. L. | 277 |
| Muslea, J. | 239 |
| Mydlarski, J. | 229 |
| Myres, J. L. | 152 |
| Mžik, H. | 131 |
| Nash, P. | 71 |
| Nastase, G. | 239 |
| Nelidov, N. P. | 242 |
| Nelson, N. C. | 71 |
| Nequatewa, E. | 72 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Nerman, B. | 250 |
| Nesbitt, P. H. | 72 |
| Nestor, J. J. | 239 |
| Netherlands, the | 192 |
| Netolicka, L. | 239 |
| Neuert, W. | 184 |
| Neumann, G.K.P.G. | 72 |
| Neumann, G. | 184 |
| Neurdenburg, E. | 205 |
| Neuville, R. | 167 |
| Newell, W. B. | 72 |
| Newman, M. T. | 72 |
| Newman, S. S. | 73 |
| Ngowyang, G. | 259 |
| Nicolăescu-Plopsor, C.S. | 239 |
| Nicorescu, P. | 239 |
| Niederle, L. | 139 |
| Nieuwenhuis, A. W. | 205 |
| Niggli-Hürlimann, B. | 254 |
| Niklasson, N. | 250 |
| Nilsson, N. M. P. | 250 |
| Nimuendajú, C. | 114 |
| Nippert, O. | 184 |
| Nishimura, S. | 264 |
| Noback, C. V. | 73 |
| Noback, G. J. | 73 |
| Noguera, E. | 118 |
| Nomland, G. A. | 73 |
| Nooteboom, C. | 205 |
| Nordman, C. A. | 158 |
| Nörlund, P. | 143 |
| Northern Rhodesia | 266 |
| Norton, W. A. | 277 |
| Norway | 224 |
| Nouel, A. | 167 |
| Nouhuys, J. W. van | 205 |
| Noyes, E. | 73 |
| Nusbaum, J. L. | 73 |
| Obbink, H. Th. | 205 |
| Oberhummer, E. | 131 |
| Obermaier, H. | 246 |
| Obreja, D. | 240 |
| O'Brien, T. P. | 277 |
| O'Brien, T. P. | 153 |
| Oeser, O. A. | 243 |
| Oetteking, B. | 74 |
| Ohrt, F. | 143 |
| Olbrecht, F. M. | 136 |
| Oldeberg, A. E. | 250 |
| Olrik, J. | 143 |
| Olsen, O. J. | 74 |
| Olson, R. LeR. | 74 |
| O'Neale, L. M. | 75 |
| Onisor, T. | 240 |
| Opler, M. E. | 75 |
| Oppenoorth, W. F. F. | 205 |
| Oramas, L. | 123 |
| Oranje, P. | 277 |
| Orchard, F. P. | 75 |
| Orchard, W. C. | 75 |
| O'Reilly, P. | 168 |
| Orford, M. | 277 |
| O'Riordan, S. P. | 213 |
| Orosz, A. | 240 |
| Osburn, F. | 75 |
| Osgood, C. | 75 |
| Østrup, J. | 143 |
| Outes, F. F. | 284 |
| Ovejero, A. | 246 |
| Pacheco, E. H. | 246 |
| Paço, M. A. do | 234 |
| Padberg-Drenkpol, J. H. | 114 |
| Palache, J. L. | 206 |
| Palacios, E. J. | 118 |
| Palavecino, E. | 113 |
| Pales, L. | 168 |
| Palestine | 264 |
| Palmer, C. E. | 76 |
| Pan, K. T. | 260 |
| Panaitescu, E. | 240 |
| Panhuys, L. C. van | 206 |
| Papez, J. W. | 76 |
| Papilian, V. | 240 |
| Papoff, R. | 138 |
| Paravicini, E. | 254 |
| Pardo, L. A. | 121 |
| Park, W. Z. | 76 |
| Parker, A. C. | 76 |
| Parsons, E. C. | 76 |
| Passarge, S. | 184 |
| Passemard, E. P. J. | 168 |
| Pasternak, J. | 229 |
| Pate, W. E. | 77 |
| Patsch, C. | 132 |
| Patté, E. | 168 |
| Paulsen, P. | 184 |
| Paulsen, R. | 184 |


Copyrighted material

Index


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Paver, F. R. | 278 |
| Payon, J. G. | 119 |
| Peabody, C. | 77 |
| Pearce, J. E. | 77 |
| Pearl, R. | 77 |
| Pearl, R. DeW. | 77 |
| Pedersen, J. P. E. | 144 |
| Pei, W. C. | 260 |
| Penck, A. | 184 |
| Pende, N. | 219 |
| Penning, C. P. J. | 206 |
| Pericot, L. | 246 |
| Périer, A. L. | 254 |
| Pernice, E. A. | 184 |
| Peru | 120 |
| Peteva, E. | 138 |
| Petrović, J. | 223 |
| Petrullo, V. M. | 78 |
| Pettazzoni, R. | 220 |
| Petzsch, W. | 184 |
| Peyrony, D. | 168 |
| Pfuhl, E. | 254 |
| Philippe, J. | 169 |
| Phillips, C. W. | 153 |
| Phillips, P. | 78 |
| Phinney, A. | 78 |
| Piddington, R. O'R. | 282 |
| Pierce, W. O'D. | 343 |
| Pijper, A. | 278 |
| Pina, L. de | 234 |
| Pinho, J. de | 234 |
| Pires de Lima, J. A. | 234 |
| Piroutet, M. | 265 |
| Pittard, E. A. | 254 |
| Pittier, H. F. | 123 |
| Pittioni, R. | 132 |
| Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. | 153 |
| Pleasants, F. | 78 |
| Plischke, H. | 184 |
| Pöch, H. | 132 |
| Podkowinska, Z. | 229 |
| Poisson, G. | 169 |
| Poland | 225 |
| Polar, M. G. S. | 121 |
| Pollock, H. E. D. | 78 |
| Pond, A. W. | 78 |
| Poniatowski, S. | 229 |
| Popescu, D. | 240 |
| Popoviciu, | 240 |
| Popp, C. | 240 |
| Portengen, A. J. | 206 |
| Portugal | 232 |
| Posnansky, A. | 284 |
| Posselt, F. W. T. | 267 |
| Post, R. H. | 78 |
| Powdermaker, H. | 79 |
| Prag, J. | 278 |
| Pratje, A. | 184 |
| Preuss, K. Th. | 184 |
| Price, W. G. | 213 |
| Provinse, J. H. | 79 |
| Pryor, J. W. | 79 |
| Puccioni, N. | 220 |
| Putnam, P. T. L. | 79 |
| Quain, B. H. | 80 |
| Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. | 153 |
| Rademacher, C. | 185 |
| Radin, P. | 80 |
| Radu, P. | 240 |
| Raftery, J. J. | 214 |
| Raftschinsky, B. | 206 |
| Rahder, J. | 206 |
| Rainer, F. J. | 240 |
| Rainey, F. G. | 80 |
| Rajewski, Z. A. | 230 |
| Rassers, W. H. | 206 |
| Rattray, R. S. | 154 |
| Ray, S. H. | 154 |
| Ray, V. F. | 80 |
| Reagan, A. B. | 80 |
| Reche, O. | 185 |
| Recinos, A. | 115 |
| Redfield, R. | 80 |
| Reed, E. K. | 80 |
| Reed, L. J. | 80 |
| Regnault, F. L. | 169 |
| Reh, E. | 81 |
| Reichard, G. A. | 81 |
| Reinecke, P. | 185 |
| Reinert, | 185 |
| Reinert, H. | 185 |
| Reiter, P. | 81 |
| Reiter, W. S. | 81 |
| Rellini, U. | 220 |
| Renaud, E. B. | 82 |
| Respaldiza, J. | 121 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Reygasse, | 265 |
| Reyman, T. S. L. | 230 |
| Reynolds, E. | 82 |
| Rhodesia | 266 |
| Ribbing, L. | 251 |
| Richards, A. I. | 154 |
| Richardson, F. L. W. | 82 |
| Richardson, J. | 82 |
| Richthofen, B.von | 185 |
| Ricketson, E. | 82 |
| Ricketson, O., Jr. | 82 |
| Ried, M. A. | 185 |
| Riek, | 185 |
| Riggs, A. S. | 82 |
| Ritchie, W. A. | 82 |
| Rivas, R. | 284 |
| Rivet, P. | 169 |
| Rivière, G. H. | 169 |
| Roberts, F. H. H., Jr. | 83 |
| Roberts, H. H. | 83 |
| Roberts, H. B. | 83 |
| Roberts, N. | 278 |
| Röck, F. | 132 |
| Rodas N., F. | 115 |
| Rodenwaldt, | 185 |
| Rodnick, D. | 83 |
| Roeder, G. | 185 |
| Roffo, P. | 265 |
| Rogers, D. B. | 84 |
| Rogers, M. J. | 84 |
| Rogers, S. L. | 84 |
| Romanski, S. | 138 |
| Romer, A. S. | 84 |
| Romero y Molina, J. | 119 |
| Romero, C. A. | 121 |
| Rondon, C.M.da Si. | 114 |
| Ronhaar, J. H. | 206 |
| Ronkel, Ph.S. van | 207 |
| Roquette-Pinto, E. | 114 |
| Rosen, E. van | 251 |
| Rosenberg, G. A. Th. | 144 |
| Rosiński, B. | 230 |
| Rossini, C. C. | 220 |
| Rosthorn, A. | 132 |
| Roth-Lutra, K. H. | 186 |
| Roumania | 236 |
| Rouse, I. | 84 |
| Roussell, A. | 144 |
| Routil, R. | 132 |
| Roy, S. C. | 263 |
| Roys, L. | 84 |
| Roys, R. L. | 85 |
| Royster, L. T. | 85 |
| Rouzic, Z. le | 169 |
| Royen, G. | 207 |
| Rudolph, W. | 85 |
| Rumpf, A. | 186 |
| Ruppert, K. | 85 |
| Russell, J. T., Jr. | 85 |
| Russia | 242 |
| Russu, J. G. | 241 |
| Rutkowsky, L. S. von | 186 |
| Ruttke, F. | 186 |
| Ruxerowna, M. | 230 |
| Rydbeck, O. | 251 |
| Sabatini, A. | 220 |
| Saint-Just-Péquart, | 169 |
| Saint-Just-Péquart (Mme.) | 169 |
| Saint-Périez de Poillode,de | 169 |
| Salis, A. von | 186 |
| Saller, K. | 186 |
| Sanders, J. | 207 |
| Sanderson, R. D. | 85 |
| Sankas, S. H. | 263 |
| Santos, J. R., Jr. | 234 |
| Sapir, E. | 85 |
| Sarasin, F. | 255 |
| Saria, B. | 223 |
| Satterthwaite, L., Jr. | 86 |
| Sauciuc-Saveanu, T. | 241 |
| Sawicki, L. | 230 |
| Saxe, H. de | 278 |
| Sayce, R. U. | 154 |
| Sayles, E. B. | 86 |
| Schaeffer, C. E. | 86 |
| Schaeffer, C. F. A. | 169 |
| Schaeffner, A. | 170 |
| Schapera, I. | 278 |
| Scheidt, W. | 186 |
| Schellbach, L. | 87 |
| Schenck, S. M. | 87 |
| Schenck, W. E. | 87 |
| Schepers, G. W. H. | 278 |
| Scheurleer, C. W. L. | 207 |
| Schlaginhaufen, O. | 255 |
| Schleicher, C. | 170 |
| Schmid, J. J. von | 207 |
| *Scammon, R. E. | 86 |


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Schmidl, M. | 132 |
| Schmidt, E. | 186 |
| Schmidt, E. F. | 87 |
| Schmidt, M. | 186 |
| Schmidt, P. W. | 132 |
| Schneider, O. | 186 |
| Schnepp, G. J. | 87 |
| Schnitger, F. M. | 207 |
| Schoeman, P. J. | 279 |
| Schofield, J. E. | 279 |
| Scholz, A. | 133 |
| Schreiner, K. E. | 224 |
| Schrieke, B. | 207 |
| Schrijnen, J. | 208 |
| Schuchardt, W.-H. | 187 |
| Schuchhardt, C. | 187 |
| Schultz, A. H. | 88 |
| Schultz, A. | 187 |
| Schultz, B. K. | 187 |
| Schütte, G. | 144 |
| Schwantes, G. | 187 |
| Schwarz, R. | 255 |
| Schweitzer, | 187 |
| Schwidetzki, I. | 187 |
| Scotland | 243 |
| Scott, D. | 88 |
| Sean, P. O. R. | 214 |
| Sedlaczek-Komorowski, L. | 230 |
| Seewald, O. | 133 |
| Seger, H. | 187 |
| Seib, G. A. | 88 |
| Seler-Sachs, C. | 187 |
| Seligman, B. Z. | 154 |
| Seligman, C. G. | 154 |
| Seltzer, C. C. | 88 |
| Sera, G. L. | 221 |
| Sergi, G. | 221 |
| Sergi, S. | 221 |
| Serrano, G. E. | 284 |
| Setzler, F. M. | 89 |
| Severyn, J. | 208 |
| Severyn, T. | 230 |
| Shapiro, H. L. | 89 |
| Sharp, R. L. | 89 |
| Sharples, W. G. | 279 |
| Shaw, E. M. | 279 |
| Shaw, J. C. M. | 279 |
| Shea, S. | 214 |
| Shear, T. L. | 89 |
| Shellshear, J. E. | 260 |
| Shepard, A. O. | 90 |
| Shetrone, H. C. | 90 |
| Shiino, K. | 260 |
| Shirokogoroff, S. M. | 260 |
| Siam | 263 |
| Simionescu, J. | 241 |
| Singer, E. | 90 |
| Singer, E. W. | 90 |
| Sivirichi, A. | 121 |
| Škerlj, B. | 223 |
| Skinner, H. D. | 282 |
| Skutil, J. | 139 |
| Slome, D. | 279 |
| Slome, T. | 279 |
| Slotyhwo, K. | 230 |
| Slowik, F. | 255 |
| Smets, G. | 137 |
| Śmiszko, M. O. | 230 |
| Smith, A. L. | 90 |
| Smith, E. N. | 90 |
| Smith, H. I. | 91 |
| Smith, R. A. | 155 |
| Smith, R. E. | 91 |
| Smith, V. J. | 91 |
| Snellorman, J. F. | 208 |
| Snijder, G. A. S. | 208 |
| Snodgrasse, R. M. | 92 |
| Snoo, V. de | 208 |
| Snow, C. E. | 92 |
| Sobral, Z. M. | 116 |
| Soustelle, J. | 170 |
| South Africa | 267 |
| Southern Rhodesia | 266 |
| Souto, A. | 235 |
| Spain | 244 |
| Spannaus, K. G. | 187 |
| Speck, F. G. | 92 |
| Speck, J. van der | 208 |
| Speiser, F. | 255 |
| Spencer, D. M. | 92 |
| Spicer, | 267 |
| Spicer, E. H. | 92 |
| Spier, L. | 92 |
| Spinden, H. J. | 93 |
| Sprecher, H. | 255 |


Copyrighted material

Index Page


Sprockhoff, E. 187
Srole, L. 93
Ssu-yung, L. (see Liang)
Stadtmüller, F. G. A. 188
Stallings, W. S. Jr., 93
Stambuk, M. 224
Stapleton, P. 267
Steen, C. 94
Stefan, G. 241
Stefansson, V. 94
Steggerda, M. 94
Stehlin, H. G. 255
Stein, A. 263
Stein, H. B. 280
Stein Callenfels, P.V.van 208
Steinmetz, S. R. 208
Stelmachowska, B. 230
Stenberger, M.C.H. 251
Stevenson, P. H. 260
Steward, J. H. 94
Stewart, O. C. 95
Stewart, T. D. 95
Stieren, 188
Stigler, R. 133
Stimson, J. F. 95
Stirling, M. W. 95
Stojanowski, K. 231
Stokes, J. F. G. 95
Stolyhwowa, Z. 231
Stone, D. Z. 95
Straus, W. L., Jr. 96
Streng, O. 158
Stroh, F. 133
Strong, W. D. 96
Struck, B. 188
Stubbs, S. A. 96
Stutterheim, W. F. 208
Sulimirski, T. 231
Sulzberger, K. 255
Swadesh, M. 96
Swanton, J. R. 96
Sweden 246
Switzerland 252
Sydow, C. W. von 251
Syria 262
Szombathy, J. 133

Tackenberg, K. 188
Tafrali, O. 241
Tagliavini, C. 221
Talko-Hryncewicz, J. 231
Tallgren, A. M. 158
Tamagnini, E. 235
Tammes, J. 209
Tanquist, M. R. 97
Tantaquidgeon, G. 97
T'ao, Y.-k. 260
Tatarinoff, E. 255
Taunay, A. de E. 114
Tax, S. 97
Taylor 267
Teilhard-de-Chardin, P. 261
Teixeira, C. 235
Tejada, R. 116
Tello, J. 121
Tempest, H. G. 214
Teodorescu, D. M. 241
Termer, F. 188
Terry, R. J. 97
Tessmann, W. 188
Thalbitzer, C. W. 144
Thomido, A. A. 235
Thierry, G. Y. 209
Thilenius, G. 188
Thomas, S. J. 98
Thompson, H. 98
Thompson, J. E. S. 98
Thompson, L. M. (see Mrs. B. Têting)
Thomsen, Th. 145
Thordeman, B. J. N. 252
Thorsch, E. 189
Thurnwald, 189
Tichy, M. F. 98
Tilney, F. 99
Tiollier, D. 235
Tischner, H. 189
Titiev, M. 99
Todd, J. A. 283
Todd, T. W. 99
Tomas, J. 246
Tompa, F. von 212
Torii, R. 264
Toussaint, 170
Tozzer, A. M. 99
Traipont, C. 137
Trant, H. 266


Copyrighted material

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Tratz, E. P. | 189 |
| Trotter, M. | 100 |
| Tsai, Y. P. | 261 |
| Tschumi, O. | 255 |
| Turney-High, H. H. | 100 |
| Tuting, L. T. (Mrs.B.J.) | 100 |
| Tuxen, P. | 145 |
| Tzigara-Samurcaș, A. | 241 |
| Ubbelohde-Doering, | 189 |
| Uhle, F. M. | 189 |
| Uhlenbeck, C. C. | 209 |
| Uldall, H. J. | 145 |
| Uldall, K. C. | 145 |
| Underhill, R. M. | 100 |
| Union of South Africa | 267 |
| United States and Canada | 3 |
| Unverzagt, W. | 189 |
| Urteaga, H. H. | 121 |
| Vaillant, G. C. | 100 |
| Vakarelski, C. | 138 |
| Valcárcel, L. E. | 122 |
| Valenzuela, J. | 119 |
| Vallois, H. | 170 |
| Van Bulck, V. | 137 |
| Van Valkenburgh, R. F. | 101 |
| Vasić, M. | 224 |
| Vasiliu, T. | 241 |
| Vaufrey, R. | 170 |
| Vayson de Pradenne, A. | 171 |
| Veen, H. N. ter | 209 |
| Vega, A. G. | 119 |
| Vega, L. R. | 284 |
| Velluda, C. C. | 241 |
| Velze, J. A. van | 209 |
| Venezuela | 122 |
| Vermooten, V. | 280 |
| Verschuer, O. von | 190 |
| Vertiz, J. R. | 119 |
| Vervaeck, L. | 137 |
| Vésignié, H. | 171 |
| Viernstein, Th. | 190 |
| Vignard, E. | 171 |
| Vignati, M. A. | 284 |
| Vilhena, H. J. de | 235 |
| Vilkuna, K. | 158 |
| Villacorta, C. A. | 116 |
| Villacorta, J. A. | 116 |
| Viney, K. | 280 |
| Viollier, D. | 256 |
| Virchow, H. | 190 |
| Viré, A. | 171 |
| Vishnevsky, B. | 243 |
| Visscher, H. | 209 |
| Vivian, G. | 101 |
| Voegelin, C. F. | 101 |
| Voegelin, E. W. (Mrs.C.F.) | 101 |
| Vogel, J. P. | 209 |
| Vogelsang, W. | 209 |
| Vogt, E. | 256 |
| Vollgraff, C. W. | 210 |
| Vouga, P. | 256 |
| Vries, J.P.M.L.de | 210 |
| Vroklage, | 210 |
| Vuia, R. | 241 |
| Vulić, N. | 224 |
| Vulpe, E. D. | 242 |
| Vulpe, R. | 242 |
| Van Vuuren, L. | 210 |
| Waardenburg, P. J. | 210 |
| Waddell, O. M. | 102 |
| Waele, F. J. de | 210 |
| Wagenseil, F. | 190 |
| Wagner, F. | 190 |
| Walker, E. F. | 102 |
| Wallis, R. S. (Mrs.W.D.) | 102 |
| Wallis, W. D. | 102 |
| Walmsley, | 214 |
| Walter, P., Jr. | 102 |
| Ward, L. | 102 |
| Wardle, H. N. | 103 |
| Warmelo, N. J. van | 280 |
| Warner, W. L. | 103 |
| Wassen, S. H. | 252 |
| Wastl, J. | 133 |
| Wateff, S. | 138 |
| Waterman, T. T. | 103 |
| Watkins, F. E. | 103 |
| Watkins, M. H. | 104 |
| Watt, J. C. | 104 |
| Watzinger, C. | 190 |
| Wauchope, R. | 104 |
| Webb, W. S. | 104 |
| Weber, E. | 190 |
| Webster, H. | 104 |
| Wedel, W. | 105 |


Copyright Restricted

| Index | Page |
|---|---|
| Wedgwood, C. H. | 283 |
| Weed, L. H. | 105 |
| Weege, F. | 190 |
| Wegner, R. N. | 190 |
| Wehrli, H. J. | 256 |
| Weickert, | 191 |
| Weidenreich, F. | 261 |
| Weinert, H. | 191 |
| Weiss, P. | 122 |
| Weitlaner, R. J. | 119 |
| Welkow, Y | 138 |
| Wells, L. H. | 280 |
| Weltfish, G. | 105 |
| Weninger, J. | 133 |
| Wensinck, A. J. | 210 |
| Werner, W. M. E. | 280 |
| Westerman-Holstijn, A.J. | 210 |
| Westermarck, E. A. | 158 |
| Westholm, A. | 252 |
| West Indies | 123 |
| Wheeler, F. S. | 105 |
| Whelan, C. B. | 214 |
| White, L. A. | 105 |
| Whiting, A. F. | 106 |
| Whitman, Wm. 3rd | 106 |
| Whorf, B. L. | 106 |
| Wijk, W. E. van | 211 |
| Wijngaarden, W. D. van | 211 |
| Wikman, K. R. V. | 159 |
| Wilford, L. A. | 106 |
| Wilhelm, O. | 256 |
| Will, G. F. | 106 |
| Willard, T. A. | 107 |
| Williams, F. E. | 283 |
| Williams, G. D. | 107 |
| Williams, H. U. | 107 |
| Williams, J. J. | 107 |
| Williamson, T.B. | 108 |
| Willoughby, C. C. | 108 |
| Willvonseder, K. | 134 |
| Willman, M. | 280 |
| Wils, J. A. F. | 211 |
| Wintemberg, W. J. | 108 |
| Winter, W. J. | 108 |
| Wirth, H. F. | 191 |
| Wirz, P. | 256 |
| Wisdom, C. W. | 108 |
| Wissler, C. | 109 |
| Wölfel, J. | 134 |
| Woo, T.-L. | 261 |
| Wood, R. C. | 280 |
| Woodbury, G. | 109 |
| Woodbury, R. M. | 109 |
| Wood Jones, F. | 283 |
| Woods, J. M. | 109 |
| Woods, M. S. | 109 |
| Woodward, A. A. | 110 |
| Woodward, A. S. | 155 |
| Wouden, F.A.E.van | 211 |
| Wrzosek, A. | 231 |
| Wu, W. C. | 261 |
| Wulff, K. | 145 |
| Wulsin, F. R. | 110 |
| Wyman, L. C. | 110 |
| Yde, J. M. | 145 |
| Yelm, M. E. | 110 |
| Yih, C. W. | 262 |
| Young, C. C. | 262 |
| Young, C.-C. | 262 |
| Yucatan | 284 |
| Zahn, | 191 |
| Zakrzewski, Z. | 231 |
| Zamiatnine | 243 |
| Zangenberg, H. | 145 |
| Zarnik, B. | 224 |
| Zeiss, H. | 191 |
| Zejmo-Zejmis, S. | 231 |
| Zeller, R. | 256 |
| Zingg, R. M. | 111 |
| Zschietzschmann, | 191 |
| Zupanić, N. | 224 |
| Zurowski | 231 |
| Zwemer, R. L. | 111 |
| Zyhlarz, E. | 191 |


Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

GN 20 .15 1938 c.1

International directory
of Anthropologists

NATIONAL ACADEMIES LIBRARY
00116